M

De Affectibus Capitis

De morbis Capitis activis 1. Caput divi=
ditur in externum et internum. Externum constitu=
unt 1mo Capillata Cutis cujus vitia sunt Alope=
cia, Plica Polonica quae pertinent ad Crines.
ipsius autem cutis sunt Porrigo Lupia carnosa
Steatomata Atheromata Meliceridies Hydati=
des &c: et Non capillata seu Facies cujus mor=
bi seu Affectiones sunt Ephelides Lentigines Ma=
culae hepaticae vulgo dictae &c: 2do Pinguedo
Panniculus carnosus Musculus cum suis membranis
quae sunt sedes Tumorum Ulcerum &c: 3tio Pericra=
nium et Pericsteum ubi Dolores Erosiones et Ca=
ries Hydrocephalus externus Exostosis. 4to Vasa
per haec omnia distributa a quibus disruptis (si sangui=
nea sint,) fit Inflammatio si Lymphatica Hy=
drocephalus Catarrhus externus.
Caput Internum constat ex 1. Meningibus quarum
ratione dolet caput interne. 2. Arteriis quae in me=
ningibus vel in ipso cerebro ratione quarum in ipso
cer: fiunt Affectus Soporosi &c: in meningibus
autem Dolor capitis Pulsans &c: 3. Glandulis
Spiritus et Lympham colantibus. per hos Vertigo dictae
illae aurae cum sua lympha seu phlegmate sub=
tili in fibrillas nervorum pulsant. Lympha autem
e residua illa feculentia a sanguine secretione per
glandulas seu papillarum exitus vel poros traiecta

et ex hac fit Catarrhus Apoplexia pitui-
tosa Hydrocephalus Tophi &c. 4. Fibrillae
Nervorum ex quibus cum Matribus amplectentibus
verbi per totum corpus disperguntur continen-
tes sua illa aura seu Spiritu cum Lympha seu
vehiculo suo depuratissimo et horum Spirituum
vitio qui pabuli fiunt fit Vertigo et a Lym-
pha vitio sui acredinis salinae acidae seu
Muriaticae eveniunt Spasmi, vitio superabu-
ndantiae vel defectus Paralysis. 5. Caput -
Mentis est tribunal ubi sedes est Rationis
cujus vitia sunt Stoliditas Melancholia &c.
et Memoriae cujus vitium est Oblivio. nescio
quo referam tum ad certum organum neque
Lycanthropiam.

De Dolore Capitis externo

1. § Dolor est Perceptio tristis sensus
Tactus a Causa qualis mediata vel im-
mediata distendente divellente pungen-
te secante urente Rodente &c. Et Capi-
tis externus est a Lympha vel Linia dis-
tendente vel sero Rodente Pericranium
vel Periosteum utrumque vitio impeditae
cutis transpirationis vel a nimia crassitie Cu-
tis vel a Pororum ejus stipatione vel Obstruc-
tione seu oppilatione a mera aliqua sor-
dida viscosa obstruente ut v. g. furfuribus.

2. §. Noscitur ex Effectis Pressu et in-
versis capillis augetur versatumque in-
in fronte

3. § Tollitur Remediis quibus Ecchymosis
℞ v. g. ℞ aq. Reginae Hungar: Theriac:
vino solut. et ℞ in quo dissolvatur sperma
ceti. item vini rubri cum Aloës Ros. infus:

Rut: vino decocta Betonic: Major: Varie usurpata uno verbo oia spirituosa fortiora illita quibs sang: vassy Resolbitr ac difflatr. Quia mentio fuit Ecchymoseos Not: ipsi hic oia cotre Remedia sd si plaga sit cruenta utend. paulo fortioribs ut Balsamo Aegypt: Peruvi: Ol. terre Petrol: &c: itē ♁ et ✱ panis recens e furno extracts in Croco et panis sale cū et micibs gtuhis.

Addend: Capitis dolor externs multis cedens Remediis suspicionē hat Luis Vener: Dolor itē externs quotidie periodicg fluit forte a solis radiis male huc fundentibs.

De Dolore Capitis Interno

1. §. Hic Dolor est et sanors et aegrors morbs: pvenit ab abusu sex rers ō Naaliū ut nimia potare &c: Cura ex sequentibs innotescet. Ille Dolor qui ē aegrors et ē Idiopathicg et Sympathicg apud Authores. mihi vo ois est Idiopathicg et uterq, rursg et est Recens et dr Cephalalgia et Inveteratg et dr Cephalaea qui a dividitr in propie sic dicta et Hemicrania qui ē et Parietalis Occipitalis et Sincipitalis; et Clavum qui mediā capitis ptē occupat quasi clavs ibidem infixus. Denique uterq, dolor cephalalgia et Cephalaea et ē Erraticus Periodicus et Continuus.

2.§. Causa horum omnium Continens Est a sang: pratio in Caput delato et illic vasa sua glutinositatis varie disposito et fixo vel saltem lente movente et meninges sua crassitie rodente vel copia distendente. Sang: hujus viscositas vero sub specie vermiformi authoribus imposuit (Calsi in vero casu non nego vermes ipsos in cerebro posse generari ut meminit Hildanus) Sang. tenax eodem modo se habet ac Polypus in corde. In virginis cadavere Cephalaea diu vexata inveni non solum duram matrem scirrhosam et os Ethmoides valde exesum sed et glandulam pinealem omnino tophaceam et ad ovi columbini magnit: extensam in aliis vidi calvam et meninges arrosas im exesas ductu vasorum. In quodam qui subito hemorragia liberatus est et inde extinctus inveni vasa omnia in cer: sanguine turgida quod idem reperi in cadavere viri qui diu immani Cephalea torquebatur. Hic obiter Not: Steatomata Atheromata Melicer: et Hyd: fieri ab expansione vasorum lymphaticorum.

3.§. Hic affectus innotescit aegri relatu, fronte calida, capite quasi Casside ignea incluso, pulsu in temporibus valido. Sit et quoque frigus actuale in cap. percipitur cujus comites sit gravedo, sensuum hebetudo. ab affectione uterina dolor capitis in occipite praecipue vexat et ratio est quod sang: in his affectibus . valde viscosus sit facile stagnat in cer: sinubus lateralibus. et hic dolor internus pressu vel constrictione non acutus sed potius mitescit* contra quod sit in externo.

4.§. In hoc affectu vulgo sed male+ stipantia et refrigerantia adhibentur, at sang: ergo viscosi dilutionem et motus restituendo utendum.

* hoc fit ubi dolor oritur a meninge nimis distenta

\+ saepe non male oritur a sanguine nimis vel nimis mobili unde dura mater valde distenditur. et distensione hac saepius recurrente tonus membranae hujus adeo debilitatur ut quamvis vel tantillum mole vel quantitatis sanguinis augeatur facillime dolor renovetur, ubi igitur talibus nihil adeo prodest ut 2.§. ac refrigerantia.

volatilibus, pediluviis item et capitis lotio et
simplici ipsi irrigat. tepida penetrat enim ra'ne
arterias p[er] ramos in cutem capillatā transe-
untis, B. S. Curcur: Scarif: cervici et omoplatis,
mica panis secalini cu[m] sale fronti et plantis ped.
admota. Inter vesicat. optima sunt Rosae et ipsi
sacra agi. et si adhibeantur Emulsiones admiscen-
do salia vol: raro ad sectionē deveniunt. In do-
lore inveterato ad fortiora deveniendi ut Set.
area Cauter. Sal: vol: fortiora ut et purgantia
fortiora, art. temporalis sectio magno cu[m] suc-
cessu celebratur, cucurb: scarif: B. S. hirudines
temporibus admotā: panis e furno recens ex-
tractus et quolibet fo: fortiori ut R. furnu inve-
rata Emplastra epispastica et vesicatoria capi-
ti cervici et omoplatis. et ra'ne crassitiei cutis
capillatae vesicatoria hic esse debent duplo for-
tiora aliquid adhibendi trepanu[m] B. eji berebruts
ex stutim: mistu[m] cu[m] ol: quaj. qd ad gutt: ij viij.
utiliter @ interne datu[m]. aliquo tollitur capitis do-
lor calva quolibet casu fracta et maā putrida
emanante. periculosus ē dolor post crapulā
facile enim superveniet Apoplexia. Si gravior
et acerrimus sit capitis dolor adhiberi potē
Opiu[m] p[er] cataplasm: temporibus item Ruta et
Aretu[m] plantis pedum. pro crapulā optimu[m] est
℞ Oc: Cancr: ʒij terantur et lenigentur in flor.
viol miscēanturq cu[m] ℥ Rhen: R ipso Vino.
fundit.

Dolor febrilis ubi calore distenduntur pori-
unde sang. uberior illapsus tollitur refrigerar: et
incrass: pedibus et solis māniq ut decoct.
hord: fol: Lactuc. Portul: Vit: Solan: Sempervi:
Frontalia item sunt ex Cucum: Cucurb: Melon:
Nymph: flor: Ros: et hyberno tempore Ung:
Popul: administretur in hoc casu et cum his

6

R. S. Si autem sang: in mening: copiose ef=
funditur oto tollitur aeger.

In capite Flooraij qui capitis doloribus valde er,
at obnoxius reperi gelatinam meninges et spatiu
inter ipsas ad pollicis crassitiē ygesta. fiebat
hoc a phlegmate sp.s. et fumo Tabaci. In
hoc casu ad lib: esset cataplasma ex formen,
ti veteris ℥i. canther: ℥ss. malaxatis et toti
capiti applic: et si Canth: inferant dysur,
iā adhib: decoct: Althea & Emuls: 4 sem: frig.
amygd: dulc. & rad: et fol: Nymph: adjecto
syr: Viol: aut Capill: ven: validis item me,
dicam: purgetis et serosi illud gerit ligneh
salibus vol:

Dolor capitis in scorbut: et Cachex: maxime
fit a caā in sinubus.

In illā quae cerebrum habuit tophaceis id ce,
rebellum et nervos premebat adeo ut ante mor,
te iā caeca surda et oibus sensibus orbata evaser,
at.

Pro dolore cap: laterali opt: rem: in meipso
expertus sum R. S. in fronte.

Clavus videtur fluere a carie & ulcere in ali,
quo loco fixo et immutabilis c. & potenit a sero
in tali pte scatente et tollitur illitu ex aq: Ther.
Theriacā.

Hemicrania frigore incepta in cap: sine dubio pve,
nit a gelatina in sinubus qd saepe reperi in eato

V/.

D. M^c leod erratico sed le ti cap: dolore laboro
uberiori et acriori meningas velliicante, incepto
praescripsit D. Dr: imo R. S. ad ℥viij. deinde postri,
die pil: Coch: ad ʒij. & regimine. deinceps
sudorif: ex diascordi: in Extract: ℥i. Antim:
Diaphor: ʒi. bis aut ter hebdomad: per plures
septim: & regim: convenienti mode melius habuit.

De Morbis Soporosis in genere et in specie

De Apoplexia

1 §. Affectus Soporosus in genere definitur, quod sit [illegible] alto, et Stertore, in quo æger nec excitatur, nec respondet nisi difficulter, idque propter compressum cerebri motum Sanguinis [illegible] diutine.

2 §. Species hujus affectus sunt præcipue quatuor Coma, Carus, Lethargus et Apoplexia. [illegible] nostris Coma et Carum differre [illegible] gradu et semper sunt sine febre. Lethargus semper habet febrem et Delirium, Apoplexia aliquando [illegible] numquam delirium.

3 §. Universim producunt hi affectus a Sanguine vel sero stagnantibus in cerebri ventriculis, sinubus vel circa [illegible] supra infra et inter meninges [illegible] a sanguine glutinosiore intra vel grumoso extra [illegible] [illegible] ventriculi [illegible] aut copiosis [illegible] totam cerebri molem ambiunt [illegible] in partibus [illegible] et lateralibus atque in basi.

4 §. Comitantia symptomata sunt Sopor, Stertor, Respiratio inæqualis, vox rara aut nulla, pulsus [illegible] ubi non est febris (in Caro et Comate) [illegible] alba et madida, oculi [illegible] sensus valde hebetes aut nulli.

5 §. Pueros et senes præcipue occupant et semper humano [illegible]

6 §. [illegible] et sanguinis diluendo, [illegible] etiam [illegible] idque apoplexiæ [illegible] remediis.

7 §. Apoplexia [illegible] est varissima [illegible] fere [illegible] apud auctores plurimos in [illegible] [illegible] multa febris Stertor multus et [illegible] ut in Caro et Comate.

8 §. [illegible] a sero [illegible] fluidiore [illegible]

nostrae [illegible] menti: & in [illegible] ipsi
[illegible] ut [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible]: de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: Fernel:

9. §. [illegible] [illegible]issima ad [illegible] rem: Ca
[illegible] [illegible]: et Cathartemetica [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capiti
calida [illegible] [illegible] ut Ballam: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: ✱. Oleo [illegible] tempora [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cotone [illegible] immisso

10. §. [illegible] 2da [illegible] [illegible] imaginantur nemo ex
perimentis [illegible] nec detexit [illegible] sangui
neos [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et anato
mici dicunt [illegible] procedere a polypis ab arte
ria pulmonali [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] et ab ijsdem ex [illegible]
pulmonali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intervenientibus de [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible].

11. §. 3tia Species [illegible] [illegible] mihi nulla
procedens a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Deo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alter:
[illegible] pulmonum fistulas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

12. §. 4ta [illegible] Sanguinea [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

13. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] me
[illegible] [illegible] propter Solem [illegible] [illegible] Ca
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

14. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
pituitosi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

al'ace cedit est enim Repentina sanguinis
abolitio ob interceptas cerebri cordisque commeatus
a sang.e inter callum effuso.

15. §. In hac faries ubi et palpebris et totis
oculi vinei et flammei vocantur pulsus ebri
is et fortiss. respirat. inaequalis stertorosa cum
[illegible], et sput. [illegible] magis & minus [illegible]
[illegible] morit. aeger.

16. §. In hac si sang. naribus aut [illegible] effluit
res aliqua salutis affulget, cis vulso eo [illegible]
sang. extravasatus grumescit nec possunt [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
solvantur, nullo sang. ed. obio cohibet grumos
nulla vomica ipsos resolvunt.

17. §. Remedia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rarefaciendo [illegible]
fluentem commodiorē reddunt ut tristi exitu con-
vertus habui. Iuvat tāe [illegible] in [illegible]
mixta si talis det.

18. §. Una sang. gutta in hac sanguinea in callo
immissa ō tō subito morit. certe. Sed fit ple-
rumque ruptura arteriae in cereb. et [illegible]
voide ob cāas [illegible] ut plurimus mihi exitus
autopsia significabat. [illegible]

19. §. [illegible] in [illegible] in Vlissingen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] statim tanquam fulmine [illegible]
[illegible] in quo vidi [illegible] sanguine ē rupta
arteria [illegible]. Item et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] perit. Ita et [illegible] Lugdunensis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

20. §. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si sang. a [illegible] vehementer [illegible]
[illegible] copiosius effluit et ō per nares aut

nervos comprimat, et quamvis [illegible] de causa [illegible]
tur ortus esse.

Additamenta

Humor pituitosus in minori copia in cere-
brum irruens Coma generat (in quo aeger
oculos aperit et respondet), in majori vero co-
pia parit Caros interdum profundos Lethargo
similes, denique si [illegible] frigidus comprimens ve-
ros ventriculos cerebri [illegible] nimia angustans
parit Apoplexiam subitaneam.

Effectus [illegible] senio [illegible] a humore cerebri
comprimente et gravante ut et a medicamentis
narcoticis.

In Lethargo semper febrem [illegible] attendi
in principio.

Est et Coma quod dicitur Vigil, in quo de-
cumbunt aegri oculis clausis et tamen vigilant
et delirant, cujus causa est Bilis vitriolata per-
mixta, ut in febre copia [illegible] calidorum
et humidorum. [illegible] e [illegible] si
[illegible] delirii vehementis [illegible] sit, a ingente
humore [illegible] qui facile [illegible] exci-
tare [illegible]. Si [illegible] sit cura e eadem
quae [illegible] et Lethargi: si sympathica
a febris curatione dependet.

Sed [illegible] Apoplexia [illegible] ex ventriculis autem
[illegible] in 3tio et 4to irruens membranae
[illegible] inter [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
cum medulla [illegible] inficit unde necesse est
nervorum [illegible] compressionem, si autem e ventri-
culis anterioribus in [illegible] irruat [illegible], si
Cataractam inducit [illegible] exitus [illegible]
Hydrocephalum parit, in quo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Apoplexia [illegible] in quo [illegible] omnes nervi.

[illegible] Apoplexia inducit, [illegible] si in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cavitate et [illegible].

stasis in cerebro invadit b 2° si talis gelat
ina in suū ces[illegible] salendo geresceat. 3. propter
materiae quae vapidos vapores sustinet adeo est
crassa aut frigida ut sevi pro his crassius trans-
ire nequeant tr enim aliq subtiliore ab[illegible]
te qd veniunt e in gelat[illegible] suffit. hoc semisi,
ave e semisi et in terra bene rebus ta[illegible]
ligni a radiis solaribus aspecti tr procedente
vestigine a laxaris spd eis in agentibus se-
quitur Apopl:

Si Apopl: sanguinis levis sit curat V. S.
in his in jugularibus ve is

Vomitoria in Apopl: ex pituitosa sit sum:
gott: sal vitriol e [illegible]: cotra [illegible]
Theriaca et vino sublebatur qd mihi probatissi-
mum est. hac recedente apopl: sequitur fe-
bris p tres quatuorve dies.

Lethargus comunis e verbis raro cum calosi
glandularum et Jumentorum multorum quae inhi-
bita [illegible] et humore [illegible] sanguinis arcent

Somnum nimis inducunt Solan: Mandrag:
Opium vapor multus cerevisia.

Si Lethargus salutaris sit ut iis maxime con-
tingit qui saliba multam ore et naribus effund-
unt fit enim effusio signum e maxi vare sie
ri. bonum item e si [illegible] intermittent et febris
remittat prouide crimeaut. si autem
[illegible] in urine inveterate curi yelumaby
a [illegible] e [illegible] gravissimo sopore item si
frigeat caput & si in paralysi tendat. pter
omnia maxime [illegible] V. S. sit inemata [illegible]
e [illegible] Bulg: e Benedict: Laxat: [illegible]
[illegible] Diacolocynth: et purgante deinde
pulvis [illegible] in [illegible] vini & folio
et senna [illegible] syllit: Diagrid: [illegible]

et Bened: laxat: ʒ j cum Extract: Agar: Colocyn:
et Hellebori: Scul: in fine dicit amarissima
sint in fauces tñc detrudantur. Si febris magna
na sit abstinendum a desiccatoriis quae [illegible]
humores crassos immo et licet incrassata
humorem fundunt et lignant. Errhina sint
fortia e Castor. Hellebori albo pipere et Eu-
phorbio. Si sudor appareat dissuetis ✱ et
aliis tollat. Diaphoreticis in magna [illegible]
ut et solidi fluxo adjuvet aceto et oxymel.
Scyllitico sacch: frid.

Si tollerandae [illegible] exhibiti in eis astrictis.
Lethargus si lethalis sit breve 6 b 7 die
17 spatio terminatur et tales intra cerebrum
pyrei fiunt, attamen apostema [illegible] ʒ
fatis cum phlegmaticis si sanguineo praeter
in facies illis [illegible] et [illegible] et
supini jacent.

Vera Lethargi causa est sanguis circulatio-
nem in cerebro impediens usque magis si pitui-
osus fit unde est fit affectus a sympathia pitu-
itosi.

Observamus obstructis carot: somnus in-
duci a sanguis ubertim impeditus ut evidens est
in capitibus qui tali [illegible] affecti sunt
multo modo soporosi fiunt.

De Mania

1. §. Affectus symptomatis celeberis causa ig-
notissima ē quae in [illegible] parte refundi
nequeunt huius phaenomeni, nuncque in praxi
me adeo torsit. unde definio Delirii sine
Febri cum furore et audacia, quae signis
et sensibus nota explicat. quam vero abditam re-
linquit circa quam haec in praxi hactenus a me
observata
2. §. 1mo Maniae principium temporibus sanguinis
aetate florentes ubi extra solitum [illegible] in
[illegible] aut currunt. [illegible] interdum ex
defectu et repressione menstruorum et [illegible]
ad pectoris suppressis aut valde imminutis in
[illegible] et [illegible] humoribus igneis continui
[illegible] succedit et [illegible]
[illegible] haemorrhagiis [illegible] febr
re [illegible] qui hydrope dysenteria re-
cedit felicissime imo curatur. 4.5. Largissimi
adeo ut exhauriatur [illegible] sanguis et cu-
curbitulis scarificatis profunde temporumque
arteriotomia [illegible] liquidis hu-
[illegible] a [illegible] esse.
3. §. 2° fit sang. in cerebri superficie seu
meningibus haeret [illegible] illo [illegible].
[illegible] irrigationibus [illegible]
gis, linimentis ex oleo [illegible] papa-
veris [illegible] et
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in cerebri superficie haerere [illegible]

exitus inde usque venerunt.

4. 3.° Concludit ista sang: ad libertatem ... eo quod ... vehementissima fit ... turbandi ... de ... quam ... periculis ... 2° quod fit febris ... ut parte ... regressu sanguinis satis copiosi ut febrem succendat ... observ: nullas dari in cerebro aut meningibus venas ... sang: ... autem et a ... et ... in ... ... sang ulterius ... excipiunt et venis jugularibus ... ... Carotis ... in meninges ... tenuem ... et subtilem sang: admittit et inter meninges ... humida ... cujus ... in circulatione ... singulares ... ... sang ... influenti ... majus et ... sang ... arteria ... meningem ... deflectente ... venis in ... capitis ... ut ... nihil ... sang ... libero ... et ... ulterius in hoc ... comeatu ... sanguinis in meninge ... venoso refluente febris ... 3° quod ... frigoris ... 4. quod ... 5. quod ... vehementissimis ... sang. ... meningia.

5. §. Hanc stabilivit opinionem Manings caput
aperto ubi sang. dextrum e cerebro intra
duplicem meningem duram ubique valde distenta
et inde maculis rubris aspersa acri
bi [illegible] [illegible] oculatim suffusa.
6. §. Ex hisce [illegible] hujus affectus definitio
mairo sit veri quod sit Delirium inter-
polatum sine febre cum furore et audacia
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] intra arterias [illegible]
[illegible] dura meninge [illegible] [illegible]
dura matris [illegible].
7. §. Affectio haec apud authores Lupina [illegible]
canina audit cum [illegible] celebratissima sit in
[illegible] eo quod [illegible] [illegible] sufficienter [illegible]
[illegible] daemoniaca de qua sufficienter [illegible]
[illegible] 2 cum morbo [illegible] 3. cum furore
uterino in feminis et amoris in viris 4.
cum melancholia morbo.
8. §. Indicationes sunt sanguis est hinc et [illegible]
[illegible] exhauriendus [illegible] [illegible]
par: 1. p. mihi 86. jubente hoc morbo [illegible]
[illegible] sang. [illegible] una septimana [illegible]
[illegible] itaque [illegible] firmiter ligandi corio [illegible]
molli [illegible] ne membra a loris
[illegible] foramen angustum sit ut [illegible]
[illegible] coalescat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bene ligato [illegible] et sang. [illegible]
[illegible] exhauriendus [illegible]
aqua frigida [illegible] immergendi et in balneo
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ab occulto [illegible]
[illegible] farina fermenta,
[illegible] [illegible]

tia intumet. not: infug in dura menina
ubi, ubi cranio cohaereat ipsisq fontibus ..
rant privati et separati ī ibo pd lente ten
ore interveniente auferri debeat sinc et
meningis et cori inflammat.

9. §. Affectis ubi e periodica fit erratica
et ō determinata ut in febribus quintanis
stringere fibras et maū dissipata q in his nimia
bile relinquit poros eidem specifice medicam
reprimend et reprimenda dictatos unde est
quem p ... in ... ... ni cobeat.

10. §. Cito c ... admini.
strand et ... ... animi ... in
... ...

11. §. Opiata ... ... juvant se
demulcendo et ... ...

12. §. ... ... in meninge ... ...
... inter 5. §. ... ... im.
... ut ... ... antiquo et ... inter
meningis ... ...

Fid et tamen ...

1. Mania ē ... ... extra
... manifesta ... & 2da ... ... &
a Melancholia exaltata ... ... sup.
... ... fi.

2. In ... Maniacis ... ...
... ...
... et ... ...

3. Faemina ... fluentibus menstruis
... se habere ... reputabit ... fieri
... ... menstrua communicat mania
... ...
maniori.

4. Si sanguis fit in ... ad ... 20. ... ...
... fit ... iv. ... ... ad ... ...

5. [illegible] ut statim: col. [illegible] habeb: nig: [illegible] exhibens ad gr: XV.
[illegible] ægra strangulata erat adeo [illegible] erant [illegible] maxill: lingua [illegible] olaosa et
[illegible] revocabam [illegible] [illegible] colligitur [illegible] helleb: nigr
[illegible] adeo [illegible] [illegible] in quo [illegible] præstant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] applicentur [illegible] in [illegible] Mellis: et Borag.
6. [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] sang: in cer. [illegible] meninge dura excitatæ [illegible] cerebro [illegible].
7. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tempore [illegible]
8. [illegible] [illegible] purgat: [illegible] tollit [illegible] in [illegible] medicam: in Ex[illegible] quia parva [illegible] maxima exe[illegible]
9. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (qui [illegible] liquebat) [illegible] balnea [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] debilitantur [illegible].

De Phrenitide et Paraphrenitide

1. §. Ut vero clare innotescat nota breviter phreneticos perpetuo cum delirio furibundos acutum febricitantes cum pulsu celeri frequenti duro voce [illegible] respiratione magna et rara oculis [illegible] facie ignea, lingua sicca scabra siti [illegible] nec albo nec urina.

2. §. Ista symptomata contingunt [illegible] una cum febre et [illegible] continuo non [illegible] febri jam biduum aut triduum [illegible] praecedunt et tunc authores paraphrenitidem indicant.

3. §. Uterque morbus [illegible] acutus est.

4. §. Propterea Alpinus [illegible] juvenem phreniticum [illegible] in 29 diem in morbo perdurasse, alias saepe et cito lethalis est: [illegible] salutaris, [illegible] sudorem [illegible] excitantis, [illegible] artis beneficio ut ex indicationibus et praestandi modo [illegible].

5. §. Cum ex hisce phaenomenis [illegible] pateat [illegible] [Inflammationem cerebri et meningum [illegible] febri acuta continuam et delirio perpetuo atque furibundo].

6. §. Tota certe salutis anchora [illegible] et arteriotomia. Cucurbit: cervicis et scapularum alte [illegible] [illegible] largis et [illegible] refrigerantibus [illegible] applicatis ut et [illegible] pedum [illegible], ut et frequenti extinctione [illegible] refrigerantis ex [illegible] semper [illegible] majore [illegible] uno verbo [illegible] ex [illegible] ut

[illegible] Syphar: [illegible] et
[illegible] sic vitio utpote ne valeant [illegible]
[illegible] invassere [illegible] temperare [illegible]
[illegible] restorare et interrumpere et sic [illegible]
et [illegible] naturam credere aut materiam cerebri [illegible]
ut meningum impuritatem [illegible].

7. §. Phreneticorum cadavera aperta demonstrant
in ambas meninges inflammationem [illegible] esse ut
contingit in conjunctiva in pleura in peritonaeo
[illegible] Keratitide splenitide, hae enim affecti-
ones genuinae sunt membranarum Phlegmones vel
inflammationes sicut dantur febres [illegible]
[illegible] aut ulteriores durantes ob sanguinem vehementer
[illegible] fermentatum et agitatum, in pleuram aliis[que]
membranis deponentes (indeque febres comitatae
dicuntur) ita in hoc casu haec materia in cerebri mem-
branis vel meningibus deponitur, et demonstrant
[illegible] haec cadavera [illegible] cerebri [illegible] sanguine put-
rescente [illegible] quia aliquando [illegible]
et [illegible] gangraenam gradu [illegible] utpote [illegible]
ta mortificationem adeptus differentem) non nimium
[illegible] est, imo [illegible] sanguinis in cerebro [illegible]
repta [illegible] qui sanguis etsi raro [illegible]
purulentus evadit et in cerebro sicut in [illegible]
[illegible] vomicas gignunt quarum nulla [illegible]
[illegible] quae ipsam [illegible] quod si [illegible]
pero faciat [illegible] Balsamis [illegible]
[illegible] ut Peruviano Terebinthino &c.

8. §. Observare ex praenotatis [illegible]
[illegible] dogmata de Phrenitide et [illegible]
[illegible] curandis repellentibus rebellentibus
ligamentis brachiis et cruribus immissis, cap-
tis [illegible] vesicatori Oxyrhodine, anodyn-
purgantibus emeticis [illegible]
[illegible], imo emetica ipsa [illegible] saluta=

via hic periculosa est ne aeger male agentibus
[illegible] tumultuarie fuit agitatus ne sibi possi-
intestina recta clysteris vel syphonis fistula
perforet. Non modo capitibus et cerebro vesicatoria
in applicanda sunt et brachiis et cruribus hic
quia vicinam adeunt ipsi inflammationem promovent
Nec sunt ulli topici [illegible] applicandi nisi refrigerantia
et inimica vegetationi morbo naturalis [illegible]
et potissimum Nitro quod in [illegible] affusus humor
sunt adhibendi. Et Monspelii recordatus sum juve-
nes phreniticos a largis bilioris potu vini ma-
lantis furibundos et phreneticos evasisse
quae sulphuribus in accensione et motu quam
sanguini permissus impetuose in cerebrum ruebat omnia
quae volatilia facile ascendunt primitus in
cerebri arteriae tendunt, ipsumque accendebat
et poros [illegible] reddens largiori sanguinis recep-
tioni adaptabat qui exinde adeo facile repleri-
tus in cerebro, stagnabit ipsumque inflammabit, et
ut in carne Erysipelas ita in meningibus
Phlegmone gignebatur. Quod ad Narcotica
attinet ea hic non admittenda Opium sive quod
valde sulphureum est ut ex sapore odore et
ipsius Analysi spagyrica patet [illegible]
partes [illegible] phreneticis magis [illegible]
tant in languore [illegible] coma [illegible]
motus [illegible] phreneticis fere semper [illegible]
ri morte terminatur. praeterea phreneticis
sunt indolentes summo [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] effusi ea quae perpetrant faciunt sine
ulla [illegible] ratione ergo non indicantur
Opiatica hic.
9. 9. Observ: Di [illegible] inflammatis [illegible]
phreneticis [illegible] biduum
[illegible] phlegmone peremptus.

quibus ... cibus mentis ... fuerit.
immo graves scriptores notant ... vul-
nera et inflammationes ... verte-
mingem delirio excitasse.
10. §. Aegri hi nec potus admittunt nec urinam
emittunt (eo quod respirationis intermissio aut u-
rinae retentio ... ab ... fit quod ad
hanc attinet fit quod inflammatio vesicae feminae
... ipsa ... atque ...
... reddit) ideirco instigandi ... -
mentum ut potus assumant et ... ex
... (...enim ...) ... -
... potius ... ut quodammodo irrigati
et refrigerentur ipsi ... ... validi
... aegros scapulis eleuent et ... -
tis teneant ... alius fricata penis glande
mictionem excitet et blandis verbis solicitet.
... nihil ... successit.
11. §. Ex dictis 7. §. patet quam falsissimum
sit dogma ... esse ... quod ... affir-
matur ... in quo manifeste ... ...
... suos patiuntur ... ut et
cerebrum ... suos.
12. §. Ex jam dictis patet ... inter
... cujus ... meninx et plura
videantur utramque meningem et ipsum cer. affici
ente cum hoc comitem habeat febrem ...
... vehementibus ... illa fit fe-
ris expers eo quod ... vehementibus venis ...
... nec ipsis inflammationem aut ...
... febrem ... satis valida ...
13. §. ... in inflammationibus
minoribus valde ... esse ... Camphorati et
Sperm. Ceti in eo soluti item ... ...

7. ℣ soluta quae tāe in maj: inflammatione cō
ex iij: funtis cessa... in tussi e enim Langiori
a'd: instituendu qui neglecta Cura cunct
contra prudente medicorum aliorum et amicorum con-
silio perit Hon[mus] Cl: Collega.

Additum:

1. Quiñ ex [illegible] symptomatibus accedit tre-
mor et e [illegible] in hoc affectu certo pereunt.
2. In hoc laborantibus reperi utramq[ue] men-
ingem sydevata contracta [illegible] cerebrum
sanissimum et [illegible].
3. Hor: Saxonia narrat seipsum hoc morbo
liberatum esse [illegible] et aurem [illegible].
ex pluribus eis curatis neminem evasisse vidi.
4. Oxyrrhodina ex ag: Ros: plantag. fol. in
aceto et Ol: Ros: transpiratione impediunt ex-
terius applicata, et desiccatoria [illegible] ut
[illegible] alterato sang: magis attenuant et
ad influendum reddunt aptiorem.
5. Rari [illegible] cum huius affectu curari in [illegible]
aegrum.

De Catarrho

1. §. Catarrus affectus est, quo [illegible] notissimus symptomatis celeberrimus [illegible] notissimus. [illegible] defluxionem quamcunque denotat. nos de eo [illegible] agimus [illegible] pertinens ad caput pertinet.

2. §. Est enim Catarrhus externus et internus. Externus [illegible] insigne Cl: Fernelio [illegible] opt: author [illegible] intentionem sibi eandem jure arrogat [illegible] satis [illegible] meminerint [illegible] et Celsus) sit [illegible] pectendi capitis et sordis [illegible] porarum capitis [illegible] glandularum obstructio. [illegible] lymphaticis ruptis tum [illegible] internus destillationis et [illegible] humor capitalem Rheumatismum [illegible] quae [illegible] et multa taedia ubique parit plurimos morbos causat. Sciendum enim autem [illegible] et [illegible] capitis (excepta plantarum pedis) densissima [illegible] habere [illegible] glandulas sibi substratas in panniculo carnoso quae [illegible] [illegible] oleosam [illegible] quod sit oleosa patet ex eo quod Calvitiem [illegible] interius capitis integumentum post triduum [illegible] oleo mucoso et ardet in igne. hae glandulae [illegible] [illegible] dessicentes ex quo [illegible] [illegible] bonam partem in nutritione capillorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lymphatica lympham in venas [illegible] cujus [illegible] partem [illegible] cutis poros [illegible] quae [illegible] ob cutis densitatem et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] degenerant quae [illegible] [illegible] exsiccatae et [illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] possint commode abstergi illi [illegible] porosque [illegible] lympha uberior in lymphatica [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ex=

cervicis ipsa [illegible] rumpit adeoque [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] effluens [illegible] [illegible] et in carne profundius [illegible] pollutumque [illegible] in uterum [illegible] hic Not. infantes qui in utero [illegible] [illegible] item ad pedes sordes esse [illegible] [illegible] effluentem seu spirante [illegible] [illegible] habitu illi [illegible] alibi eo quod [illegible] præsentam.

3. §. Hæc affectus Catarrhi [illegible] caput [illegible] et [illegible] cervice gravius [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] sibi reflectunt [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] oculos aggravat [illegible] sese diffundit in cervice [illegible] colli maxillas scapulas dorsum et lumbos ac imo denique [illegible] in omnes se dispergit carnes quæ lassitudine laboriosa [illegible] tali qualis [illegible] alia item [illegible] et [illegible] Tonsillæ [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] arthritidem in generali [illegible] ullis [illegible] in omni sexu et ætate.

4. §. [illegible] molestias illas bene multas quas creat medela [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] glandulas [illegible] [illegible] et glandularum [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible].

5. §. In illis [illegible] collineantes [illegible] ne multo [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] magis [illegible] imo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad aures [illegible] [illegible] et tandiu [illegible] glandulis in venas intermed[illegible]

ris Vasis lymphat: nec implet exundet in ples- vet orantes et impedias id e in plus poros illos et una expansos a quibus intum veneat infra basa ubi fit in vivis naturaliter gstitutis. Dres fant cum Ol. Castori et ☿ Camphorat: et in ea porosum obstructione opt: medicamenta sit ☿ et specum Cati et Theriaca sit p eisque specum: Cetr.

6. § In hoc themate obiter notatae duae glandulae quaedam majores, sicut basa excretoria quaedam excernunt per poros illos et sunt obiter velut tot globuli fortiant oriuntur in medio qd e gsi fornamentum ... celebrarunt.

7. § Catarrhus aut: Anterior altioris eodem ... ius obstructiores ejus cat et affectr. ut innotesc- ant sciendum e illos duplici ca. ... qd attinet mitenis expertis mihi compertum e infantes et pueros & maxime puellas et quosdam ... ... bases durior ... ... Catarrhosos esse.

8. § ... juxta nostras hypotheses ob agnea lymphae (specialem enim quasi quae sit ipsis ... ... sub fra liquida ... ... cerebrales papillae ... cerebri ... ... et glandulae filtrantur lymphaticum ... ... subtiliss. ... ... in nervos crassiore ... in ventriculo et ex ... in os ... ... valent in nervos ... ... in cerebri cisternas ... ven- triculos anteriores e quibus ... ... infundib: ubi nimis gesta e ... ...

in glandulas pituitarias in os Ethmoides et seb-
rem succendit Catarrhalem dictam aut cum ea
iubeant Catarrhum suffocantem, vel effracto
infundibulo in cerebri basin dissolvitur et Apo-
plexiam excitat pituitosam dictam. Si in nervorum
orig. stagnat et illa opplet atque vesit ut in
hemiplegiam aut paralysin, si in sensuum or-
gana illiquit eorum sensationes minuit, abolet vel
depravat, vel si in dentes, in fauces, in pectus
inque ventriculum illabitur et mille symptomata
suscitat de quibus ordine quoque suo.

9. §. Talem porro Catarrhum frigidum et vene-
nosum mitem et benignum nuncupamus illumque dep-
rehendimus gravedine, hebetudine, somnolentia,
oculis humentibus, Coryza ac cum aqueso naris
stillicidio, oris fluxu, Tussi, Asthmate, Inappe-
tentia, Colica pituitosa atque flatulenta, [illegible]
denique diarrhoea mucosa atque serosa.

10. §. Huic medendo nulla potiores sunt artes
quam si colluviem serosam exhauriamus atque sanguinis
spiritus superaddentemque qui papillis cerebri firmit-
udinem et robur sufficiens conciliant ut residuum
[illegible] praecipue quidem spirituosiore a san-
guine emungant et in nervos impellant.

11. §. In eo usus sequuntur veniunt Oleosa ex
Ruta [illegible] ol. Lauro plantis pedum pectori ac cer-
vici illita, a modicum Ol. Castor. cum pauco Sp. odor-
ato ex Moscho Ambarg. vel ex Sued. ut Cal.
Arom. [illegible] Majoran. vel Caryophyll. aceto et Sp.
madentibus suffitus item ex Benzoin.
Mastich. Styrace solido [illegible] Juniperi baccis
[illegible] pulv. e flor. Beton. Lilii convallium
Rorismar. et aromatis vel pulv. [illegible] Angel.
Caryophyll. aromat. Intus denique Hydragoga

Hydrotica (quae etsi sero quodammodo serarunt sunt ... per ... evacuant ... et pur-gantia in Dysenteria) quae sero luxuriant et ex purgent et emendent ... Diuretica: ... de flor: ... ... et Syr: de Jujub. ... de ... hyssopo Stochade Arab: ... item ... Centaurij minoris Cochlear: ... Naster: ... aquat:

12. §. ... plurea Catarrhos numerosissi: ex-empli ... habeo qui ... maxime ... cerebri ... Aquilon: ... glandulas cerebri ac ... flante ... et ... manifestat ... oculorum ... ac lacrymis ... narium ... ardore ... et sternutamento ... salsi ... gingivis erosis faucium ardore ... acerba et ... et tunc Catarrhum ... Calidi sive Salsi ... et ... Febrim et ... et ... Tremorem ... Epilepsiam ... Convulsionem atque Catalepsin. ... partes ... innumeras varia atque varia ... de Sale ... Flumine corrosivo ...

13. §. ... atque refrenando ... Catarrho interno ... auxilia ... Catarrho ... et ... adhibe ... balnea atque ... et fre-quentia ... Oleosa ...

tea [illegible] aquea mucilaginosa ut sunt [illegible]
siones amygdalata hordeata, trochisci tabellae
et electuaria [illegible] pectoralia dicta.

14. §. Ex illis itaque phaenomenis singulis, com-
plexissima Catarrhorum definire possimus.
1mo itaque Catarrhus externus species Rheu-
matismi et [Stillicidium lympha e glandulis
capillaribus in infernas partes externas nervosas
et musculosas] Catarrhus vero internus sive Cere-
bralis e [Enorme defluxum phlegmatis [illegible] a-
quei [illegible] salsi e cerebralibus glandulis ac ventriculis
in [illegible] [illegible] bases [illegible] nervos [illegible] in reliquas denique
partes ipsorum ditioni subjectas].

15. §. Cautio [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in Catarrho
[illegible] purgando, ea in Catarrhi principio vehementiori
aut impetum [illegible] nimio sanguinis motu et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] prohibetur, ulia in isto [illegible] parox-
ysmo adhibenti [illegible] et Catarrho remittente
instituendi purgatio.

Additum:

1. Quidam [illegible] cerebri constitutione [illegible] Catar-
rhosi fiunt talesque sunt vulgo qui magnum habent
cerebrum propter [illegible] nimium madorem ad glandulas
et reliquas cerebri partes formandas ab initio
[illegible] talesque fere sunt qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] matribus menstruatis [illegible] qui in [illegible]
in infantia Catarrhum contrahunt [illegible]
[illegible] deponunt.

2 Catarrhus fit aliquando Epidemicus ab aere
in glandulas cerebri irruente et [illegible] [illegible] unde
[illegible] [illegible] recipiunt quam filtrare possit, [illegible]
[illegible] infantes corripit ob cerebri mollitiem.

3. Catarrho interveniunt [illegible] sunt diuretica
sudorifica [illegible] [illegible] Hypnotica ab initio ex-
hibita [illegible] intra [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] motus

c. Apoplexia vertig: &c:

4. Diaeta sit calefac: et siccans opt: vetia [?] sit Rubeum, sp. *, aq. [illegible]: sit: [illegible] vulgo aqu. Lapidis, opt. [illegible] vetia.

5. Catarrhus [illegible] quod magis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] deplevit serum ex glandulis [illegible] 2 horarum spatio, [illegible] in quo casu [illegible] mentum vetus vertici de raso applicetur, et cum [illegible] sicco et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] instillatum largo [illegible].

6. Cerebrum [illegible] quam [illegible] amplius se debet [illegible] illis ab [illegible] functionibus maximum sit [illegible] dispendium ideo debet illorum cer: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad imbibendum sang: qui ad [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ut dispendium [illegible] reparandum qui sang: ad [illegible] serosus imbibitum a [illegible] glandulis [illegible] cer: filamentis et glandulis [illegible] praeterea imbibit [illegible] partium inferiorum ascendentes per nares fauces et [illegible] os palati quae in cer: [illegible] [illegible] circulo [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] cer: est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua in Recipiente [illegible] Chymici. Cum igitur [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cer: et [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] per nares aures oculos et [illegible] [illegible] autem [illegible] ventriculi serum a spiritu de[illegible] phlegmatizatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minus [illegible] glandulae alio deplent.

7. Febris Catarrhalis [illegible] glandu[illegible] [illegible] choroideae et [illegible] [illegible] serosus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] motum [illegible] in sinus [illegible] et [illegible] unde in cor et sang: massam transit et ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] febrium [illegible] causat.

8. Periculosum est in primo Catarrhi [illegible] [illegible] qui pituitam in [illegible] [illegible] unde imminet

Suffocav. et post inhibitus paul. Spec. apti stirp.
liberius ... ventr: et autem ... et
a gland: potuit: in palati fauces, invenit se
tunc utendo ... b. s. et si ubi la velascola
sit Lenient: et Refrig: Gargar: ex mucilaginis
is ex decoct: Alth: Sem: Psyll: Cydon: in aqu.
Plantag: extra syr: ullo ... statim convenit
imo ipse ... [illegible] ... aer esto subtilis
purus et ... incorian. Dieta sit c ... ...
in ... decoct: hord: Caric: ... citra ullo
liq. ... item decoct: Rap. ... in ...
is ... et ... ... famil... ad libeantur.

De Paralysi

1. §. Motus impotentia latius patet Paralysi, ut
videre est in Ecstasi Apopl: Caro Comate Letharg
urgo Convuls: Epileps: in hystericis et syncop
alibi affectis, item ubi musculi male affecti, et [illegible]
[illegible] motu tum laborant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] convalescuntur
inflammanti [illegible] Coalitus patiuntur, [illegible]
viter ubi ossa [illegible] fracta sunt [illegible] patiuntur Ancylosin.

2. §. [illegible] Paralysis affectio est in qua [illegible] paralyt
ica [illegible] [illegible] 1 Frigida 2 [illegible] 3 Flaccidiore
4 Longiore [illegible] illigendus [illegible] quando partes molles
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsas [illegible]
et [illegible] inflantes elongantur) 5 devolvere [illegible] insen
sibile 7 impotentem ad motus voltarios et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquot ex illis [illegible] Paralysis est [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in toto [illegible] dimidio corpore [illegible] aliquo
ipsius membro, Paralysin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
dimidiato Hemiplegia [illegible] partem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

3. §. Ex hisce igitur liquet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in nervos interdictos esse et [illegible] [illegible] Calor
Firmitas [illegible] Color sensus et Motus [illegible]
[illegible] illis absentibus [illegible] necesse est [illegible]
Lympha aquea stagnante [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Lympham [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] seu ipsorum involucris [illegible] circa nervos i:e:
circa ipsorum Meninges [illegible] et fibrosi
ipsorum [illegible] tanquam in capsula [illegible] atque
[illegible] angustia ipsis [illegible] [illegible] opplendo [illegible] strin
gendo, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in senibus
et multis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] penetrans corporis

neras jugi misere et ad eas dauily in ner
dos (a) illarum rexeri flexuris ob qua q a data
te nervus obstructione oriunt,) et revente
compriment vias externis potissimum de cuis ubi
per violentia Radiis ~~[illegible]~~ inuiribus Persone
Dixu Casu Decubitu sup gramine in madere
quis ob aquae o nimia in aquis ut a quorum
ores vidi Exempla.

4. §. Haec ois itaq ab nervis e b varia pout b
circa plurias affectiones alias ingrunt ab aliis est per
redanea ut Appop.e Epil.a Peripneum omi
scorbuto Febr. 3 nis Colico Pictonum &c.

5. §. Uitis tibi primum portendit et hoc ubi se
uitis immutabilis, immediata vini ominosa, par
ticularis nunquam periculosa.

6. §. Nervis impacta lympha aquea e discuti
enda et movenda spirituosis internis et exter
Nervi marcidi ab coaliti Inmutabiles ubi vulgo
plaga ab aliquo Salivatione enormi (una exsic
cantis) id accidit ab a quibis alia cata arbis
stringente nervorum fibras tunc enim lympha
spiritosa defectu facile coalescunt, uno hoc pro
d accidit exsiccantibus nimiis ut modo de Sali
vatione profusiore dictum p @ topicis fortioribus
et hoc spes plane alia methodo curanda e
quae longo emollientibus humectantibus et aeris
tenuibus frumentaceis multis insup balneis semi
cupiis linctionibus ex adipe Caniculorum Cat junio
rum (ex iis expresso) et lumbricis aromaticis pul
vere anseris unguento tenis vasci usi et solvo.

7. §. Aliarum. vos si ultis e a lympha, in
gtanta intra nervorum meningas maxime e humi
entibus et siccantibus agit ut sit Pa: Luois ma
de Agar: De kfsa. frat. usq; itinerantur. si yelit at

Rorism: ℞ item, [illegible] Sabina [illegible]
Bacc: [illegible] gbal: Major: Lavd: [illegible] Ruta
[illegible] Castor: [illegible] Mastichem [illegible] Rude
[illegible] [illegible] insp [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
internis et extern: [illegible] [illegible] Major:
Thymo Lavend: Salvi: Rorism: Cham: Chamaedr:
[illegible]. ℞ ex [illegible] [illegible] Chini [illegible]:
℞ C ex [illegible]: Corticear: ℞ [illegible]: ✱. Extat:
apud nos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod reliquis
ex [illegible] medicam: officinis: [illegible]
[illegible] Balsam. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] quae [illegible] est si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calid: et [illegible] ad [illegible] aliquo
[illegible]: [illegible] post [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Cinam. Caryophi: [illegible] Foenic: [illegible]

8. §. Partic: Paralysis [illegible] Linguae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Linguae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] Ol. Castor: Succin: Rute [illegible]: si Brachii
manus et digitis [illegible] fit [illegible] nervorum e vertebra
infima et dorsi [illegible] igitur [illegible]
admov: Si Cruris et Crurum Pedis [illegible] Digi
torum [illegible] [illegible] Lumborum et [illegible]
[illegible] Si Paralysis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
adhibeantur.

9. §. Ex hisce Theoreticis et Therapeut:
liquet [illegible] Paralysin [Motus et Sensus
[illegible] abolitione in toto [illegible] in parte
[illegible] alicuius [illegible]
[illegible] Spinalis medullae [illegible] nervi alicuius [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc [illegible]].

Addit:

1. In Paralysi abstinendum a lotricis atten-
dis quia nervos debilitant.

2 Jacobus Parisius tantam fere sanguinis ce-
debat in massa

3. In Paralyticorum cadaveribus reperi
nervos molles et flaccidos intra quos erat
humor serosus tenuis et crassus sparsim admixtus in-
patens.

4. In Paralysi linguae nil praestat Pyrethro
masticato. D. Herman.

De Catalepsi

1. §. Catalepsis vel Catoche affectus est a paucis scripta a paucioribus visa et a nemine pene tractata. Si quid tamen in arduis tentari [illegible] magistrâ experientiâ duce circa Catalepsin ausus sum [illegible] contendo

2. §. Catalepsin aliud nil apud quosdam scriptores esse aut sonare quam comprehensionem atq; detentionem i.e. eam affectionem quâ homines frigore congelant et fixitatis instar rigent immobiles sensibus tam internis quam externis ac propriâ fere vitâ penitus orbati ut accidit Xenophontis et Alexandri militibus ac aliquoties a me visis tum in inferiori Belgio tum in Gallijs militibus excubias agentibus et pauperibus sub dio pernoctantibus uti insuper et obtigit Antonio Colensi apud Benedictum et quinquagenario cuidam apud Forestum.

3. §. Illam itaq; Catalepsin [illegible] in frigoris [illegible] quâ non solus sanguis [illegible] in vasis neq; [illegible] visceribus [illegible] spinalis et cerebralis tota [illegible] in glaciei [illegible] ad calorem [illegible] mobilitatem [illegible] atq; adeo [illegible] interripiunt. Illud autem [illegible] Catalepsin [illegible] sanguineam atq; sympathicam ad discrimen [illegible] unius et alterius speciei mox enarrandae.

4. §. Illam porro Catalepsin [illegible] mederi est [illegible] ad os sacrum et ab humeris et coxis ad digitorum apices et paulo deinde aromata spirituosa naribus admoveantur et in os ingerantur idq; gradatim ne exiguos [illegible] residuos nimiâ [illegible] exagit

atione (ut in expirationis fortiori aliquo - cordiali adhibito) affatim profundamus. Et illis recte Catalepsios causa attestanti cardialica quae bolo et in ipsis meditullijs glaciem posse fecerunt.

5. §. Sed et alia longe Catalepsios species e frigoris Aquilonii sed aestus febrilis afferta quam Fabij Rondeletius Dodonaeus atque Kellerus viderunt et in ineuntibus febre remittentis paroxysmis et declinantibus Continuis hoc est in bacisse probum plethoricos, at hanc proferens sanguineam esse a fermento febrili acido nitroso et aluminoso tanta sanguinis coagulatione inducente ut crescant saevae globulorum adunarne pulmones eo modo infarciat sed et ductus sanguinis matris durae laterales aut ipsas arterias cerebri et cerebelli applicat atque suffocet et vallis medullae radices lethaliter stringat nisi cito liberali et haemorrhagia largiori solvatur ut ebrumses ibi notarunt Fabij Rondel. et Dodon. imo frequens est causa omnium dubitationis ausam Kellerius Anatome sua refert et se ipse in aperto radaver tanquam in speculo intuitus est sinum matris durae lateralis ac ipsarum arteriarum cerebri grumos fuisse sanguinis concretos (etsi tunc studiosus ignorarit carb sinus non ipsos venas esse ac existimans sanguinem ad cerebrum devehentes) qui suo incubitu atque compressione spinalis medullae radices suffocaverunt. Illi igitur uni medendo debuissent infudisse e vena diminutione cito sed et cordiaris quibusdam his stomat. spir. item volatilibus.

6. §. Nec Febrilem illam plethoricis propriam praefitens Catalepsin aliam quam post 3 mas

ae q[uae] nat. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quos [illegible]
derepente exsurios et rabidos sustulit, sanguis
[illegible] in istis marcidis arriore et seri exorte
atque ita [illegible] et partibus deinde nervinis
marcore [illegible] et contractis ac sic tympanum
[illegible] aquosiore occludentibus ingressum ac
[illegible]. Itaque [illegible] illa in cerebri [illegible] [illegible] ventric.
[illegible] lateralis nervorum [illegible] sic [illegible] ut
[illegible] in mortem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deliberavi et remedio ulli [illegible] ista
Catalepsis [illegible] locum [illegible] ullum.

7. §. Vero [illegible] illas a nemine hactenus
in anatomes libello taliter exactas alteram
atque alteram deprehendi. Paralyticam scilicet unam
atque resolutoriam seu mollem [illegible] in
qua membra secundum artus moveri poterant, et Convulsivam alteram sive [illegible]
et rigidam [illegible] atque Hippocr. Gal. Fern.
Holer. Jacob. Plater. et [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tales
[illegible] quales describunt ab illis aetis nostro
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: derepente [illegible]
[illegible] respiratione salva ac pulsu pari
immutato [illegible] colore [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] nullis et albo et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] interim et tridui spatio [illegible] et
[illegible] aliquot rigverant toti ac [illegible]
[illegible] intueri [illegible] [illegible] a mortuis
differebant nisi respiratione pulsu et [illegible]
[illegible]: alii vero nequaquam rigidi et intenti sed
molles et flaccidi ac in omnem positionem
versatiles, imo ipsos bolos in fauces intrusos voraverunt [illegible] [illegible] fuissent uti [illegible]
Historia Fernel. Patholog. l. 2. [illegible] [illegible]

mors ipsis ꝓfanribꝰ ha:sabat, aliq͡do ē ipsor
aliquot ō oī̄no sensibꝰ fuerint, nā Galeni ꝯdisc.
et Dodonæi matrona memores ꝓ libenti tra̅
Catoches circa se actorꝫ. et exinde repeten
da sꝫ discrimina Catalepsios ꝟ ꝓfectæ ꝟ
imꝑfectæ ꝟ Lethiferi ꝟ salutaris.

§. 9. Ut autē ad causam illā ꝯstan, ita et Ap-
lexiam agnosco varia modo fere loci et ptis. Pa-
ralytica ē et Mollificante asserimꝰ eā ob agru-
stiori Lympha in cer.i ventr.is anterioribꝰ re-
tentum ꝯgesta et illico affatim irruente
in cerebelli ventriculꝰ ubi spūs actꝫ (ven-
triculi dilatatione et compressione) ductꝫ oēs
lethaliter infecit sicuti ꝯtigit hydrocitē
Bellonij quē Catoche horis 12 sublata ē
imo plenij illa accumulata occupat inferiꝰ
et illiꝰ plenis undis tota inundat cer.i basis
ac cer.li caudex illeꝫ enim serosa colluvie
mole medulla spinalis haud secꝰ stringit
ac si laqueo strang.ᵗᵘʳ atq; sic hoēm brevi
suffocat ut secretario cuidā ꝯtigit apud Holler.
put ꝟ uberior ꝟ parcior ē colluvies illa
serosa ita varie exeruntꝰ ꝯtus Catoches ꝟ
ꝑfectæ et Lethiferæ ꝟ imꝑfectæ et salutaris.
ō ergo ꝯtinꝰ desperare ē de eorꝫ salute
ubi ꝑtim illa mitior, tunc enim illiꝰ Lym-
phæ derivatio ac eliminatio molienda ē ꝟ En-
emā: acrior: pilulis, sternutat: ac errumb:
scarifi: more fnt: Benebenij, Al: Benedicti
Fontani Plateri. imo ē tiejꝫ discussio ad-
iuvanda ē ꝟ Vinoꝫ fecit Anū: Lusit. ꝟ ꝟ
uti Dodon: ꝟ cithꝑus denꝫ nuchæ ꝟ cer-
vicis tueratis uti feliciter Keur: ab Heere
ac ē Foresto. uno denīqꝫ ꝟbo limit mi eandē
decernamꝰ curā ac Apopl.ᵈ pituitosæ quā iꝫ

maxima affinitate hēt. hec (a) Catoche est
Paralytica stupp.ª et pituitosa Paralysis
... ... discrepant hāe qd stupp.ᵈ pituitosa
oculi sint demissi respirat. stertorosa et valde
cadaverosi (qd fit ob nervos in istac ptes ten
dentes ō ita affectos) hic vō Catalepticis oculi
sint patentes et inconnivantes respirat. pa
ne interrupta ac facies savor [illegible] ...
9. §. Est demū Catalepsios spēs convulsiva
sive tensiva ad Tetanū accedens ab illo in te
rim hisce differt qd Tetanus concitamentis fit
acrior atq mentis negueque semellē hec vō
tetanica Catalepsi in dolens simul fit et vi...
vel nesria et dolore ... gravissima ac formi
dolosissima ... aute sedes eadē ... afft.
... et ac ... qui membra ... re
velaxat sit Lympha hujs Catalepsios salsa
aluminosa ac nitrosa ēē asserimq, i. quia nobi
... valida ... et experi.ª quotidiana nar
bos tendinesq, ubro ō aluminie aspersos indu
rari solidescere ac ... dein ... cerebri
virginis nobilis quā intra triduū ... Catalepsia
... perierat nobis insigne detexit sarose
colluviei ... plane nitrosa ac aluminio.
... quæ ... at ... infundibuli
apicem illi infimi glandula pituitaria atq
circumter dura matris glandulas illas ambien
tis ... ac exinde cer.ᵏ ac cer.ˡⁱ
... suffoderat ... fibula ... magna
ubertate irrepserat unde ... illā
hausimq qui nervorū ... ac aerat atqq
stringebat, et in illā unice refundimq vera
et genuina ... Catalepsios causa.
10. §. Ubi in eadē ... alternas Metasta
ses illas ... Comatis Epilepsᵈ Convul.ⁿⁱˢ
et Catoches quas Kellerus vidit Comment in

Coar: in illas itidē rapiuntur historiae Plini;
2di de Ostio Kilano et Lucij istis enim
scriptoribus mensae accumbentes Catoche ex
correpti et ita riguerunt ut apertis oculis et
firmo cum manu dapibus admotā bibere et
prandere morari licet viderentur. Sic et Fer
nelianus ille catalepticus de quo supra citatis
invigilans ita obriguit derepente ut sedens
calamumque digitis premens oculis in librum de
fixis putaretur in studia incumbere donec
tactus et impulsus deprehensus ē omni sensu motuque
carere.

11. §. Illud porro sedulo animadvertendum, quod ante,
quam autopsia mihi pateret in Virginis cerebro:
de quo supra jam pridē subodoratus eram ex
historijs in Balonij ac Forestij de puero dec
30. mario quibus occipitalis illa symptha diu
ante Catochen in regione occipitis dolore
ac ardore se prodidit.

12. Conveniens loco Not. nos ad nullam Cat,
alepsin referre, i. soporatis Ecstases illas
quas prodiis pridie a summo lucis ortu ad solē
alterius orientē inconnivens stabat immobi
lis, in eisdē vestigiis et ore atque oculis in
eundem locum directis cogitabundus tanquam
quodam secessū at ac mentis a cura. Sic profec
to nec melancholicae cordis constrictiones in
illa v.g. muliercula quam Rondeletius catal-
epticā crederet, nisi quam fuit Catalepsi, pro-
dire cum tota sit praeter ... frigido gelido
morore confecta. Sic insuper Tulpianus amasius
Obs. L.1. 22. propter matrimonij repulsam
a virgine quam deperibat ū catalepticus, et
alta malitia correptus fuit. Sic ad haec Pla
terianus ille candidatus Obs. 1. qui dum promoveret
in frequenti sessione subito corruit et fuit

ē fuit catalepticus sed syncope correptus ob maximum [illegible] dispendium in studiis et [illegible] ad examen [illegible] inter orationem recitandam. Sic [illegible] Catalepsin sed [illegible] lentiam [illegible] mercator ille de quo Plat. lib. 1. p. mihi 29. [illegible] ex [illegible] subito corruit. Sic tandem nec [illegible] mensae accumbentes ac [illegible] Catalepticos [illegible] ad [illegible] quae [illegible] Rondol: [illegible] Plat. [illegible] commemorati causarum externarum vi et impetu perculsi et [illegible] propter ullum apparatum internum morbificum derepente corruerunt [illegible] at nobis illa unice Catalepsis est [[illegible] intrinseco [illegible] infiniter labefactatus et respiratione [illegible]].

Additam:

1. [illegible] ipsorum [illegible] adeo [illegible] fieri nequit.
2. [illegible] variolis [illegible] sub earum suppuratione [illegible] intenso dolore [illegible] rigiditate correptum cujus causa [illegible] acre et purulentum a [illegible] resorptum et in sang: exinde in [illegible] 3. [illegible] item in [illegible] febri maligna correpto [illegible] subito [illegible] et palpebras immobiles [illegible] cadaveris [illegible] aliquati [illegible] respiratione [illegible] in bibebam adeo ut suffocata perit cujus cadaver [illegible] inter [illegible] et [illegible] aliquot [illegible] Clot. [illegible] symptoma febris maligna

æstimo licet nullo practicus id asseverat, interi qd ante respirao ab initio bene se habebat postea c ite vaē qd pi nervorum pectoralium minores poris aliorum nervorum quare c inter illos seu priusquam lato se diffuderit. Plures alios vidi in aliqua febricitantes quibus sub bene niebat oculorum vigor qui oēs pierunt. Curatio hic mista ē in Topicis ex sal. vol. et ol. et Succin: spirit applic:

4. In collegiis Anatomi: demonstratur ē can. es ab exhibito nuce vomica vigidos interi sse

5. Etsi ipsi spūs quorum nōa sita ē in mobilit) nequeunt tāē ipsorum lympha de paupe rata ab acido intro & certo coagulari potē. Tradunt Baysiri vinum in doliis coagulari doliis disfractis a fulmine qd provenire videtur ab acido sulphureo pracluto codē modo ē spūs coagulat ✓ qui tāē spūs 2. ē munimentum ctra Catalepsin ab acredine et frigore acidis lymphā coagulantis.

6. Canis diem Parisiis post intensa studia incidebat in rigiditate periodicā ex chaust his spi: et depauperatā lymphā. durabat paroxysmus aliquando ꝑ 14 & 15. dies.

7. Via ad Diaphr: et Cor ē via. Recti paulo reliquis clausis pabulū rapiunt quā his tandem occlusa necessario sequit mors.

8. Indicat in Catalepsi ē ut credo retium dum at torpidos spūs excitemus qd volatilibus externis et internis fit, et si Chronica sit coit purgat.

9. st Napporeti coagulatē ✓.

De Convulsione in genere

1. §. Medici motus vocant Convulsivos quos vane-
scentia vis motui voluntario destinata, a mollis ut in
Paralysi sed dura et tensa, a rigosa et longa
sed contracta, a frigida sed calida et fervida, a [illegible]
vata et minor et macra sed maior et ventrico-
sa et [illegible] denique sed dolorifica, et quidem hoc
accidunt vel toti vel parti Convulsionem excitant
vel Nervorum carnis, vel in Anteriora vel Posteri-
ora tracta rigiditate vel in recta linea forma
extensa vel Partem capitis ex[illegible] et artus.
2. §. Motus [illegible] adversitate [illegible] immobilita-
ate [illegible] praesentaneam mortem infert medela [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ratio [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] affluxit in [illegible] spinae flexores vel exten-
sores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad sui [illegible] irritat [illegible] ex[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] alter in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Co[illegible] utrisque simul ob [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] juxta spinae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Masticat. [illegible]
et [illegible] purgantia item [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] insuper ex [illegible] Balneis denique et [illegible]
mis [illegible] vaporariis et sudatoriis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
3. §. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] globu-
[illegible] at [illegible] spinae et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolores exc-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

4. §. Dictis ē Convulsio quae Brachiorum ē c[illegible] accidit ut in [illegible] hominibus [illegible] infestat [illegible] ē [illegible] lumbricis [illegible] [illegible] habend. [illegible] Castor. [illegible] infusio [illegible] [illegible] Caleb[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] temporis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5. §. Si ab [illegible] procedit post [illegible] os in [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut os intensa frangatur [illegible] barbarus obediente [illegible] [illegible]

6. §. Si a vulnere in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] Contractione nervi aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] momento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Convulsio [illegible] [illegible] ē [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] momento convulsio quae aliam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melior [illegible] [illegible] cessat.

[illegible]

1. Convulsio ē affectus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] origine. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] Differt [illegible] Convulsio [illegible] [illegible] fiat ō affect[illegible] musculorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae musculos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si fiat ab hypocatharsi aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cinam.

2. [illegible] [illegible] Cordis [illegible] [illegible]

in tam transeunte et adeo retrahit cor ut se dilatare non possit unde syncope et mors subitan: quasi in momento.

3. Combustio Curata in aere curatur per quae facta tertis immersione.

4. In iuvenibus qui teneris sunt et febricitantibus ut nuts maiore aliqua structuris musculi calis ut se possent elongare possunt nec sine calidis purus incidere...

5. Fit Combustio in labris et fossulis... puncturis musculus...

6. Non utendo b. f. in combustis: quia exhauriat spiritus quibus maxime ops habemus.

7. Combustio prima per se non est curatu quaquam intempestiva.

8. Fit combustio a replectione nervorum sensibiliorum ut nervis... fiunt.

9. In punctione nervi humor qui parit ergo...
fit alio... quia sua ampliss... obligata
fit et externa... punctis... ubi pani...
... unde humor... filamenta...
cous... in partes... et humor...
... in partibus in fontum unde toto ne...
... humor et dolor ...
... unde
... combustione hoc remanen
te humore.

10. Combustiones sine dolore in ... aliisque
partibus ... Dolor autem in combustione fit a
... .

11. ... omnia ... mediata 17 b. f.
b. f. ... partes et humores
... fluunt.

12. Nulli ... exti...
...

13. Foeminae [illegible] convexa et [illegible] Balsami [illegible] et frictionibus [illegible] 3° die [illegible] mente [illegible] tere [illegible] nec [illegible] nec [illegible] poterat. In [illegible] [illegible] ventre [illegible] et tota [illegible] fistula [illegible] rubro [illegible] inter membranas et [illegible] inter membranas et [illegible] nil autem [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible] autoribus [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] erant [illegible] et [illegible] 3rio inter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Diaphragma. si talis casus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] item [illegible] antecedentis ne [illegible] sternutatoriis et [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dorso [illegible] lumbis [illegible] utere. item [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et semi [illegible] in [illegible].

14. In casis [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] libera e parte opposita [illegible] cura e [illegible] [illegible] plagae.

15. [illegible] fit aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] aliam [illegible] [illegible] pes [illegible].

16. Qui in magna [illegible] incidunt in [illegible] raro evadunt

17. [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub axillis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curabi.

18. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appli[illegible] fol. Rubi [illegible] medica [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] item enim astringit et [illegible]

lavit.

19. Datur spasmus quidam flatulentus dictus qui fit a flatu et serio intercepto inter fibram nervorum unde os crebrior [illegible] accidit natatoribus in pisis pedum pollice ac manu[um] famulis item ac gravidis iisque [illegible] [illegible] lecti [illegible] flatus qui [illegible] aerem liberum difflari [illegible] [illegible] maxime accidit [illegible] ieiunis. si non [illegible] ut aliquo [illegible] [illegible] Ol. terebinthinat. [illegible] ★ ut fortius penetret et inungantur [illegible] Ol. et [illegible] super [illegible] at: et [illegible] adhibeantur [illegible] bal. et Empl. galbani [illegible] quod fit ex Galbano gum: [illegible] Elem: Ol. Laur. [illegible] [illegible] et igne [illegible] destillatis unde [illegible] aqua [illegible] ac gravidis [illegible] Olei [illegible] fortiter denique [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible].

De Epilepsia

1. §. Epilepticis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] alique ejus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
be [illegible] decrepante accidat sive pueris de virgin
[illegible] insomniis sensibus debilibus gravedine
linguae crassitudine et [illegible] [illegible]
et tumultu, sive illis corruat sive [illegible] corruat
sive [illegible] sive [illegible] sive [illegible]
sive [illegible] sive mulier sive adulto, [illegible] virgini
s. gravidae s. praegnanti s. nutrici s. a causis inter-
nis haereditariis et aliis s. externis [illegible].
Ex his quae gradu et [illegible] Epil.ae multae desum-
untur alia enim perfecta al. imperfecta, al. [illegible] al.
hereditaria, al. interna al. externa al. sensa-
ta al. insensata al. humoralis al. vaporosa, al.
[illegible] al. [illegible] [illegible] enim [illegible]
[illegible] interno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
symptomata [illegible]; alii enim subito [illegible]
[illegible] et subito corruunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] oculis clausis [illegible] [illegible]
facie alias [illegible] decolore alias [illegible] tumida
et rubente stertore alto et [illegible] frequenti
et [illegible] spuma [illegible] urina [illegible] et
semine effusis et isti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii
[illegible] sensibus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et animi [illegible] [illegible]
et vertigine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
corruunt nec totaliter [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inordinate jactant [illegible] stridore
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] emissione. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Epilepsia [illegible]
[illegible] extremitate [illegible] [illegible] capite

remota [illegible] [illegible] exter[illegible] namq, autem intervalli
[illegible] annos, et subjectas potes glisc[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ubi in cerebro [illegible] bene ut [illegible]
sicit mente alienos et multe [illegible].

2. §. [illegible] i [illegible] epilep[illegible] [illegible]
b [illegible] continuantia que, ut communi
vulgo [illegible] illi enim [illegible] [illegible] ipsa
e [illegible] [illegible] memoria [illegible] pa
tiuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible] paralysin [illegible]
one [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] infortunatissime casu in aqua
[illegible] igne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

3. §. Hac [illegible] [illegible] multis [illegible] [illegible] nec
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut illi
ubi [illegible] insufficient [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] potissimum si
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] varia
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsis [illegible]
[illegible] ut si quis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multo magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lepido [illegible] [illegible]

4. §. Sicuti in pueris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aliis vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
aliquot [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inde [illegible]

quasdã [illegible] amplitudine alte[illegible]ras et cerevi
[illegible] quas cerebri vocant [illegible] suo ubique tec-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], in aliis autem inde-
erant alii [illegible] et [illegible] offis contra ego vo ex [illegible]
adolescentis cerebri [illegible] sanguis extraxi [illegible]
atq [illegible] qui nervorum [illegible] [illegible] suo et [illegible]
suã [illegible] at adolescentem [illegible] nobis ex
[illegible] floridus et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut et alte[illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cujus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultra
[illegible] cerebri [illegible] altitudine digiti auricularis
ob [illegible] [illegible] gelatina [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inter calvam et duram matrē intra
duram et piã ac intra piã et cereb. [illegible] a
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] phlegmate inibi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible].

5. §. Foeminas quod attinet plerae quae ipsis
[illegible] [illegible] symptomata et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] horrendis [illegible]
[illegible] symptomatis Epilepticis frequenter [illegible] ex
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intra vesiculas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et glutinoso
[illegible] semper [illegible] et [illegible] copiã [illegible]
[illegible] atq [illegible] ut ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atq [illegible] in cereb.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

6. §. Ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Epilepticos [illegible] [illegible] quasdam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Car: Piso de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

hac usi ex [illegible] decoctis, [illegible] pedis et ad singulas [illegible] quidem [illegible] ut meminimus [illegible] bes [illegible] [illegible] observantes [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] quadrante dimidia integra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] memoria [illegible]. [illegible] denique deprehendit semel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mater [illegible] et [illegible] noctu [illegible] maxima memoriae [illegible] [illegible] debilitate.

7. §. Ex illis singulis itaque collegi causam ejus [illegible] et irritamenta nervorum et [illegible] nervosi systematis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est. [illegible] [illegible] sive sit [illegible] cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [Repentina [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] succussione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] systematis nervosi] [illegible] [illegible] meninges [illegible] est [Memoriae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] nervosas [illegible] irritante et mente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]].

8. §. Causa irritans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emendanda et cerebri [illegible].

9. §. In ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aure [illegible] dentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad patentem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

10. § Extra [illegible]: [illegible] Curationem generica instituenda cum fortioribus medicamentis purgantibus alexipharmacis [illegible] praestitit [illegible] et merito monent [illegible] ne [illegible] medicorum timiditas et aegrorum [illegible] usurpet nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mitte [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] §. maxime commendant [illegible] et [illegible] ad gr. vi ad viii. alias [illegible] antimoniata et helleborata Extract. infus [illegible]. [illegible]. Cantharid. Coloquint: [illegible] pulv. [illegible] Coch: [illegible] maj: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tempore [illegible] et Dosi.

11. §. Post [illegible] purgantia et inter [illegible] [illegible] feliciter [illegible] ab aliis expertis [illegible] 1. Cantharid. frequenti ad radices aurium admot. 2 Setac. nuchae. 3 Caustico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] in orbiculo utrinque [illegible] depressa ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crystallini [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] ex ligno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] origine et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bimestre o [illegible] trimestre [illegible].

12. §. Interea [illegible] sit usus frequens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Castor [illegible] [illegible] et c [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. utriusque [illegible] [illegible]. Caryoph. [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] et ex [illegible] [illegible].

13. Postquam [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

... est ... in multis ... [illegible]
eu. ipse ... ut expertus sum.

14. D. ... cura ... in ... [illegible]
... atque ... medici ... instituenda e ut si ... a ... [illegible]
... digitorum manus ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

[illegible]

1. In epilepsia ... [illegible]
... internus ... [illegible]
... [illegible]

2. ... [illegible]
3. Labores et motus oes ... [illegible]
4. ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... optime ... [illegible]

5. ... capite ... ligamento ... [illegible]
... et ... stringendo.

6. ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... de repente ... [illegible]
... epilepsia ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... epilept. et ...
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... dentibus et capite ... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]
... [illegible]

ā. ℳj. Continuandum est hoc remedium utroque [illegible] Rad.
Bryon: in taleol. Sal. ℥i. Acet. acerr. ℥iij ß.
Sal. limon ʒij. C. al ante ulum inter [illegible] quand.
liquor. adiiciatur ē vo. decocto[illegible] insufflari, si
est in colat: quart. [illegible] dilue. Elect. dia
phen: aut Hier. picr. Galen. ℥i. Ol. Terb. aut
pulv. Castor. ℥i. fiat Enema injiciendum si [illegible]
ret [illegible] enema fortius fiet addendo vel [illegible]
[illegible] ʒij et Acet: [illegible] simplicis.

7. In Epilepsia [illegible] ō vis[illegible] 2[illegible] et [illegible] fict.
nervorum irritantes sero [illegible] et [illegible]: excitarent.

8. In cadav. [illegible] Epil. ō ulceri meningum [illegible]
aliquando sanie in ventric. In cadaveribus in
fantium Epilepticorum debilissime [illegible] ventric. superio
res imo et inferiores ad spinam med. ulcerari sero
subflavo ō rubro [illegible] aut falso reperies. cum
infantibus [illegible] erat suppresso re
[illegible] ad basin cer. effuso, [illegible]
Epil. [illegible] modo [illegible] induerunt [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in capite [illegible]
a [illegible] in alio [illegible] loco ō uno ex [illegible]
varijs [illegible]

8. Pituita in ventric. crassa et tenax [illegible]
[illegible] ō [illegible] epilepsia induxit.

9. Serum [illegible] magis [illegible] videtur [illegible]
[illegible] coagularet et Catalepsim inferret.

10. In pueris succedit Motum ō excreto [illegible]
Dia [illegible] ut valde [illegible] ē et [illegible]
ab [illegible] [illegible] exemplum pauci [illegible] argentis
et [illegible] trahentis) ō dentitioni [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] repressa aut [illegible]
excretis.

11. [illegible] est [illegible] gestorum magis
infantes epileptici, senibus raro [illegible] abundant [illegible]
pituita crassa ō [illegible] ingeniosis saepe [illegible]

[illegible] morbus valde fensilis.

12. [illegible] a [illegible] mortem [illegible] epilepticorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

13. Ex [illegible] epilepsie instinctus [illegible] quod nequit esse [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ventriculo [illegible] &c.

[illegible] infantibus [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ostendit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] gutt. xv [illegible] et ascendendo ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Vertigine

1. §. Vertigo est simplex tenebricosa & caduca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible] [illegible] lectio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liberius excogitandi [illegible] relinquit.

2. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et

Phlegma sp. [illegible] primum a glandulis absorbetur et am-
mulatur primum [illegible] in ventriculo [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] antiqui et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ipsis [illegible] et medic[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] a. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] dentes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

3. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et glandularum [illegible] compressio et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et meninges sibi in-
[illegible] cohaerentes et glandulas [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] meninges [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] compressio et [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut in pueris

4. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
si pituita sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
qui pituitam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut a
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnia odorata [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut Ol. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Flor. [illegible]
Sal. Armon. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Flor. Calendul. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sem. Cumin. [illegible] [illegible] in paroxysmo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pituitam [illegible]
postea [illegible] [illegible] et frequentiores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] commista [illegible] adhib. e-
Curatio. frictione, unctiones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elevand.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cinam: [illegible] Cu-
rosis. et [illegible] [illegible] gratissim. [illegible]
ut in [illegible] fistulis [illegible] absu-
mens. si ob suppressione [illegible] [illegible].

5. §. Vertigo sympathica [illegible] [illegible]
dos tumores in intestinis [illegible] ventriculo in [illegible]
[illegible] hemorroid. [illegible] suppress. [illegible]
[illegible] nimia [illegible] vertiginosi [illegible] hu-
mor. [illegible] ebullientib. in intestinis ut in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

6. §. [illegible] [illegible] deceptio imaginis qua
immota mobile videns. imagina [illegible]
ne oculi rem albā [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vertiginosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in gy-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

7. §. Caā imediata ē orbicularis [illegible] motꝰ
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] transeunt item
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in illis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vertiginis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Caā [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Legumina [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] carnes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fundit vertigine [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humores excitant et commo-
[illegible] [illegible] gravitatit, [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] vortices [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] item [illegible]

corporis fere inordinate commoventur item [illegible] fui
mt ob [illegible] [illegible]. ie [illegible] in profundo [illegible]
[illegible] Vertigine [illegible] tenebricosi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capitis vasa [illegible]
[illegible] subito [illegible] attollimus [illegible] [illegible]
commovens. hec de vertigine simplici.

8. §. [illegible] vertiginē facientes [illegible] ut se
[illegible] vertigo [illegible] et [illegible]
suffusione obumbrantur oculi et [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] ipse simul moveri videtur et
corpus ipsius [illegible] aut alterum [illegible] est
Caduca [illegible] gravissima [illegible].

9. §. [illegible] sympathica [illegible] [illegible] quod si [illegible]
[illegible] affectatis [illegible] dolet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et vertigo [illegible]
[illegible] apparent vitia et affectus [illegible]
[illegible] saepius recurrit [illegible]
[illegible] imaginatione aut a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sympathica excitatur [illegible] affectus ut [illegible]
[illegible] Continuorum [illegible]
[illegible] haemorrhagia [illegible] item [illegible]
senilis [illegible] abundans [illegible] suppressi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hemorrhoidis, [illegible]

10. §. Idiopathica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] meninges [illegible] glandulae aut [illegible]
[illegible]. si a [illegible] glutinosa fiat [illegible]
[illegible] Cephal. et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] dolor [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] adhibeantur [illegible] abundat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nil praestat [illegible] [illegible]

ex opt: V. parata, gerant, itē ag. imponi
morsulos ex ambr. Moscat. M. Caryoph. Anisi. Cinam: Ronteletio autē Cinabaris natiuā
Chymici ℞ ꝯ. sex metallis istū utor. q. Di.
bur de affinitat. inter Lunā et cer. ob colorē
superstitio ita existimo. ubi ponit Ludou. Apoxmey
magismi etc.

12. §. Vertigo sympathica solet sequendo Feb:
et alia symptomata a qb. de repente et si his
sequatur, itē 7 commune utend. Remi: ex purgatis.

Consilium de Duo vertigine pulsatione cor
dis et gravi motu, humore lubricante Dec. 975.

Quo ad dietā vitet oēs contentionis liquidal
jejunia aere inclementē, ipsumque nubilosū et
rad. uocalienā itē fusso oia ex arboria legum: Rad.
......bili. in ......
et ......
qui pisci: ......
lepori ......, et galli gallinacei ......
ba elixi ......
......
sit cereb. bene cocta et ...... itē ......
...... generoso ...... addendo ℞
pastr singulis Cyathis gutt. xv. & xx. sp. ✱ ...
...... Oxymel ......
methodo. ...... si sequi ......
...... c prunis prunis Damasc. ...... passis
...... Corinth. ...... albo ......
...... ℥ iij. in ...... ℥v. ...
to ...... dilutā ......
...... ℥ij. ...... ℥ß.
in ...... carnis pingui ....

anis lixdernis: tereti l. recto purgans d. emetic
et febris ꝓ et natā vesicati d. minimali l. i. d. ...
intermediis utatur Opiato sequenti ℞ Conserv. d.
flor. juniper: Rom: Beton. Menth. Ros. mar. Salv.
ā ℥ij. Anthos. Mosc. Pulveris pulver: ā gr. xxiv
m. f. Opiat. de quo sumat mane dentiunlo
hora ante cibum ℥j. semel aut bis in die ...
sumendo meijo mixturae cochl. tria d. quatuor
℞ aq. Antepilept. Antiparal. ā. ℥iij. Syr. v. Beton:
Stoech: arab. ā ℥ij aq. Cinam: ℥j. Ol. Succin. ...
Spirit. ℥ij. m. ad usum ... ℞ 2 Ol. ... im.
ipo: Ros: mar. Succin. ā ℥ß. Ol. Castor. ℥ij m.
inungantur ipso sub ingressu lecti nares tem-
pora et nucha, mane ... recondetur. Curabi
quoque cauteris ipsi inuri ad ... future, ...
g... et Coronalia quae post ... tormina ex
... ...
... ... commendat ...
alii damnant ne igne ... et ...
inflammationes ... ad ... ...

De Tremore

1. §. Cum maxime est [illegible] Dualis [illegible] deficien[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremore correpto. [illegible] a nervis [illegible] [illegible] inbaudit [illegible] obstruentis paralysin [illegible] parientibus [illegible] [illegible] benit [illegible] [illegible].

2. §. Tremor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cautis [illegible] senib[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] malignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alter Math. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mentem equitem[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] bene habente. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] major.

3. §. [illegible] modis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] mente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tremor fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] fit ut in senibus nulla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solet.

De Fatuitate et Amentia

1. §. Vitio minutis in fatuitate, abolitis in ament. in his cerebrum afficitur ut cum per se organica ratione constituta, vel ex figura. Sunt incurabiles plane. Sed & quae per simpathiam afficitur ratione temperiei sunt [illegible] [illegible] dunt vulgo in frigidam ut et calidam sit [illegible] [illegible] sequuntur post morbos alios ut Feb. Apopl. Epilepsiam Paralysin, cujus exemplum vidi in foeminam Amstelod: quae Apoplecticam [illegible] hemiplegia [illegible] et tam tandem fatua, cujus cerebrum multo scatebat sero quod et multis ex oculis et auribus excernebatur. Trajano [illegible] [illegible]. alias aeris [illegible] [illegible] tibus metallicis [illegible] et [illegible] alias saginam et [illegible] [illegible] alias ex inedia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] labore immodico ut narrat Gal. de rustico. vitio [illegible] somno nimis et denique [illegible] [illegible] bis puer [illegible] aut a medico [illegible] infatuat.

2. §. Pro cura cerebrum [illegible] est restituenda. aer sit calidus et tenuis ac odoriferis corrigatur, ligno [illegible] juniperi Xyloal. [illegible] [illegible] Mosch. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cal. arom: Cypero in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex ipsis fiant pastilli odorati [illegible] [illegible] insperguntur. [illegible] sint stomat. calidi et [illegible] potus sit vinum hyperic[illegible]: ex [illegible] Rad. Cal. arom: [illegible] Paeon. Valerian. Beton. Meliss. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rosmar: Cephalicis. Pharmac: sint Purgantia ex Pil. Coch. [illegible] maj. de Hyer. [illegible] [illegible] Scordina ex salvia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Stoechas. Beton. Meliss. Cor. Citr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rosat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Temporibus illinatur Ol. Nardin. Caryoph. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ol. Lauri. [illegible] Cephalicis fiant [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod valde [illegible] in Epilepsia et vertigine. A Trajano fatuitas est curata et [illegible] [illegible] utrumque.

De Memoriâ laesâ

1. §. Quidā pollent felici Memoriâ ratione [illegible] tis bene cōformati et certi nec minus [illegible] ne minuti. Mithridates callebat 22. Linguas ut et filius Sansonis galli Geographi [illegible] vandra Cyrus et xxij. militū [illegible] minuta [illegible] negligentiâ contingit [illegible] minuit [illegible] laboribus [illegible] in juventute item somno nimio [illegible] ut in senio. [illegible] post minuta [illegible] p. [illegible] ut [illegible] in peste Atheniensi [illegible] item [illegible] in morbo eodem 1667. [illegible] ut narrant plures authores.

2. §. [illegible] malâ cōformatione capitis [illegible] Si ut adventitia curatur [illegible] ipsius fugando et [illegible] temperie [illegible] adhibentur [illegible] Paracelsus et [illegible]

De Incubo

1. §. Affic[illegible] [illegible] frequentissime [illegible] 25 [illegible]
[illegible]fuerunt. Daemonem [illegible] plures agnoscunt. Ego
[illegible] Romae erat [illegible] anno 1609,
[illegible] febre. plures [illegible] post pastum [illegible]
[illegible] replet[illegible] nerv[illegible] et poris [illegible]
ne in [illegible] nec [illegible] sup[illegible] impinis
sup[illegible] ventriculo repletione a [illegible]
[illegible] facto [illegible] motu impedit. [illegible] semper in som-
no accidit ut [illegible] torrest. [illegible] me vigilante
[illegible] corripuit putabamque a sero
[illegible] ac [illegible] interstitia fibrarum [illegible]
replere [illegible] quod [illegible] deponit[illegible] [illegible] et
nervos pervenire[illegible].

2. §. Est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tasia ponderis incumbentis ad angustiam [illegible]
[illegible] nervi obstruentes venit a cathar[illegible]
[illegible].

3. §. Incubus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] liberis ob inanitionem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut in Epilep. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] madens et calida [illegible]
[illegible] in castris [illegible].
[illegible] Capitul. postea [illegible]
[illegible] ut tabellis ex Confec.
[illegible] Mosch. et [illegible]
[illegible] vino
[illegible] his multos [illegible]

De Hydrocephalo

1. §. In Hydrocephalo ventri[c]uli uterque sero ō lim-
pido et fulvo turgens subita cerebri [illegible] dis-
tendit adeo ut tenuis instar membranae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] delenti. in-
fantes nihilo minus sensu vigent [illegible]
[illegible]. Adulti [illegible] laborantes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] effunditis [illegible] intra ventr[iculos]
cerebri in [illegible] hydrocephalo non ossa cranii [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] induxeret. In
infantibus serum [illegible] in [illegible] medullare spi-
nae [illegible] distendit [illegible] indurescit. [illegible] infan-
te [illegible] cuius tota spinalis medulla
aqua [illegible].

2. §. Ubi serum intra corticem cerebri et meninges
[illegible] instar gelatinae glutinosae [illegible]
[illegible] serum [illegible] eductum ad calorem. [illegible]
[illegible] ex sero intra cranium et duram matrem
[illegible] pericranium

3. §. Causa [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] in
cerebro [illegible] [illegible] colligi e plexu [illegible]
[illegible] in ventr[iculos]. glandulae omnes [illegible]
[illegible] obstruuntur unde serum remeare [illegible] venas
in [illegible] [illegible]

4. § [illegible] caput infantile a sero replente.

5. § [illegible] morbus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] integumenta [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] supra calvam [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] germ. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] remanet in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] glandulis circa meninges adhaerentes

uberiis ad [illegible] faltis deurrent ob tibiis [illegible] nautebergis qui beneficio miretsoepi [illegible] parent [illegible] triangulare.

6. Hic affectus [illegible] et regumenta [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] tympanat. [illegible] [illegible] bitia.

7. §. [illegible] affect. fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partes [illegible] Purgantia sit Mart. dulc. [illegible] Diaphen. Syr. [illegible] pallid. et flor. Persic. [illegible] [illegible] Scamm. et Tart. [illegible] quia urinam [illegible] urgat [illegible] Diaphor. [illegible] exhibenta infantibus calidiora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sensim [illegible] [illegible] et eliminat. et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubro [illegible] roborando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut et [illegible] roborant ut [illegible] poros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Regg. [illegible] quae fit ex [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tota aestate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extinctionis Calcis vivae simpl. aut compos. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sangue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

8. §. Tumet infantis caput a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] cutem [illegible] inter [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] inter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] inter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in utroque [illegible] [illegible] in uno [illegible].

De Melancholia

1. §. Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut furor [illegible] quo animus [illegible] phantasmata [illegible] illi toto in [illegible]. semper e a [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] omnia [illegible] summorie et [illegible]. saepe originem ducit a repentino timore. est [illegible] §§. si repente vi[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] mania portendit.

2. §. In [illegible] [illegible] refrigerantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Confect: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ambr. Mosch. [illegible] saccharo [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] moderate [illegible] [illegible]. Purgant pul. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scammon. [illegible] Coloc. [illegible] gr. vi [illegible] viii Extract. Hyson. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Corp. anim. [illegible] exsiccans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Fol. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Syr. Reg. Sabor. [illegible] [illegible] Syr. [illegible] [illegible] adiecto Croc. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Syr. papav. [illegible] ℥j. [illegible] ij. [illegible] ℨvi. [illegible] [illegible] gr. viii [illegible] x. Laud. Opiat. [illegible] gr. [illegible] ij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melancholicis [illegible] nil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exsiccantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infantem [illegible] se statim parituram imaginabatur.

3. §. [illegible] saepe [illegible] [illegible] et timore [illegible] [illegible] semper [illegible] timor [illegible] [illegible] apud Fernel. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi in castris [illegible].

4. S. Solent [illegible] plurimum incidunt in
[illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] morbo [illegible] ne-
[illegible] imbibito usq. [illegible] in [illegible]. In
[illegible] [illegible] et retundendus et porti[illegible]
[illegible] sang. is coagulati et dissolvendi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Balr. [illegible] [illegible] solo baln. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balneo [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Borag. Buglos. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Calendul. & [illegible] hor. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in ipso
balneo [illegible] purgantia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in balneo [illegible]
[illegible] extra balne. [illegible] o [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] iis [illegible] imo et [illegible]
[illegible] expoto [illegible]. In dieta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Castan. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Corinthiac. [illegible] amygdala [illegible]
[illegible] et carnes opt. [illegible] [illegible]

De Cerebri Abscessu Sphacelo et Fracturis

1. §. Abscessus in cereb. affectio e variiss. fit a sanguine effuso [illegible] [illegible] morbis epileps. [illegible] strophul. [illegible] intimit [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ut et pluvientis si in meningibus. [illegible] quem curabit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Affecto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et medici gloria [illegible].

2. §. Quia a. fit [illegible] cereb. ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de cer. [illegible] notare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] difficilis curantis cer. vulnera et ubi [illegible] item [illegible] [illegible] in plenilunio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo tunc [illegible] adhibendus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vertigine [illegible] [illegible] significant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi vulnera [illegible] labia [illegible] instar [illegible] [illegible]. Depressum Cranii [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ammoniac. cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attolli ut depressio [illegible] [illegible] si major sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut si [illegible] sit durus.

3. §. Contusio capitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] premunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si putrescat intra [illegible] [illegible] meninges inter et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Item [illegible] Laur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bals. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ʒij [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Emplast. [illegible] [illegible]
Bacc: Laur: Grat. Dei et [illegible]; si [illegible]
[illegible] integumenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
Ol. Ros. et [illegible] ejusdem [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] Ol. Myrtill. [illegible] [illegible] pulv.
Ros. ad [illegible] [illegible] b farina [illegible]
[illegible] aut fabar [illegible] modico [illegible] Ros. et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] ad lib. ℞ Ol. [illegible] ℥j [illegible]
[illegible] Ol. [illegible]: ℥ß Cort. [illegible] pulv. [illegible]
ʒij m. utiliter adhibentur pulv. exsiccantes
[illegible] dicti [illegible] ex Aloe [illegible] Thur: Mast:
[illegible] farin: [illegible] [illegible]. Deinde [illegible]
[illegible] adhibendis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] mel. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis
[illegible] et inflammant. proxime adhibentur
[illegible] ut [illegible] Aloe [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Dein Epulotica [illegible] optima
[illegible] b pulv. [illegible] b Thur. in-
[illegible] Emplastr. [illegible] Diapalm. Cin. Cort:
granatorum. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] colligi inter emplast. et cutem
unde tardius cicatrizat. nimis [illegible] Alum:
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] utendum Decocto
[illegible] [illegible] Alum. ā ℥ß [illegible] ℥xv. m. de-
[illegible] ad ℔.j. [illegible] camph. [illegible] in sp. v.
ʒj. [illegible] pulv. Sabinae Aristol. rotund.
opt: in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infernali

tibiis o capiti applicatis, in a. oriantur fungi experimentum quem. item: sicut in Ch. sius. de Pulv. Salv. flor. Ros. sin. sed ungel. sequitur . . . eo fungos . . . bollentibus. . . . calvaria capitis ubi cere[bri] portio ablata fuit . . . dixi . . . idem fungus qui nil . . . aliud . . . dura mater distantia . . . inter me . . . collecti imputabit laminam plumbeam . . . duram matrem . . . in . . . concrebenti humores.

4. §. Contra . . . in loco percussi . . . vicino aut opposito. ut inveniatur . . . dentibus fortiter comprimendus et tunc . . . maxima reclabendus sic dolore in parte . . . affecta percipiatur. . . . de his . . .

5. §. Ab ictu . . . collisione capitis quae magis fit commotio cere[bri] in qua curanda . . . sanguis . . . affluat . . . repellentia et roboran[tia] ita sanguis effusus . . . et . . . circa membranas haerens . . . sanguificante . . . insensibiliter medicis att[ra]ctibus et discutientibus. post . . . instituenda ac caput . . . inungendum.

6. §. In contusione sine cutis vulnere humoris affluxus impediatur, dolor, si adsit . . . sanguis sub cute effusus . . . vitia . . . itaque in initio . . . repellentia et astringentia. et si magna . . . dolor et affluxus magnus metuatur V. S. et medicis . . . purgans . . . ubi corpus . . . purus Clyst. . . . mittendus. si sang[uis] insensibiliter . . . discuti . . . ostendit . . . circa . . . si absque contusione cutis . . . sicut in aliis . . . procedendus.

Coronis de Cerebri Intemperiebus

1. §. Cer.ⁱ [illegible] glan.ⁱˢ et filt.ⁱˢ [illegible] sero orbata et mala [illegible] [illegible] flaccescunt, [illegible] aere externo repleta [illegible] vapor in flamb: in aquosa humiditate [illegible]. Ita ut ab aere max.ᵃ seri copia originē trahat, sibi inspirata [illegible] subeat sive glan.ᵃˢ subcutaneas.

2. § Ab aeris humiditate populi septentr. [illegible] [illegible] rosiorē sit catarrhosiores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], cer.ᵒ sit frigido et humido [illegible] dicto et [illegible] tales minus sit ad motus habiles q.ᵃ [illegible] [illegible] in organa [illegible] [illegible] glan.ᵃˢ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] filt.ᵃ [illegible] eodē modo [illegible] filt.ᵃ [illegible] filtratorii.

3. §. In hoc affectu indicantur calida et sicca. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pill: Coch. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: Flor. Persic: et Rosar: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cer.ⁱ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subeunt et ejus glan.ᵃˢ stimulantes [illegible] [illegible] experimentum, inde [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] Syr. Ros: aliqd a cer.ᵒ [illegible], [illegible] et postea ventr. [illegible] ab humore deplendo qui tandē [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex flor. [illegible] [illegible] Rad: Ir: Flor. [illegible] Moschat: [illegible] [illegible]. Iuvant sales vol: [illegible] Ol: [illegible] [illegible] Mosch: [illegible] sit [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4. §. In [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Clyst [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex Syr. Ros: [illegible]: [illegible] Dein [illegible]: [illegible] art.ᵃ temporis [illegible] [illegible] frontis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Interim [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]: utendo.

5. §. In Intemp: [illegible] bile [illegible] Clyster [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] minor sit [illegible] in [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] alterando.

6. §. In Intemp. [illegible] post Clyst: [illegible] qui magna ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] add: [illegible] et Rad ib: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intervallo repetendo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clyst: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: aut [illegible] caput frigidis alterans

De Oculorum Morbis in Genere

1. §. Circa Oculos q. attendo Vasa sc. Musculos Tunicas et Humores. Vasa sunt Arteriae Venae Lymphaticae et Nervi. Musculi sunt Externi et Interni. Tunicae porro. Ad Humores attinet Exterior respiciendus a Lymphaticis, Interni ... in Oculi Bulbo.

2. §. Vasa sanguinea pariunt Ecchymosin ex ... Ophthalmiam ... vulgarem ... externa ... explicandam qui Pro ptosin vocant ... sequitur ... [illegible]

3. §. Lymphatica Epiphoram ... simplicem ulcerosam, Phlyctenes ... et Lippitudinem siccam quam Xerophthalmiam vocant Fistulam ... Lacrymalem Aegilopem ... Rheumaticae Hordeolum.

4. §. Nervi ... sponte marcent ... compressi ... aut uterq. ... alter afficitur reddunt ... Coralgie ... nimia lymphae ... aquea et Guttam Serenam pariunt.

5. §. Musculi Externi distorquenti ... et Strabismum pariunt ... post ... inferunt in Epilepticis convulsis Cataelepticis. Interni ... relaxantur ... luxantur ... paralytici ... pupillae Dilatationem ... pariunt.

6. §. Tunica Cornea ... patitur ... sanguinem ... suffusionem ... Providentia. Conjunctiva ... attinent ad ...

7. §. Humores ... aquea Crystallina Vitrea ... Calig... Suffusione Cataracta et Glaucoma inferunt ... ordine.

De vitiis Arteriarum et venarum
et primo
De Ecchymosi

1. §. Est [sang. in poros oculi & Externos &
Internos effusio p.n. talis et tanta ut ab ipso
Oculi gravibus & livore in externis & livo
re in internis maculosis] itaque aut sang. ef-
fluit & in partes oculi bulbo ambientes uti
vulgo fit in Contusis ictu casu allisu & aut
sang. effluit in interiorem bulbi allisu
v.g. si xilo palmaria (ut Anglo huic contigit
feliciter a me medicamentis modo dicen
dis sanato) & pugni &c.
2. §. Hoc affectu se prodit Rubore interno
totius oculi conturbante Lucis fuga et adversi
one multo dolore lancinante atque disten
dente.
3. §. Illico itaque sang. discussioni studere est
nequit enim infra vasa regeri atque adeo
4. §. Post unam & alteram v.s. e brachio et
abe ut solis stypticis vestig. et in vass. in
utar ut e diverso poros, Resolventia et tum
ad Digerentia adhibeo ut sanguinis grumosi
discutiatur, a mitioribus & incipiendo Lacte
v.g. et sang. e pipionum tepidis omentis item
pulmonibus frequenter oculis admotis et horum
defectu Cataplasma bene Calido frigid.) sedpio
recubo ℞ ex sem. albo. in farina ℥ Flor.
Meliloti Chamom. lacti incoctis ℞ farinae fa
no fen. Graec. ℥ Flor. Ebuli ana lacti et
post diem unum & alterum ipsi vino incoctis, sub
inde ℥. ℥. jmo simplici potio Camphorata
dehinc vinosa Aq. Reg. Hung: Quod si Ec-

chymosis fit externa. Ut circa 1. §. aut Diur-
etica ulla duo vel tres cum aq. vini vita sufficiunt sæ-
pius iterata. Si vero rubra apparent ut
in Interna fieri solet incipiendo a 1. §. &c.

De Ophthalmia

1. §. Vel est Externa quæ passim ab Autho-
ribus describitur sed male ipsa soli oculi albo
adstringunt afficit enim et Corneam. Vel est
Interna et Exophthalmiam et Proptosin
parit musculos oës (qui tumefacti exten-
dunt et oculos foras propellunt) glandulasque
una cum Conjunctiva et Cornea male afficien-
tem et hoc semper in Ulcus et simplex et
cancrosum degenerat sicut et aliæ inflammatio-
nes si discussæ suppurantur.

2. §. Utraque detegitur Calore Rubore Dolore
Tumore Lucis fuga et obtingit Plethoric-
is et Cacochymis maxime a causis externis
Vento fumoque acribus ictu casu (Sæpe ob-
tingit amicabilis [illegible] sua membrana ad [illegible]
aqua repletur et lucis radios oculos fortius
percelluntur simul colligens intro nubibus)
ab commode deleribi potest

3. §. [Effusio inflammatoria sanguinis in oc-
uli Conjunctivam et Uveam et utramque vel in
ejus musculos et glandulas a quibus vel dari
spontaneus in vasa regressus] atque adeo

4. §. Sanguis Eliminandus Refrigerandus Incrassan-
dus Hordeatis Abenatis Emulsionibus &c. 2. §.
iterata post imo eu. solet [illegible] gravior quo
liberior fluit Sang. vasa distendens et majo

spatii vosi credits, ma et Lab. h. s. qu tota 2a
aut 3a minuto sensibiliter compescitis easq.
volunt sistitur impetuose sangis flux. adeo
q. mitior fit eius affts nisi Exorbitantia
sit ad qm nullo efficacio e Rem. qm sit
crotomia tum vialis t tota nisi p mixti
duplici aut triplici 3i. s. adhibendo. Fricti,
onas interim adhibendo toti Fr. a Uncha
in sacro Cucurb. ita scarificato purgatio
ut fortes ut ex Diacarth. s. i ebes en.
novent humores commoventes e educentes
Topicis deinde pugnare e mp mitioribus
rigerantibus Flo. obi, quass. q fg. spem:
Rar. Plantag. Ros. Sed quia hoc vulgo
inhistant vaipectius motui obstando et todis
sit Egiis conando e pulus. e, om Psyll. tide
cort. pom. ridol. et cara. lubul. post hoc
Latiori Discerentia ex fg. Euphras. Fenic. q
medico Croci fold. & Lap. medicamentalis Cirol,
Lij.

5. S. Quod si his tumor o dis cutiatur sed de.
generat in Ulcus & simplex & Cancrosum
Lit p inberat stupendo in mole oculus totus
fungosus et Grossus tale affectione tribus glan
dulis ipsius in tot veluti Lupias excrescunt,
cts. Sileam indi casy qualem Hildan: Cent. 1.
Obs. 1. 1 inam ulci; simplex e flos crillyri:
uti et tergere e & Tutia et Carussa &
Lino Aliae et saccharo Cand. Aristol. rot.
qd si summus sit dolor et Cancrum melius solo
utor Unguent. saccharo & Myrrha e Balsam.
Augustiano aut Peruviano.

6. S. [illegible] bo ulio Camphora et basis Libidis crassis variolis in pedes quasi expansis [illegible] ture [illegible] [illegible] minissima adhibenda sit at Tuti: Tutia et Lap. Calamin: et coro pulli aut [illegible] [illegible] admovenda ne serventur [illegible] Excipit in bicina [illegible] sui [illegible] firmus solo situ in [illegible] oculi exterioris [illegible] situ e.

Additam:

1. Ad [illegible] succulentibus [illegible] Ophthalmia [illegible] Dextans basa ut [illegible].

2. Medicamenta ex [illegible] et optima, ut [illegible] bellicant. Ung. a. Pomatis [illegible] adjungendus ut [illegible] Liberis [illegible] cum pinguia inflammationem producunt. Interne [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] 24 [illegible] [illegible] Emulsiones ex [illegible] Aben. et Sem. 4 frig. maj: Optimum medicamentum Crocus metall: in Aq. [illegible] infusus item Ung. Ophthalmicum [illegible] ab Ung. Cratonis ex Lap. Calamin. et Butyro [illegible] mucilaginibus. Sem. Psyllii [illegible] Crocus [illegible] [illegible].

3. Topica ad Interna [illegible] valent ad Externa [illegible] Infusi [illegible] et [illegible] in vino albo in vase [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporibus et post [illegible] [illegible] aurium admota.

4. In Ophthalmia interna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] oculi bulbo [illegible] crepat ob nimiam distensionem a fluxione sanguinis.

5. §. Non ita pridē curabi fœminā cujus alter oculus clausus alter nubibus obscuratus erat purgative c. senn. et jalap. et decies illos deposuit dein solus ad horā somni ex modico vino oculo clauso aditum et post pridie visus recuperabit. postea seq. Euphrasia et Chelid. m: oculo infectādi.

6. §. Ophthalmicorum intuitus hunc morbum inducere potē asserunt ut narrat Diemerbroek.

De Epiphora, Xerophthalmia Phlictinulis Anchylope et Fistula Lachrymali

De Epiphora

1. §. Lympha extra proveniat in oculis ab ipsarum glandulis de quibus jam enarrabi illas perexisse enormē illos tumore scyrrhosos tuberosos racemosos quale vidi in puero per integrum semestre et quale describit Heldan: C. 1. O. 1. illos a. habens ignoratus regerō in glandulas quae myriade sunt et singulae excrescunt in carneā molem et corpus tumentē enorme reddunt in modum grandis uvarum racemi ab orbita protensi nam sicut ex minimis fit racemus exiguus ita ab eisdem auctis per vasos crevit racemus talis ex glandulis illis naturaliter constitutis exsurgit glandula lachrymalis dicta mole exigua quae sub palpebra superiore facile latet at ex singulis p. n. in tot tuberculi lacrymas carnosas adauctis corpus illud monstrosum surrexerat extra orbitae limites nervio

oppum [illegible] orbita [illegible] ere sit necessaria.

2. §. Illud porro tot basis rigabat qd singulis communiter [illegible] [illegible] naaliter glandulis in vigore sibi tq ad sui nutritione tq ad lymphae lacrymalis transfusione. Lacrymas enim deducu ab illis exiguis et uno sem[per] testoso glandulis triangularibus quae adunatae orentia superiorem orbitae replent et numerosas suscipiunt arteriolas ab orbitali illa carotide vel vasorum nervis oculorum motoriis sunt enim porulis lymphid ab art. ac nervis acceptus percolant, qui in vasicula ferunt lachrymalia, [illegible], in tarsi superioris palpebrae extensa, quae glandulis ipsarum textus ut et totius corporis mollior et rarior in foeminis sit hinc et lacrymas uberiores fundunt atque sic dum ex naturae lege id fit pedatentim oculi bulbos irrigant postea vero nes[illegible] decore molesto ac sensibiliter in genas defluunt in duas influunt cellulas nasales e quibus per stillulas vel in palati fornicem vel extra naris alas expellitur haec lympha.

§. 3. Quod si contingat ut nervi et fortius uberrima illa in glandulas effundant lympham textus illarum retarum [illegible] sic plenius undique glandulas obruunt quae sic obrutae lympham illam sinunt lentiter et plenius elabi et quo plenior fit, quin ut cellulis nasalibus admitti nequeat necesse est ut in genas evolvat atque sic stillicidium illud pariat quod authores Epiphoram vocant, alia quam illis Epiphoras latebras norint. at illam perfecto eodem jure glandulis Lachrymalibus ascribimus atque fluxus oculi vulgo dictos scriptoribus ignotos imputamus glandulis mox dicendis [illegible]

4. §. Ex hac Anatomica assertione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] defluant ad [illegible]
[illegible] gantis [illegible] vomitu et compages glan
dulo laxantis ut sanguinem [illegible] mittunt per [illegible]
[illegible] quæ [illegible] amandant.

5. §. Nat. a. [illegible] [illegible] esse [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Epiphora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] salsa [illegible]
nitroso et [illegible] et ex illa [illegible]
[illegible] alteram Epiphoram [illegible] et [illegible]
quo genere o modo [illegible] et [illegible]
collirio [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] extrahenti. inde [illegible] e
[illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

6. §. Est ex. Epiphora [Tenuis humoris [illegible]
[illegible] ab orbitae [illegible]
in oculorum canthos carunculam [illegible] in nares [illegible]
[illegible] emanans]

7. §. [illegible] [illegible] Pilul. [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] interim [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] collyriis frequentius
[illegible] ex [illegible] ad [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Plantag. [illegible]: [illegible] sunt
fol. [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Arab. [illegible]
[illegible] majorano [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] antecellunt [illegible]
[illegible] absorbent et textus glandularum [illegible]

8 §. [illegible] vero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] en. oculi tunicas madi vis dessicari dolorifico modo [illegible] Ophthalmiã [illegible] parit quam Xerophthalmiã vocant h.e. siccitudinē [illegible] quæ his medicis [illegible] Lenientibus inter: et extern: iuvando levant.

9. §. Not. adhuc lympham illã subtilē glisca re interdũ inter nervos conjunctivæ et [illegible] Corneã stagnare in [illegible] quandã [illegible] illic conjunctivã attolli et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] more assurgere et illo [illegible] bullæ seu vesiculæ aquosæ et [illegible] quas Phlictenas vocant quoq; curantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absorbentibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stillat: in [illegible] redactis.

10. §. Quod si lympha illa uteris glisceat [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] collisiun[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in Aneurismi [illegible] et humore stagnatione [illegible] inibi [illegible] [illegible] origine et stagnu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lympha [illegible] intra naris collisias more [illegible] et ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illo [illegible] haud [illegible] in [illegible] et exinde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui Stilios et Anchylops vocant [illegible] en. illa colluvies

mitis & acris e juxta temperie sua varia indole
ita ē processu & ustion furunculi inflamma
tionis et febre ardore pulsa[tione]que pertinaci &
excessu sitiore excitat vomitu aut deliria
inde sive Feb. ard. pulsu aut pertin. cujus ma
teria ubi ex parte cumulatis demum parte defluit
leniter eni: apice digiti appresso toto folliculo
exhaurito sed brevi replet[ur] gelido glutine cum
ebeunt tot comptio compositione plurimos habet sed aliud e
nihil quam lympha habeas quod ubi facile
una nocte in lemas abitura ex parte con
crescit in unguibus aut pustulis consistentia intra
hunc folliculum a quo per vastitudine sua et
orificium angustiis ulterius ō tendat sed inibi
stagnat donec & ingenie nimiâ in genas re
dundet & compressione prodeat.

11. §. Verum [illegible] mora [illegible] acris indies pro
funde arrodat ossa naris usque dilatanda ē
[illegible] cisione lunari intra nasi angulos et callositas pedetentim ē extrahenda & injectionibus ex Colbrio Lanfranci (cujus hæc ē forma

℞ Vin. alb. ℔ i. Aq. Ros. et Plantag. ā ℥ii
℥ij Auripig. ℥ij Aerug. ℨi. Alo. Myrrh: ā
℈i. ter. terendo in alcool. in. exacte f. Col
lyrio.) & ex lixivio et pauco alumine liqui
rit. Aristol: rot. & circa injectiones plurib[us]
displicent atque ē folüs [illegible] inter alle
[illegible] alum: et pauco Mercur: praecipit. &
sublim: sit eni. nullo metu impendet ne jam
augeat ro[illegible] adjecto liquore [illegible]

12. §. Cavendum interim antecedentibus [illegible] ē De.

Zcystis vomitu
[illegible] incaute
totaliter ē
auferendae

[illegible] sanies et [illegible]: 10. §. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] sabareis.

13. §. Mitigatoria insuper adhibenda ex Bol: armen. sang. Drac. Aver. et Alb. ov. ad [illegible] Collyrii [illegible] et Album: [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Rasis fol. in aq. [illegible] Ros.

14. §. [illegible] ulcus [illegible] [illegible] mundo [illegible] sambuci spongia [illegible] Rad. gent. ian: [illegible] et sanies exprimenda et [illegible] inde quod [illegible] valent extergere [illegible] ex spongia.

15. §. [illegible] si Caries sit altior tota [illegible] in [illegible] intermittendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Alb. ov. [illegible] [illegible] imponantur [illegible] fronti [illegible] oculis [illegible] interim firmiter famulo teneatur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut instrumentum [illegible] [illegible] instar fistulae [illegible] [illegible] altissime, subinde [illegible] ad manus [illegible] [illegible] cauteria [illegible] actualia quae [illegible] donec tota caries sit exesa et sanies absorpta [illegible] teneatur ad [illegible] [illegible] mundificantibus [illegible] [illegible] ubi ossis lamella recedet [illegible] os cariosum exsiccatum [illegible] cicatrix inducenda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. Drac. [illegible] [illegible] Aloe.

16. §. Ex dictis patet [illegible] oculorum [illegible] Canthis alterutro et ejus Caruncula [illegible] [illegible] dicta seu pelliculâ illa rubra [illegible] foramen ossis [illegible] [illegible] officiat [illegible]

[illegible] cariei [illegible] auferunt

[illegible] si foramine [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] spongia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible]

cressit atque adeo Fistula Lachrymalis nil aliud esse quam [ulcus ad initium strictiori et callosum intra majorem oculi canthum et exinde in parte alterutra aperedine sua patescens].

17. §. Not. denique et e orbe sic intra eundem majorem ang. fluxiam internas vel carneam mollem et vesicam quo humore ibi excitatur, scriptores Encanthidia vocant quae adstringentibus exsiccant et absorb. curantur. Venit Tutia i.g. Lap. Calaminar. Aes ust. Tutiae ciner. Aprile. Vng. et ipso exsiccato imo gedo ferro et igne.

Not. Angelus (Antyllus?) [illegible] nil aliud quam hominis canthi majoris esse [illegible] in Fistulam degenerabat [illegible] ac fluit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et frequentius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Nervorum Opticorum Vitiis et Caecitate

1. §. Nervi Optici ex meis hypothesibus sunt organa spirituum aalium deferentia sunt et eorum illo suppeditantia quo totus oculi ambitus [illegible] [illegible] atque adeo post vitia patiuntur angustiae et coalitus ut humores marcescant et totius oculi ambitus peccat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] globulos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coalito et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ut illa, [illegible] de sodomitis [illegible] pruritis et [illegible] de Paulo Damasco [illegible] Theologos [illegible] spectant.

3. §. [illegible] igitur [illegible] historia [illegible] virginis [illegible] glandulae [illegible] in enormem [illegible] Car. de Cerbalta [illegible] et 2° [illegible] qui insignem [illegible] ipso [illegible] et [illegible] habent. 3° post [illegible] de [illegible] ibidem [illegible] vesicatoriis. 4° nimio et diuturniori [illegible] ut [illegible] 5° [illegible] inunctione nimia [illegible] exclamarunt. demum ubi [illegible] a [illegible] effundit [illegible] et [illegible] interiit. [illegible] plerumque imo fere semper [illegible] coitu [illegible]

4. [illegible] denique [illegible] in [illegible] ubi [illegible] aliqua [illegible] diuturnos et intolerabiles [illegible] et [illegible] repetimus ab [illegible] lymphae [illegible] et [illegible] quia [illegible] ligati [illegible] sustinent nec [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]

5. §. Contrarium [illegible] ubi [illegible] nimio [illegible] glandulae [illegible] expandunt ut accidit in [illegible] scorbuticis Cachecticis.

Eximio phil: Colvis historiam quandam Cataractae
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] purgatis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in praxi et apud [illegible] plures
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] Gutta Serena [illegible]

6. §. Sed haud certitatem [illegible] fugare, ut
priorem incurabilem posuimus, ita haud affirmamus
[illegible] purgantibus [illegible] curata [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in globulos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dissoluti et [illegible] sunt. In eam
classem digerimus historiam [illegible] ab [illegible]
de Medico qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] putamus [illegible] [illegible] fuisse
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
subinde discussa.

7. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an Fugax seu Curabilis
foret talis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in-
curabiles [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Phil. de
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
attenuans Aromatica et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanguini [illegible] potius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque adeo [illegible] [illegible] medi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Masticatoriis,
Sternutatoriis [illegible] imo [illegible] et [illegible]
ut liquet pluribus [illegible] apud [illegible] et [illegible].

De Gutta Serena Strabismo et Glaucomate ubi de Caecitate in Genere

1.§. Caecitas naturalis est de qua . agimus est
ubi visu est nunquam ... est et post ortum contingit
Post vero tum fit varie vel vitio humorum
vel tunicarum. Si varie vitio fiat tunc var-
ne ipsis humiditatis siccitatis vel stricturis. Cae-
citas varie nervi ... est Paralysis op-
tica ... interceptis spiritus commu-
nio et hoc accidit ... in ... Colonia re-
ferunt ... et ... pituita vel lympha ...
quae ... radices capillorum ... transit in
nervos si tota massa ... fuerit prius emenda-
ta. fit ... vomitu quo omnes partes ve-
hementer ... et contrahuntur ... et ner-
vi ... ut lympha quae alias ... in omnes
deposuerit nervos nimia copia ... in
nervos opticos ... retinam subito et ... in
... et ... hoc ... fit aquosus et ... spiri-
tuosus sanguis corpus ... vasos in
... et hoc ... repentina est et
e ... illo aut vehementi ...
... curatur ... generosis ... pur-
gat et ... humores ... a ...
Fit etiam ... in scorbuticis. Cachecticis ...
... Febribus malignis.
... vehemen-
ter ... in ... aut ...
... in varias ... in
nervos opticos eo quod ... et pabuli sunt.
fit item in ... etenim

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parit colica[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pateat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] corpori [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] partes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] symptomata
ut [illegible] in colica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ne [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illa co-
lica [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sudores [illegible].

2. §. Ratione [illegible] nervi [illegible] fit [illegible]
a nimio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
statu naturali nimium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit in [illegible]. [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
humida et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] sanies
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. §. Ratione humoris [illegible] inducitur [illegible]
humor Crystallinus Glaucoma [illegible] et in-
curabilis est. Ratione item Tunicarum [illegible] [illegible]
qua aut tota Cornea diaphana [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] huius [illegible] variis gradus. Cau-
[illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] apta nata ad [illegible]
corneae [illegible] accedente [illegible] aut [illegible] vis-
[illegible] quae sibi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] varia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] unguis aut [illegible] corneae.

4. §. Ratione [illegible] humidioris, in oculo sano
clauso [illegible] [illegible] alterum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pupillam dilatent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

rum signum e[st] h[ab]e[re] aliquos ani[m]ales influere nec transitu[m] totaliter oculus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si aeger oculo radiis solaribus aut candelae exposito aliquid videat, in his casibus hoc curabis [illegible] c[um] [illegible] o. et Cura[m] specificam generalis [illegible] [illegible] et specificis affluxusq[ue] ubi humor is inhiben[dus]. ℞ Rhab. ex Agar. Aleophang: [illegible] Cort. et [illegible] Diaphor. Diur. et [illegible] ex Sal. Vol. et Fixis. 2 [illegible] [illegible] Ustior: Fric[t]: Cucurb: Vesicat: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Caustico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Errhin[a] Emplast: et Litus ex OC: [illegible] Diaeta sit exsiccans et attenuans ex liquid[is] [illegible] medicatis Foenic: Verben. Salb. Ros. mar. Ruta.

5. §. Si nervus siccior sit ob causam praedictam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit mollienda c[um] Diaeta [illegible] [illegible] lotionibus capitis fomentis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] olera [illegible] [illegible] lactis Galact. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

6. §. Strabismus e[st] oculi [illegible] qua musculi involuntarie [illegible] [illegible] retrahuntur et in obliquum [illegible] ita ut amborum oculorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod fit [illegible] naturaliter vel ex [illegible] [illegible] et habitu ut infantibus in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] est incurabile.

7. §. De Glaucomate videatur ℞ [illegible] Anat: Pag: 00. ubi internum videtur [illegible] quod humor crystallinus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] oculi [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inferius et [illegible] a latere [illegible] cingatur [illegible] ciliaris tunicae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inhaerentius.

8. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunicae ciliaris [illegible]

allid obstinac. et in has fibrillas modo illa
data humor ... irritans convulsionem ... indu-
cit, sed e ... dilatat et tum humor
qui a nervis provenit ... satis purus e ...
... et humida ... [illegible] ... tu-
brosa aut salsa e dolores intollerabiles in-
ducit.

De Humoris Crystallini et vitrei Affectibus

1. §. Hoc Crystallini humi: [illegible] tunica
qui includitur. huius vitii nisi cognitus e ex
arescentia et exsiccatio[n]e tanta ad ex[illegible]
urge[illegible] excepto humore sarbo qui nil aliud
... e qui ... tartareus ...
... tartareis scatente hu-
... Cap[illegible] desiccante ... ba-
... Glaucoma in quo ... albido
in oculo ... ut ... Riverius ... verus
... in medic[illegible]
et ... hoc sit totalis excaecatio ut mihi constitit
exp[illegible] ... quia ... illud oppar-
... [illegible].

2. §. Hic humor quia toto ambitu humoris
vitrei ... ut loco dimove-
ri nesciat ideo ... huius ... ut ...
Riverius ... cuius vitii
causa e ... varia situs ... humor ...
ut 2 ... humoris serosi ... gutta ...
fil. nervi optici impleant et fenestellas faci-
ant tunc ... duplices imo multiplices ap-

Carcat 2do cam multitudine eodem modo ar-
dentis vel vitro [illegible] multiplicari dicto.
[illegible] [illegible] accidit [illegible] arte [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] plaga valde conti-
[illegible] in [illegible] malis ubi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

3. §. Non [illegible] [illegible] fit stra-
bismus et [illegible] ut nec [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] quae fit [illegible] nec in Opticis
ob [illegible] subitam in [illegible] unde [illegible]
tunicae [illegible] fit mutatio unde [illegible] ad
huius fibras [illegible] [illegible].

4. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] improbabile
[illegible] ex loco mutare nec [illegible] [illegible]
de [illegible] reddi [illegible] fieret [illegible] tamen mu-
tare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fore commercia inter aquae Crystallini [illegible]
[illegible] vetitum et nervum opticum.

De Humoris Aquei vitiis
et praecipue
De Suffusione

1. §. Ut [illegible] Serena num. [illegible] tractum
Gutta. Cataracta a repentina fluxione
fit [illegible] departatis in nervos opticos [illegible]
[illegible] manet Gutta Serena facit. si ulte-
rius [illegible] in [illegible] tunicae [illegible]
et ibi [illegible] Cataracta efficit quae
varia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] congestione

aut cũ c̄ integratiss. cataractae spēs et [illegible]
[illegible] quā [illegible] felici [illegible] [illegible]
curatz Parisiis. [illegible] hoc operā quā immissa [illegible]
suffusio infra corneae opacitatē deprimitur [illegible]
[illegible] administrare [illegible] satis tuta ē
[illegible] quando ē [illegible] incommoda. [illegible] si acus posteriora
circa oculi profundius adigatur acus [illegible] perforat
humorē [illegible] ut effluat unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fit crystallinus
humore et ejus tunicā araneā perforant [illegible]
[illegible] tunicā [illegible] et [illegible] quas [illegible]
effugere possit [illegible] adherent [illegible] opa-
cae tunicae corneae [illegible] igitur cataracta inte-
opacitatē illā deorsum [illegible]
[illegible] perforare. [illegible] immunerare [illegible]
perforantis si cuspis acus inter eas [illegible] felix
ē operatio si eas perfundit sanguis effluit qui si mul-
[illegible] valde turbat [illegible] humorē
[illegible] [illegible] inter [illegible] dies [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] si acus [illegible]
ad [illegible] opacae et diaphanae partis [illegible]
[illegible] ligamentis [illegible] continens in se hu-
morē aqueum et fit humores confundunt.

2. §. Suffusio alia ē falsa alia vera. falsa al-
ia contingit sanis ut ebriosis vapore delatu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vera. alia a. ē morbosa. Suffusio
vera ē [illegible] a crasso humore et tenui. tenu-
is aliquo [illegible] colore oculis inficit et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] attenuans [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Expirat: Florum Roris mar: Saxonare s qd opt. ē mel et ejs Extract. ℞ ʒiβ. 2. vj ʒij. ē vino Lacr. metal: manducent sem: Foenicul et vapore insufflent alij vero experiti vapor decocti foenicul et Coriand: et. Mad. ʒij. d. Flor: 7 fratribus tenuissime puluerisat. et in statu maxime sub hora somni adhibeant. et magna meliorat. Suffusio vero ab humore Crasso ē Spara convertis qui firmiter adhaeret, psi vellunt e Cornea qm Unguentū vocat hoc medicos decipit putant enim ēē in humore aqueo et ut in tradunt et ē posse intra capacitate Corneae immittere. Itaque vidi orbē a variolis. Cornea intē in curabilis si qua a. speranda cura Japiris calidior et Calupheasmata et vapori vis expeditis ea ē Essentia melis si fieri posset opt. fit vehementer vellicat est autem varia per rationem sedis nā ē occupat humore Crystallinū ē aqueo ... ē vitrum superiorem Inferiorē Exteriorē vel Interior. vel media (Crystallini humoris Concreto et glaucoma incurabilis ē) 2 ratione Figurae alia Rotunda alia altera figurae. 3. Ratione Consistentiae alia ē solida alia Lactea Caseosa et immature in cuius medio transacta acu videas et tres ptes dispositis. 4. Ratione Quantitatis alia major al. minor. 5. Ratione Adhaesionis alia intra aquas fluctuat alia adhaeret et boli ambitui processus ciliaris et in eo ita ... ut nequeat deprimi et si deprima... ... resilit et sponte et a magnitudine ... poris nostri nimio ut vidi in puero saltante

qui tibi recuperaverat. 6. Rarae Colo-
ris viridis Haba gypsea et tunc sunt curabiles
si lividis et cinericia sit et margarita colo-
re commutantur species curationis.

3. §. Hoc operatione quae immittitur acus in oculos
ad deprimendam cataractam intra capacita-
tem corneae sic procedit: oculus feriatur, si prius
puta ducatis bona signa, si vero ducatis et
tua dispositio volunt in eum cum omni
tangere (cumque integer et alterius oculi
radii aliquod inficiuntur) Qui iam maturam
portionem ante curationem purgant et 21. §.
Deinde die crescente luna decrescente operationem
eligunt. operationem facilius perficit in sinistro quam
dextro nam dextero oculo per operarium sinistra
manu. tum curant ut oculum aeger fixus recte
versus interiorem angulum dirigat et acus non bis se
secum intromittunt, et cataracta deprim-
unt et distringunt et Albumen Ovi cum puls.
Rosae et Plantag. singulis diebus re-

nix liquore impositum vel pallucidam (margin note)

movendo applicant oculum intra lectum per
noctem dies continent curantque ut a motibus
violentis aut animi pathematis abstineat
ut et a cibis durioribus manducandis ne
sit cataracta resiliat.

4. §. Pro dignoscendis aeger. effectus ex urbis
med. ullis horis unica lectione aut operatione in
vita ad universitatem juvant omnibus alius
Hug. patrio probalem: Cirill. et Hegg. Aug. saepe
observavi a unione attollente et deprimente
cataractam revocato visus juvantur ciliaris, on-
nibus inde nulla pupilla post hanc opera-
tionem parta. Laudat D. Desliaceis sufficienti omnibus
infunditur praecepto ex Calice bibat et mistis ad cataract. inimal
mod. quod dicit o. ubi ferre licet corpus ferre nequeat.

De Pupillæ Dilatatione

1. §. Pleramque falsa sunt quæ ab authoribus de
hac dicuntur. Uvea enim fundum i. partem [illegible]
[illegible] et foramen habet in uvea. Uvea enim
undique Corneæ adhæresit qua parte, noscitur
esse pellucida. sed potius est tunica ciliaris, quæ
ortus a tunica Cornea eo loci quo incipit esse
opaca et nil aliud est quam congeries fibrillarum
musculosarum, oculi ambiente constituentis, cujus cir-
culus exterior est corpus exactus, interior constituit
pupillam. hæ fibræ eodem modo moventur ac ali
musculi nam accedente luce relaxantur et pu-
pillam angustant, in tenebris vero contrahuntur
et pupillam dilatant. Hujus tunicæ fibræ
possunt vero primum a cornea externa si absque
vero ruptione nequeunt distrahi ut multi
Liberi humores ei: post ablatio inde humores in posterioribus aliorum foro
to vi impingunt.
2. §. Observanda mihi diligenter. 1. Corneam
maxime ubi opaca est, ubi vero opponitur pu-
pillæ Diaphanam. 2 Diaphaneitatem corneæ in
esse pupilla seu apparentibus ejus pellucidi. 3 haec
esse pupilla seu amplitudinis quæ pupilla ci-
liaris inclitata tanta esse quanta est pupilla ci-
rc. 4. Pupillam non esse Uveam externam sed congeriem
fibrarum musculosarum tunicæ ciliarem constitu-
entis. 5. Fibras radiales a centro ad cir-
cumferentiam porrigi. 6. Fibras ciliares con-
nexas esse cum Cornea opaca et diaphana.
7. earundem fibrarum centrum esse liberum ab omni
connexione et intra humorem aqueum fluitare.
8. Fibras constituentes tunicam ciliarem parte ex-
terna esse varii coloris non vero interna.

9. Fibrae contrahi in tenebris et tum pupilla
fit major; in luce contra. 10. Cum fibrae re-
laxantur et pupilla major fit tunc objecta con-
spectu minora et indistincta cernuntur. 11 Laxationem
et contractionem fieri pedetentim unde ne ve-
hementer excoecemur Deus [illegible] interposuit. 12
hi motus debent paulatim fieri nam si a luce
clara in tenebras discedamus nil cernimus
a sole enim pupilla valde constringitur et spatio di-
uturniori vult turbatur.

3. D. Dilatatio pupillae praeternaturalis alia est
ab ortu, incurabilis alia post ortum a causis ex-
ternis ictu allisione vel a causis internis (ten-
sione enim fibrarum siccitate [illegible] con-
trahere non possunt in loco adeo lucido existentes)
hoc vitio fabris ferrariis vitrariis Chymi-
cis etc: qui ad ignem proximo versantur famili-
are est calor internus fit spiritus retentio et
cohibitio in puerperis in vomitu et in
[illegible] suffocatione, Uteri debilibus,
Epilepticis in iis qui Cephalea gravi et diu-
turna vexantur. in iis qui diuturnius custodiis
tenebricosis detinentur in quibus fibra ciliaris
contracta fit ut nequeant relaxari in
luce [illegible]. quali supplicio solebat
Dionysius Tyrannus homines afficere [illegible]
in carcere [illegible] ne [illegible] et
ad solem educebantur, [illegible] occaecabantur. Signa
hujus affectus sunt Oculi diu te videant. [illegible]
minus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
videant [illegible]
[illegible] refrahuntur [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
Columbino curatur. ex [illegible] Augustana [illegible] 105.

De Albugine et Nubecula

1. §. [illegible] alteri [illegible] quae admittit cornea pellucida maxime sunt excles ideo [illegible] in ea infinitis poris [illegible] nec [illegible] in [illegible] quae tota [illegible] admittitur in Conjunctiva [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Albugo [illegible] Nubecula seu Caligo quae gradu tantum differunt.

2. §. Est haec [illegible] humor [illegible] corneae accrescit [illegible] ab omni nutritione relinquatur [illegible] quae est [illegible] cicatrice post ulcus relicta quae in omni parte adeo [illegible] et densa ut nec sudores nec pilos admittit et [illegible] nil aliud est quam callus quo mediante [illegible] vulneris [illegible] in osse [illegible] in parte [illegible] [illegible] ideo [illegible] in Cornea pellucida [illegible] [illegible] cicatrices [illegible] post se relinquunt [illegible] [illegible] impossibile est.

3. §. [illegible] Cataracta [illegible] transire [illegible] [illegible] et lamina corneae [illegible] Diaphana [illegible] Cataracta et e contra [illegible] Cataractae [illegible] aliter quam ad [illegible] pupillae [illegible] albugo [illegible] ad motum corneae pellucidae.

4. §. Sed [illegible] sunt [illegible] humore extraneo [illegible] alto [illegible] stagnante in poris Diaphanae Corneae. Cura [illegible] est. Contigit [illegible] senibus in [illegible] poris angustantibus et [illegible] ut nutrimentum in eis stagnet eodem modo quo plantae secundum Theophrastum marcescunt. [illegible] habet R. Ber: [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] carnarnes et deinde [illegible] Atten:

et Discut: adhibeantur et blande primum ut
Deorsi: saep. parti. cum Aq. ex mell. laudat
Balsam: Peruv. in suo Foenic. et aliis
Aegyptiar. et Indic: mirifice ē Oc. [illegible]
naturae [illegible] Mirotian. opt. est Aloe et Acor.
3p.ⁿ 2. macerat. quod multum [illegible] est
q.a 3p. 20. [illegible] dissipat dolor itidē cessat.
~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] vicio panis e furno pulmo
nes ibi et omentum aliis calida. V maceratio
ne aut destillatione paro aq. ex 3p. 2. Vitri
in cortic. Ebul. Rorismar. Hyssop. floribus
& Aq. Flor. [illegible] et Cyan. item Ceras. Nigrar.
in aq. Foenic. et modico 3p. 2. & Lapis medic.
Crollij in aq. destill. ex Chelid. Euphras. &
in hisce aq. maceratur Tutia Aloes aut
Myrrha [illegible] linteorum a Canab: inter duas patinas
ponat et nihil mordere est opt:

De Hypopyo, Corneae et Adnatae Ulceribus

Deque Oculi Cancro

1. §. Ulcus Oculi internum oritur ex ejus inflam
matione interna in musculis et basis oculi
tunicas internas praeoptantibus a qua oculi
[illegible] foras expellitur quod si ē possit [illegible]
in pus [illegible] et Hypopyon audit cognos
citur ex colore grysseo [illegible] puris [illegible] doloreat
[illegible] et pulsatili qui oritur a pure excedente
[illegible] cornea tunicae retinet. Tale Ulcus vi
dit Platerus quod intra quatriduum Corneam

excreverat et humor effluxerat.

2. §. Frustra hic tentantur resolv. quia vix unquam possit discuti aut resolvi et quia suppurari non poterit, impediri multo minus producta [illegible] insensibiliter. Insufflari nec ulla [illegible] detergentia absque [illegible] nec quia [illegible] etiam [illegible] possint, [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] incurabile est [illegible] cui [illegible] [illegible] et si hoc nil [illegible] conjunctio [illegible] propo-nat [illegible] si a. oculo marcescat [illegible] fit [illegible] ei sufficiendo.

3. §. Ulcus externum fit ab Ophthalm. in oculi externa et a pustulis et carum grano magno ubi utendo detergentibus et siccant. et citra morsum detergens opt. est aq. [illegible] cum Alo. succotr. [illegible] [illegible] purif. [illegible] Sacchar. Cand. [illegible] [illegible] ova in alcohol et excipe albumine [illegible] indurato et calido et per orbiculum in cella super patina munda in manis [illegible] [illegible] opt. [illegible] Balsam: [illegible] sulph: terebinthinatum et Aq. mellis Aloetica in qua [illegible] aq. ℥ij dato Alo: ʒj et ubi [illegible] non ulcerosus effluxit ultra sanatur Bol. armen. Sarcocol. Mastic. Myrrh.

4. Phlyctena fit pustula [illegible] inter tunicam corneam et [illegible] seminis milii [illegible] referentia [illegible] intra basa [illegible] eodem modo ac [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in Art. 15. [illegible] [illegible] et detergentia uti supra [illegible] aliquo in [illegible] detergerent. [illegible] Generi.

ad juglandis magnit: unig noctis spatio excres-
cunt. Pustulae et in Cornea oriunt et sp-
ecies ambustis et rubrae subrubras aliquo in
di tales punctu et sp. 2. dilutione curandae
et si infantes sunt qui punctione o ferunt
applicetur decoct: Chamomel. et Foenig-
Clired. sunt. Lieben: Junigia etc. exterior
? fricanda et ? exstillet et adhibenda Bals.
Zeub: aut Aegypt: o saccharo decedentio.

5. §. De Cancro videat. cap. peculiare infer-
ius. tantum obiter in quo ut. ex occupare oc-
ulos aiunt authores et fieri a sangue vi-
torido melancholico atrabil: sed unde gen-
eratur o explicant: existimo fieri a sero aci-
do sang. in basis coagulante eode modo ut
expectes sp sang. 2. s. educto ab immissis acid
is paulatim coagulari sero suo orbari et in-
crescere ut si b. g. succos tarant. aut Limon
admisceant minus coagulat si aceto adhuc
magis si sp. Vitr: aut Ol. Vitriol: qui fort-
issima sit maxime. si itaq sero in ore uno
acido exacerit et sang. in parte aliqua gen-
erat coagulat qui tumore rotundo et sub
crosse videt scia et vasis elasil ut fluere
nesciat sero suo sit: oriat. Horis acidi
meminerunt veteres in vomitu fungi no
o dysenteria et pure. Si a. hoc mixtur.
sang. cum sero acido sali acuerat tum longe ma-
lignior producet Cancer qui Medicorum elu-
det conatus sicut an. si cineres Clavell.
in tartaro calcinati [illegible] misceantur
cum Calce viva unde Caustica paramus sic

ex commixtione acidi cum sale in corpore nostro sang. cans
... et coagulatus et inde orti Cancr.
et Ulcera fistulosa. sic fiunt ex ▽ quod lubrici
... ab. vulgo fit et ex ☿ dulci cum sale de...
... et ☿ dephlegmatizato simul incorporatu
... Merc: corrosivus ita ⊖ in corpore tuo tale quod
abundanter regnaret in scorbuticis Melanchol.
et plurimum Lue Ven: laborantibus qui morbi
... mercuriales patiuntur in quibus ☿ ...
serpens seu acidus seu melanchol. ...
austere ... et sali ... ☿ corros.
ibus unde ulcera illa maligna in ipsorum oribus
... gingivis ... oriunt.
Hinc gemina Cancri causa ... et de eo ...
1. si acidum cum sale ... in parte aliqua
... humori ... benigni-
tate ita ... ut vires suas statim ex-
... plures menses imo annos Cancer
indolens permanet. si vero calida remedia ap-
plicentur ... et acuer attenuatur et
dissolutus ... acidus sui fit ... et Cancer ex
occulto ulceratus fit de quo Hippocrat. Aph.
8. Sect: 6. 2. Cancer ... exercit dolo-
... 3. si in sanguineam ... ...
insensibilem ... ... infert et
tunc sine amputatione curatio impossibile est.
6. §. Signa ... Cancri ... ...
... dolore pulsante circa tempora ...
cum Cancer inferat mortem ... ...
... qui eo in oculo laborant ...
... ad minimum ... Vidi Monsreali
... cui oculi Carbunculus ... qui est

bibe[illegible] vesic[illegible] (minimus in o[illegible]) male curato
[illegible] degenerabit in Cancrum a quo [illegible]
[illegible] alia Cancrorum extra lethalia erant. Reg.
[illegible] Cancro mamma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
potorat constantiss: medicis et medicam: Dicta
[illegible] pusoul. [illegible] galin: [illegible] Cabstivendo ab
[illegible] med[illegible] alterantis Rad. Tarax [illegible] Scorzon: [illegible]
[illegible] Buglos: Fol: Chœrefol: Meliss: Fumar:
[illegible] additis interdum sem: 4. frig: maj: et min:
Sem: et capit. [illegible] papav: alb. Stercus ex
cortic: et [illegible]. Lac asininum et caprinum [illegible]
[illegible] immersio balneis et semicupiis. aquæ
mineralis haustu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbum
exasperant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] regimine b.s. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] usurpabant
purgantia mitiora ex Cass. Man: Sen: Syr.
Ros. Viol. Flor. Pers. Cancro radicato [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fortiora ut Elect. Diacarth: ad
ʒj ß. [illegible] Species ejus ad ʒij ex [illegible] infuso Sen:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pulv. ex Elect. Diaprun. ʒij [illegible]
☿ ii Dulc: gr. xv [illegible] xx [illegible] Pulv. Cornachin.
ut ♃ Crem. Tart: gr. xviii. ☿ Dulc: gr: xv.
Stibium: Diaphor: gr. xii. Ex [illegible] pulp. [illegible]
[illegible] aut Syr. aliquo accommodato [illegible] 2do [illegible]
Stibium: Diaph: gr. xviij. Crem. Tart. gr. xv.
Merc: Dulc: gr. xij. [illegible] ℞ ☿ Dulc: gr.
xviij. ♁ Diaphor. gr. xv. Crem. ♀ gr. xij.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] indicavit [illegible] loco Diaphoretici

℞ Confect. Hamech. a Bauderon. reformat. ʒiij. ℥ Dulc. gr. xij. ʒ Diarrhod. ... intercedentib. Pulv. ex Vc. 69. fit Cataplasma ... Reg.e ex succo Solan. et Cicut. ... farin. secal. ... ex Rad. serpentar. ... et ... pulveribus et lumbric. terrestribus. ... ne fluat sanguis ad ... deliquij. De extirpatione oculi cancrosi vid. Hildan. Cen. 1. Obs. Item de Gangrenâ. Not: ... cancro ... re oculis qui ... vides ... in ... subiiciatur. Vide alibi de Cancro.

De Ruptura Corneæ, Uveæ Procidentiâ, Ophthalmo Rhyade Encanthide Pterygio.

1. §. Cornea ruptura fit ab ulcere & vulnere (licet solutio ... a plaga ... ruptura) ... fit ... ophthalmia ... in ... oculis ... ita ... ut ... unde Cornea que ... quando ... valde ... delicata ... ut ... humores et ... semper incurabilis ... quoniam ... et Balsam. ruptura sananda et ... oculus ... vitreus ... substituendus ... affectu.

2. §. Uveæ Procidentia sibi fit πρόπτωσις,

Acr σταφύλωμα ō. illud minim potē curi
[illegible] qui Corne. e rumpatur ꝟ valde laxes
et elongeb. adhibenda aūt operā Chirurgica
ab Aquapendente descripta ꝑ instrum^ta ei:

3. §. Aegylops est Anchylops in fistulā de-
generata de quo supr. dr de Epiphora et in
hiis ꝯgeneribꝯ ubi ē de [illegible] it Encanthis
actū ē Encanthlyps a. fit ꝟ ab aggestione
humoris qui [illegible] in [illegible] a prava
nutritione fit ꝟ ab [illegible] fistule ma-
le curate ꝟ ab [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] de
quā mox agendū.

4. §. Pterygio instar alæ ꝑtendits supra
oculū ē ꝯgestio pravi succi nutritii ē q3 3plex
i. nervatea quæ Cantho oculi maj. inter d[illegible]
minori ꝑtendit se supr Corneā diaphaniā
et sic visui officit. si hæc alba sit et basin
habeat angustā curā admittit. 2 ē veluti dī
ꝑpria generatio [illegible] friabilis ē et digitis ꝯteri
potē. 3. ē instar tela et panniculi qui hēt
venas elongatas et fruticantes ut in Var-
ricē. aūt illa tumida fit et durā exten
sa rotunda renitantes dolor, ādē ad tem-
pora usq ꝑtingens. adeoq Pterygion hoc
ē Carcinomatis simil, eo sine [illegible] relin-
quendū. Pterygiū triplicē hēt adhesion
em [illegible], en. uni cantho adhæret et ē cornei [illegible]
tho. si basis angusta ē [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] eo Spicillū [illegible] infert ꝟ Canthū uno
extremo [illegible] altero ad [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] Corneā, et hoc ē facile curabile. 3
Cantho uno extremo et ꝑle[illegible] toti cornea

oparet et diaphanaret hoc secari non potest et si secari possent cicatrici tamen crassitatem induceret. Cura in sola Chirurgia filo cum linteo obducto et scalpello acuto secetur deinde insp. ... pulv. ...

De Pupillae Angustia

1. Not. Humorem aqueum in ... effusum regenerari posse ...

2. ...

De Palpebrarum Vitiis

ac primo

De Palpebrarum Asperitate

1. §. Quae naturaliter sunt lubricae tenuesque, politae pluribus indolentes, praeter naturam vero sunt scabrae asperae rugosae, dolorificae et cum pruritu se ostentant. haec affectio Psoriasis dicitur quia scabiem refert et pruritus in hoc casu adeo molestus, ut vix oculis fricant et sic dum calefiunt poros magis aperimus, indeque major fit materiae affluxus, ideoque palpebrae rubent et asperae redduntur. est itaque haec asperitas palpebrarum interiorum, cum rubore pruritu et pustulis miliaribus ab humore acri salso nitroso affluente ad ipsas. Alia est Psorophthalmia dicta quae scabiem refert in qua palpebrae durae sunt. alia Xerophthalmia, (Lippitudo sicca) in qua oculus est durus, siccus, pruritu et de nocte conglutinantur. 1a in genere curatur l. s. et purgatione. si vetusta sit specifice curatur Emollientia conveniunt. et nil melius decoct. Rad. Cad. crepa(?) [illegible] Alth. Rosar. Sem. Foenugr. Lin. et Alb. ovi. quod optima sunt nisi quod conglutinando humorem intra oculos retinent. ex ipsis sublimatum aqua Cyprini in quo macerentur Cort. Oxylap. summatim ursisi quae valent ad sanandam scabiem. postea utendum abstergent. et siccant. qualia sunt Saccharum Cand. Croc. Alcall. Tut. Sarcocol. tragac. Rut. etc.

2. §. In Xerophthalmia generica sunt [illegible] mutat vix Mastricht. Sudoris excerpta [illegible] specifica sunt Myrrh: Aloe maceratur in aq. Euphras. Foenicul. et aqua illa ducatur in oculos

instillata subinde .... tuvi, ad libendo Tu-
tia Trochiscata incorporata cum Butyro Maia-
li cujus unum granum unum aut alterum in oculi Can-
thum immittant. Vel Sumant qu. Unguenti parati
ex Lap. Calamin. Tutiae Butyr. Majalis et Tro-
chis alb. Rhas. dilutos aq. Euphras. Interdum
[illegible]: oculi nec tument nec [illegible] rubent atque dolore [illegible]
[illegible] et palpebrae [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible]

De Ectropio et Lagoph-
thalmio.

1. §. Ectropium [illegible] ad [illegible] Extroversionem
et simul cum inversione palpebrarum. authores
agnoscunt soli inferiori palpebrae compete-
re: aliis est vitium quo palpebra brevior est et
non sursum [illegible] ut alteri occurrat ita ut
conversio extra sive inversio sive retroactio
palpebrae inferioris quia sursum parum attollitur
id deorsum pendet et [illegible]. Ipsius causa est
Caro luxurians in interiore parte palpebrae et
[illegible] est in hoc loco constantiss. est [illegible]
austero illud saepius abluere additis Croco
Metall. Lap. Haemat. Tut. Calamin: Lytharg.
Vitri in pollinem redactis. 2 Cicatrix post vul-
nus aut ulcus unde brevior fit et in hac [illegible]
quae Cura est est ea quam tradit Celsus nimirum
plaga est cuti infligenda in circulo ab uno
angulo usque alterum ut cutis relaxetur sicut
fit in paraphimosi et Labio Leporino [illegible]
morbi [illegible] affert incommodi. 3. [illegible] ipsius
palpebrae [illegible] quam [illegible] ridere [illegible]. 4.
[illegible] in infantibus in igne [illegible] con-

tingit et hic genae diducendae et emolli-
endae sunt Lenientibus: Lin. Amygd. Axung. Anat.
Gallin. Hominis &c. 5. causa palpebrae Para-
lysis cui adhibenda Stirantia et roborantia
fibras. opt. Sp. 2.

2. § Huic oppositum est vitium Lagophthalmia
in qua superior palpebra brevior est licet o-
[illegible] unde conjunctim cum oculis hiantibus. causa
est mala conformatio nativa et tunc abolisi est.
2. mala consuetudo ut in infantibus quorum usu
frequenti sub fenestra cujus [illegible] aspiciendo sursum conversa palpebra ut rursus
elongari nequit. Curanda est haec species Emoll:
Humect: Laxant: Oleis. 3. Species est a Combusti-
one cujus Cura perficitur Decoct. Sem: Foenug.
Lini Alth. Ungu. Emollientibus. 4. causa est vulnus
aut ulcus cicatricem inducens cujus cura propo-
nitur apud Cels. lib. 7 cap. 7 art: 10. perficitur se-
ctione cutis ab uno angulo usque alterum et tum
cute diducta linimenta interponuntur ne di-
ductiones rursus coalescant.

De Grandine Hordeo et Verrucis palpebrarum.

1. § Ad Grando utramque occupat Palpe-
bram estque corpusculum mobile quod sub digi-
tis pellitur et est grandini milii aris in [illegible] parte
et situ [illegible] ab Hordeolo nisi quod sit crassius
de his eleganter Celsus dicit Grando [illegible]
[illegible] Figura et Concretione est [illegible]: Convenit

... ijorum cuju & illis glandem in glandulosa illo curē ... in parte superiore intrangenda saepiā sacculo ... inseruit. Converserit haec glandula a sero crassiore et arenoso ... delato per nervos ... vasis et arterias Carot: eodē modo sicut ... aliarum partium generantur. Stord... ē gtractis crassius et magis corrupt...

opt: Topica hic sunt mediocri ... Ammon: ... Terebinth: pulv: Taramak: solutis in Terebinth: ... ad ignē liquefactis et aluta inspersis. Sed Topica vix juvant uti nec instr... humide ... ex. labe bulus ē ... et ... educenda. tum in bulus ... puli... sub... Thur: Mastich: Sarcocoll: et Myrrh; ... hic ... oleosis uti nec in ullo labi ... nere ubi ... suppurative in labi ... pla... ... balsamicis sponte coeunt labia.

2. §. Verruca alia sunt ad basin latiores alia strictiores ... facile medetur filo serico ad basin ... et quotidie stringendo donec radix ejus alto ... sponte tabescat. Seu ... difficilius curari opt: sunt ... albus et ruber oculo ... se admisti ... ulis conjunctiva ... (Not. ... incaute ... ad libere ... oculorum ... affinia aliis partibus ... sunt partibus ... oculi ... et ... plurimus ... intulisse ... vidi) ... in emplastrum ... modicum ... et ... bardis ... tutis ... ad ... post tres ... renovandum ... juvant itē succus ... Barbati ... opt. & ... vermiculis ... sunt itē sal ... et

gemmæ salivâ dilutis et ipsis ulcis succo et Nitri Lecru: semper vero minimi, stq. mille-florum c. ex stercore equino aut bubulo; stercus item passer. salivâ dilut. succus stri. ... sabi. ac filia servitur maculat: et acriora sunt judicio adhibenda, et semper cabendum ne ulcera serviunt radice vires suas exerant Medicamenta.

De Laxitate Palpebrarum et earundem cum oculo Coalitu

1. §. Hæc Laxitas sibe Ptosis orit. ... bili o superciliorum transversim incisorum, quæ in casu palpebræ deorsum collabunt, quia musculi et tendini frontales in Lebatore palpebræ com. ... laxant. ... orit. a nimio madore, in priori casu applicandum ... fibrarum ... agglutinandæ ... albumen ovi ... Gum. Arab. ... Ol. Hyper. ... Resin. pini aut Ung. de Tut. et Ceruss. Emplastr. de Beton. Diapalm. ... Ol. ... minister ... tonq. ... et ... vire emolliendo ... Balsam. Aegypti ... vel. Ol. ... Si ... ab a nimio madore ... ipsis Paralysis ... sit bulbus ... Phthalmia ... indeo opt: ... Topica ... et sacc. Discutientia ut Sp. V. Camphoratus ... hortis ... ad ...

Dum ... oculum ... ad ... ut eodem ...

antia et sicrantia et Emplastr. de [illegible]
do .. Lythargy: aut Cataplasm: ex album.
ovi. cum Aq. Plantag. et polline flor. Mastic.
Sarcocol. et bini rubri, ovis cum Thalior. Cyte
... [illegible] morbo ... aut Incurus.
Si vero oriat. hoc Paralysis a nervo ionlato
tum utant. emollient. Laxant. Humect. et
opt: est Balneo aq. dulcis.

2. §. Not: qd aliqdo in palpeb: inferiori
[illegible] in[illegible] ... at superior apparet aliqdo
livor in cachecticis Scorbut: et ais qbus Mens.
es immodice supresserunt qui bolitis ... Camphor:
at. Aq. Reg. Hung. et Flor. Rorism. destill.
Rosmarinus enim in se coleste qd habet et livo,
vel congesta dissolvit.

3. §. Aliqdo palpebra ... coalescit cum oculo
ut se movere nequeat. ... a vulnere Con
junctiva corneae aut ipsius palpebra. ... enim
remedia applicant. ... ex tali vulnere
sanie fundit et tabo... agglutinat. palpe.
bra cum Conjunctiva et Cornea. pro Curatione
utunt. Scalpello ... et ima ex parte se
care quo inde ... fibras illas ...
lares ... fit cohaesio ... tenui.
immittunt ex Linteaminibus ... ...
tis Ol. Hyperici et Balsami. ... quod
duo ... [illegible] symptomata. ... ...
... immittunt ... tenue et pau
latim ... ... et die sequente
adhuc crassior immittunt Ol. Hyperic. et Bals.
Peruv. ... et sic paulatim usque ...
datum et ... [illegible].

De Ciliorum et supercili-
orum Vitiis

1. §. Ciliorum in lue venerea et febr. malig:
frequens est defluvium, videtur procedere a morbo
sive eorum radices exedente, et praeter gravia in
morbis evincitur adhib. Cineris stercoris Murium
et becculum pinguedo. ursi et sepia mellis.

2. §. Phalangosis est ciliorum inversio, quod videtur
oriri a pilorum radicibus nimis restrictis a palpe-
bris, nec videtur alia Cura quam fot. emoll.
humect. et lacte foeming. Lin. Aeth: si
oriatur a laxitate palpebrae ea illa inversa tu-
rvatur.

3. §. Ciliis quoque insunt pediculi tenuissimi
pisani multipedes, saepe oriuntur in lue vene-
rea et febr. malig. tolluntur aq. marina et
aqua oculos, quae lædit decoct: foenugr. et sem.
staphis. agr: aut Beto et pauco aloe et myrr.
vel Marum: qui est pediculis infensiss: un-
g. axung: in ciliis immobitur.

4. §. Cilia aliquando p. n. ~~procrescunt~~ regerunt et adeo
2da ipsorum series et sit instar setarum quod pal-
pebras pungendo dolorem atrocem inferunt.
hoc licet adhibere Causticum Gouthitium
et Itali qui blandis Causticis manu et men
te perita demandant, ad prominentiam quod re-
plicatur circa palpebram superiorem et inferiorem
valde est sensilis, sola arsenic. in pilis illis
bonis et tollis post prim. emendis et dein
causticum admoveri ita, ut ad latus (parietale) nimis late
diffundit tum demum lenicus (?) ... dolore

scindus et albuminis: ubi cum Aq. Ros. aut Plantag. tota ... ad vesicas: et obliviend ... inflammationē.

5. §. Sicut in capite ... furfures superciliorum ... humect. fit ad abluenda furfures ... conveniunt ... scabritie et pruritu ... partis et nunc magis in corpore ... ... pinguedinis subtracti ac alibi ... Sp. V. Camphorat. mixt. cum Ol. amygdal: dulc. aut axungia hum: Ol: Tulipi ... pro furfuribus in facie ... nda ... 107 b. sequentia ... scripsi ... unguent ... minutum ... ℥iv. Cort. Rad. ... et Lot. Lapath: acut: ℥iv. coque in Aq. com: et ... et Rosar: ā partibus equalibus et q. s. ut fiat decoct: simpliciter colandus ... ex ... quo foveat faciē ... Ol. Sem. ... ℥iv Ol. de Myrrh. ... ℥ij. Sp. V. ℥ij Camphor. acut. ℥ß. ... Terebinth. ā. ℥j. m. et hoc linimento ... faciē inungat ...

6. §. Usus ... ē ... libero ... de ... in oculos ... secundus ... pilorum ... perpendicularis ē ...

Consultat.

1. ℞. C. ... bis post ... libri ... characteris ... in corpore erat adeo ut sine incommodo ... gerere poterat ...

D. Dr: fieri a fosis in tunica inferiori minimi intantum . Cetiora de Apoplexi et intemperato in sensato vi stagnantibus hic perinpsit. 1 Vit aura Caelo nobis bene perpo pluim part vasto et maxime ad lucem det. aer frigi nubibus ignis fumo venti om. quo omnes incidiant. Cara et: alia vind generis.
2 Reuskenti fonticuli vero eu. haberet et jnauts diu esseruare eodem loci humo, vis ji: nos: jam juvarant. 3. Utatur semel et iterum singulis hebdomadis Pil: Ruis majo: ad gr: XXIV. V XXX augendo V minuen do pro opportunis modo. 4. Utatur nucea que diutissime potest capitali. o cereb: aut vino medicatis ex Melis. Euphras. Foenicul: Chelidon: ~~[illegible]~~: Rosmar: Rad. Sand:
5. maxime a singulis diebus studeat multo Salivo effundendo quo elicitat mandendo flor. V Baben. V Sil. gliat. V Ros. mar. singul. maxime laudabat Fol. Salb: aut Caryophi aromat: Rad. Sand: aut Micbian: ordinarie ut pro dimidij horae mane jejunus. 6. parcam semper utatur dietam. 7. Debendeanti frequen ter capilli potissimum Lunae crescente et postrinc multo post salivationem matutinam sordes capitis deradiat a fronte ad vertice et citrine. 8. utatur potum [illegible].

De Affectibus Aurium.

De
Surditate et Gravi Auditu

1. §. [illegible] [illegible] Austrium acr[illegible]
invasat [illegible] audit[illegible] ut et omnes alios sensus [illegible]
[illegible]. 2 surditas [illegible] ortis a tympano exsicca-
to ut patet in [illegible] [illegible]. 3. Tym-
pano [illegible] recta sed obliqua situ et per obliquitatem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in infantibus quorum
[illegible] humidis ex re[illegible] scatet et nisi per [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] scabie [illegible] eodem modo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sang. 4. sang: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] instillat[illegible] juvat [illegible] quod blando suo tepore
nervos audit: relaxat poros[illegible] ad [illegible] in-
gressu reserat. 5. Hydrargyrus surditatem
induxit [illegible] [illegible] nervosque [illegible] exsiccando
et spiritus inidoneos reddendo. [illegible] [illegible] juvat
ut [illegible] [illegible].

2. §. Omnis surditas est symptomatica [illegible]
congenita [illegible] os petrosum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mala conformatione organi. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] incurabilis. [illegible] postgenita quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Contumax. Fugax [illegible] [illegible] primaria [illegible]
secundaria. Primaria ortis [illegible] [illegible] aures
aut aliarum [illegible] [illegible] in solo humido
sub [illegible] frigido ubi mador ex solo expiri-
ans et in [illegible] in vaporem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] audit: et [illegible] madefacit poros[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] motum et [illegible] impediens

extr. Indi in Nobili quem curavi deterg. l. pur-
gando Pil. Aur: & Coch: & de Agar. & Sine quo
& Extract: Cathol. deinde aliis dicendis spe-
cialibus gratis iis aegris cum Cotone madido
et aliis Ziziam stomb. et siliosis in aures in
trudendo quo suo calore humorem discutiunt
nervosque roborant. Si fit haec surditas ab as-
flatu aeris frigidi quorum extalco Indi curatiq.
infortiter purgando, deinde Ol. Rorum: et
nardin. dilutis Ol: Chamom: Rut. & Lumi:
Cum quibus infuso nimis exsiccant l cottone illitis
in aurem intrudendo.

3. S. Surditas fugax 2 duorum duplex est, Febri-
lis scilicet et soporosa. Febrilis oritur ab humore
dicto critico in aurem internam decubito & inter-
dum ad aetatem et vesicas a quo transvaam et insensi
moveant. De hac Hyppocr: Epid: 28. sect. 4.
Constantissimum verum. hinc cum surditas ad ... mandejante
... alii & ipse alii nullo Di. Lumi:
fieri ... nunquam durat per menses
... trimestre. Surditas soporosa a
talibus affectibus oritur et sublatis causis tollitur.

4. S. Surditas varia Continuax & non Com-
pleta quae utramque aurem internam occupat
cum penitus auditus perbatur. & Incompleta quae
sola est ortus unius & alterius auris internae lin...
Surdastri fit. 2 pendet a vitio auris externae
et in non ... surdi fit quia data ductus a fori-
mine palati tendens in aurem internam: Comple-
ta quae vitio utriusque auris internae fit ... se
tympanum & obstructa disrumpunt & stylo in
...so & campanam aut tormentorum simili-
... ex acoodinibus cum ... curioso prout:

et auri humore. hisce nulla cura ut q^do ossi-
cula sponte coalescunt et humore glutinoso
impervia redduntur fenestellae auris et a nervi
exsiccatis. hoc curanda anodynis oleosis hu-
mectantibus Balsamicis. Diaeta sit refrigera
et humectans utantur Baln: vaporariis se-
mi-cupiis Decoct: Althae: Malv: Parietar: Lil:
[illegible]: instillentur auri Ol: Viol: Lil: alb:
[illegible]. Amygd: dulc: et amar.

5. §. Surditas Incompleta Exter: orta a vi-
tio aure obturantibus sordibus, aquae ingredien-
tibus et ab animalculis et pisis aure ingred: ut
obtur[illegible] a cerumini copia inquinitur et in-
durato. oritur a numerosis glandulis sitis jux-
ta cartilaginem ad alveare auris, extrahitur
per instrumenta donec illiq Ol: Amygd: [illegible] a
radice auris per instr. compressa. pisa q^o mo
dove [illegible] [illegible]. — in margin: sicut arini jecoris mod: uti multi [illegible] bile imbuta secernentes quae in sinu auris interna ab [illegible] [illegible] et pulvere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6. §. Incompleta vitio auris Internae etsi
Contumax Curabilis tamen est si non fit a tym-
pano ossiculis aut nervo [illegible] crasis. si a [illegible]
is Sicce supra tradita Curat. si a [illegible] adhibeo:
[illegible] opt: [illegible] Diaeta [illegible] [illegible]. opt: mi [illegible] [illegible]
Sal vol: ✱. vaporaria e Decoct: Herb [illegible]:
alii [illegible] fol: Lauri: Majoran: Primulae ver: [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] Dct. Labend: quorum [illegible] ex
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integra [illegible]
[illegible] sit Ol: Laur: Rorism: Succin: Labend.
instill: auri it. [illegible] anguill: Ol: Lumbr:
[illegible] [illegible] calido [illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utantur Zibeth: [illegible]
[illegible]: Mosch: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] instillent. [illegible]. [illegible] ✱

… Ol: Terebi: et Sp: E. Camphorat: et [illegible] ung.
dolori ablegando cum Helian: Sulp: ceta [illegible] de
Surdis p labiorum motu intelligentibus q.d. [illegible] inter.
7. [illegible] Surditas [illegible] [illegible] in juvenibus in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] forti: est [illegible] tollitur l: vino genero
so incoquatur Rad. Sarsaparill. Chin: Guaj: ita
ut ad ℥ß Rad: sit vini ℥iiij et tota composi
tio ad [illegible] ad lbß. cuius dos. ℥v. mane meri
die et vespere ergo ad Diaphoresin composito
et Saburra [illegible] eliminanda Pilul: superad[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cuius [illegible] ʒij mirifice liberant
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accedunt Errhina Sternutat:
[illegible] abstineat ab Stebeb: et [illegible] nimis ex-
[illegible] Eblent. prestant Pulb: Acori
Galang: Garyoph: Pipor. alb: [illegible] Zinzib:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ol: ex compo
Phlegmat: fit Rad. Pior. [illegible] [illegible] Florent:
Cost: Cyper: Galang: Gentian: Valerian: Sem
Synapi Staphisagr: [illegible] fol. Salv: et [illegible]:
Saccharo condit: [illegible] [illegible] cessat Surditas [illegible]
[illegible] Pilul: et cet. remedia. Utilissima [illegible]
Surditate Febrili sit Allii [illegible] [illegible] Ol. Oliv:
[illegible] [illegible] incoquantur et in aure [illegible] [illegible]
plex remedium mirificum Ol: philosoph: Essen:
[illegible] mar: et Theriac: forma [illegible].
Si Tympanum sit corruptum incurabile est

De Sonitu Aurium

1. §. Sonus aur. ē sp. intus sibilantis aqui ex-
ternae recentiores. antecores in solitu aeris in-
genitu refundunt hunc[que] aerem semp. dnovo
existimant qd mihi ē commentum ridiculu
quia nullus aer ad fœtum in utero pervenit au-
res itē internæ patent in fauces unde aer
insufflatur &c:

2. §. Sonus aurium tinnitus fit a sp. inconditè mot:
intra aures. ē idiopathic: & sympath: idio-
path: fit vitio ipsius auris oritur[que] & ab humore
pituitoso seu seroso qui si sensim calore auris
rarefiat ut humor in alembi: calore ignis et li-
berum exitum ñ inveniat agitatus inconditè intra con-
cham et Labyrinthum potissimum si auris sit Cavernosa
fuerit. & ubi fortiter auris inflammantur sonum
pulsantem edunt qd constant. item nos timores
eorum nunc premunt. alii addunt vermes qd ñ
credo. huc referri potest illa quæ oritur a fragore
vel tinnitu campanæ &c: idem qui fortiter et
alte impormente sunt.

3. §. Sympath: multiplex ē & fabulis ab
ascendente vapore in aures prœludium Vertiginis
paroxysmi item ē in Epilepsia sympathica &
hysterica pass: Hypochon: scorb: hypochondriaca
status in quā vapores sulphurei vini elevati
& in aures circummagunt. sensus exquisitior
ē in quo tinnitus hic ē Galeni commentum nā
sensus quo exquisitiores eo graviores. plurima
hic fabulantur sublato de temibus tympani
&c. de morbis Cardinalis Richelieu &c. Coti=

tudine et angustia [illegible] &c.

4. §. Quod ad Curam Hydropathi: a pituita o-
rtati ut Catarrho [illegible] &c. Si ab ut. inflam
mata aut compressa medela c peculiaris his
affectibus. Si [illegible] quod [illegible] amara in
stillentur et Ol. [illegible] amar: & Rubarb. ex
Alo. et Colo. [illegible] sine fractura [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] acerrime expurgandus e. Sympathice affec
tibus eis subsidia [illegible].

5. §. Bonum e [illegible] Apon. [illegible] sup[illegible]
Judicans [illegible] alio [illegible] o [illegible] in [illegible].
sim [illegible].

6. §. Opt. Item: it. Ol: Caryoph: Intus et extra
inungentis [illegible] Theriac: Aq. Cinam. [illegible]
Mathiol: [illegible] Theriac: [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible]
beantur. [illegible] [illegible] Aurem [illegible].

7. §. Hippocr: notabit [illegible] in febre
maligna et ardente Lethal: [illegible] idem
in peste notat. Notavit item Concha Cochlea et
[illegible] circumvolvi per [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex his [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].

De Dolore Aurium

et

De excuntibus p. u. per Aurem

1. §. Hic multa in Lib. [illegible] ut
[illegible] immanibus [illegible] e [illegible] sine
subito et Calore [illegible] [illegible] p. u. [illegible]
[illegible] intendatur. [illegible] plures ex hoc morbo per
[illegible] [illegible] aures [illegible] potius [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] paris unde Syncope et Mors

[illegible] cum Combustione a generatione [illegible] musculorum et tandem auris patiuntur [illegible]. [illegible] album: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] auri qui [illegible] [illegible] coaguletur [illegible] coquitur ardore inflammationem [illegible] [illegible] commode educi

2. §. Duplex est alia frigida [illegible] ad [illegible] periculosa [illegible] aurem frigidam [illegible] [illegible] madidi. Curatur fortiter purgando [illegible] [illegible] in aure calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] am. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tereb. spir. [illegible] filia [illegible] a sanguine [illegible] per venas [illegible] multa [illegible] [illegible] delata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quo [illegible] nervo auditorio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflammationem inferens [illegible] in aure [illegible] effunditur in aure. Signa ut in aliis inflam: Dolor exquisitissimus imo talis qualis in calculosis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliis inflam: imo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pote et potes [illegible] multis [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] unde sanguis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] dolor [illegible] pulsans et [illegible] auris externa ligamentis ad os petrosum [illegible] [illegible] tota Parotis et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] dolet. quidam delirant [illegible] et convulsionem patiuntur. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3. § In [illegible] [illegible] venas [illegible] [illegible] si dolor non cedit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scalpellum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

profert fol. secanda est infra glandulam pariter, tandem et hirudines curabis admovendo, non nisi post 3. [illegible] Largiter, interea [illegible] debet regimen refrigerandi et externe et interne, ne [illegible] fit vesicatoriis et [illegible]. Portulaca: opti. fit [illegible] agrimon: [illegible] Hordeat: [illegible] lateris saltem fiant [illegible] et emulsiones ex [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] si [illegible] signa [illegible] humore [illegible] posse resolvi [illegible] quod genus utendo fiatque Cataplasmis: ex [illegible] [illegible] Lin: Foenugr: Chamom: Carui: [illegible] Butyr et [illegible] [illegible] laxant: emollit Ol: [illegible] Chamom: [illegible] debet adesse mador aquosus. Abscessu [illegible] detergendus [illegible]: [illegible] agrim: Plantag: mell. Ros. [illegible] Beta Absynth: [illegible] ol: [illegible] fiat ex mell. [illegible] et [illegible] myrrh: et [illegible] maxime laudat D. Dr: [illegible] detergendo ut Balsam: sulph: Terebinthin: et [illegible] [illegible] ulcere [illegible] defluente.

4. §. Errores Practicorum hic sunt [illegible] 1. ante [illegible] applicant hirudines. 2. qui purgant in principio [illegible] humores [illegible] et ex [illegible] 3. addunt in principio oleosa quae porro [illegible] inflammationem [illegible] addunt [illegible] quae [illegible] calida diaphor: et [illegible] debent [illegible] in principio adhiberi.

5. §. [illegible] aures sit [illegible] aquosus humor [illegible] effluens [illegible] et Epilepsia aliquando [illegible] scabie [illegible]

[illegible] remedis magis [illegible] q[illegible] salibus [illegible] intus et extra. [illegible]. Sp. [illegible] Sp. ✱ [illegible] aqua dilut: et capit [illegible] magna [illegible] intincta unde [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] Cer. roborat et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] impacti [illegible] q[illegible] alias [illegible] [illegible] infantes [illegible].

De Parotide

1. §. gland.ᵉ Parot. [illegible] utrinq[illegible] auris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mon. [illegible] Oedem: et Scirrhus

2. §. [illegible] inflammat. [illegible] sanguine [illegible] calido [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Phlegmone fit.

3 §. Parotides [illegible] primario [illegible] Febrim [illegible] [illegible] symptoma [illegible] symptoma magis [illegible] 2. § [illegible] sanguine [illegible] Oedema [illegible] Scirrhus. 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4 §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxime in [illegible] et malig: [illegible]

Pleuritidi [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] su-
tutaritur nec ē metu [illegible] repulsa eu[illegible]
in cer[illegible] citò intervenit. 2ᵒ Suppurat: cito rupta in
versa alii [illegible] [illegible] c̄ [illegible] si [illegible]
ad suppurandum, [illegible] augentur symptomata. sed ali-
quando [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] saniem ex[illegible]
aliquo suppurantur et sic moriuntur [illegible] [illegible].

5. §. [illegible] laxandis et molliendis ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et suppurantia admodum. Fotus [illegible]
et Cataplas: ex farin. Hord. Fab. Lin. Lent. [illegible] Chamom.
Alth. Melil. suppurat. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Decoct. Alth: [illegible] frequenter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], ne ē expectanda apertio spontanea si [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et signa suppurationis appareant [illegible]
aperiatur ō cauterio [illegible] inflammatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corrodet [illegible] [illegible]: Unguent:
Basilicon [illegible] Diachyl: [illegible] Ol: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Merc: Thur. Mastic. [illegible].

6. §. [illegible] [illegible] Oedemate affectis [illegible]
[illegible] nimia [illegible] ne [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible]
ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxime [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Camphorat: [illegible]
Theriac: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

7. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: ex [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Mercur: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 8. 10. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

8. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible].

noxii [illegible] magisque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et tenacior [illegible] [illegible] sensu.

9. §. Recentiores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 2do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fluxu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut observarunt [illegible]: et [illegible]:

De Narium Affectibus

De Ulcere Narium et Ozena

1. §. De foramina [illegible] cribriformis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ulcus naris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Caue [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. §. Ulcus naris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membrana [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frequenius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] membranae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3. §. Cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

infrc [illegible] narib. intruso [illegible] Ol: mellis [illegible] gradatim. ext: [illegible] ℥viij. [illegible] in ℥ij [illegible] mellis ℨß cottoni illito et intruso. Deinde siccandis [illegible] de [illegible] immittendo naribus [illegible] reclinati [illegible] suffibus ex Cinabari. nat: [illegible] utuntur Parisiis calce [illegible]

4. [illegible] Contumax [illegible] [illegible] hor[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sen: [illegible] [illegible] naribus [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intento [illegible] et [illegible] esse [illegible] Curatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unctis [illegible] lactis et oleo [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emoll: [illegible] idem [illegible] decoct. Centaur. min. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] decoct: [illegible] et [illegible] et lentam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] calcis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Balsam [illegible] Terebinthin. [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5. §. N[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] colliriis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ipsius [illegible] expirat [illegible]

6. §. Cura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

sternutationes [illegible] amandandis decocto [illegible] [illegible] usui non ad [illegible] [illegible] aut Masticatione [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] carne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] involso [illegible] ferri et madefacto aqua calcis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ferri et intrudo [illegible] in nares. Si [illegible] Cauris sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] madefactum intrudi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De Olfactu laeso, Fœtore Narium Coryza et Sternutatione

1. §. Olfactus [illegible] laeditur a refectione [illegible] [illegible] factoriorum qui fieri nequeunt sine motu [illegible] a naris [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et ingressus aeris et egressus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] compressione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in puella cujus [illegible] [illegible] obstructa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] in

juvene ob hydrorachyrosin. tum utendum [illegible] gerant. tinuect. Salu: Seminum: [illegible] ex Ol: [illegible] 9. olib. [illegible] 3. Obstructionem per [illegible] pituita crassa in Coryza et gravedine.

2. §. Coryza ē defluxio [illegible] humoris in [illegible] matoris [illegible] ossi cribriformae. Gravedo ē [illegible] humoris in [illegible] quiescens, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ita a naribus ad valvas obstruunt [illegible] a [illegible] interceptum [illegible] nares. Opt. vapi [illegible] tepidus [illegible] sola [illegible] ex fol. Flor: Rad: [illegible] Sem. [illegible] cujus oculatum [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] inde sensim humores [illegible], [illegible] infusus [illegible] naribus [illegible] l. Ol: amygd. d. [illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] tussim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opt: [illegible] [illegible] majora: [illegible] seminis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. §. Olfactus depravatus qdo species odorae [illegible] odore inquinata percipimus [illegible] [illegible] ab obto externo ut [illegible] alta impressio [illegible]. [illegible] opt. [illegible] [illegible] ab ulcere [illegible] et Polypo narium [illegible] pituita crassa et putrida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qua [illegible] exhalatio [illegible] pituita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] una vel [illegible] sternutatoria et apophlegmat: et odora [illegible] attenuantibus qua humores [illegible] ut [illegible] Flor: Betoni: Lil: [illegible] Rad. [illegible] Flores [illegible] Major: Rosmarin. [illegible] [illegible] opt. [illegible] Cinam. [illegible] santal: utrumque Spirit. odorata [illegible] [illegible] aut Nigella.

4. §. Sternutatoriis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sternutatoriis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

membranā naris, interiorē quā habet in conju-
[illegible] meninges ex [illegible] nervis 3ᵃ Conju-
gationis et motoriis unde et dicuntur [illegible] ob [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] membranā [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] exhibens [illegible] exter. pulv: nar [illegible] subeunte
[illegible] si [illegible] sanguen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
agitatione magnā [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
Helleb: [illegible].

5.§ Sternutatoria ē [illegible] commoda ut [illegible]
a cerv.° [illegible] et gravedo tollatur, juvat diffi-
cilē partū [illegible] fluxū [illegible] et
menses. [illegible] ē si nimia [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible]
ad singulas horæ quadrantes [illegible] sternutam,
[illegible] cui [illegible] medici [illegible] dabamus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoct.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ē commoda in morbis gravibus Epil.ª [illegible]
humores [illegible] excutiendo [illegible]
[illegible] sepulta [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] naris [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

6.§. In molestiā [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] item
suffumigat. et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut supra.

7.§. Si [illegible] a pituitā [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pituita [illegible] in [illegible]

quod puri fiunt. Fumeal. liet extr libro 5. c. 7 palli vermis ... in grano a... et sordiore illi hic excrescere ager a filii s adeo manifesta fu vore dicunt inter ...

De Polypo et Sarcomate

1. §. Fit ... ... in ... ex ossis ... prominet nase ... ex ... et excrescentibus ... plurima sunt ... plurimas ... vid... Est aut huius ... minus Excrescentia Fungosa ... reddet a membrana ossis spongiosi ... hunc confundes ab osse crispato. Eg. ... alias Longa alias Lata ... sincedit ... ... Hyper sarcosis ... fit ... ... ut ... ... et indolens ... et ... dolorifica ... mollis ... alba et flaccida ... ... Curatio ... Chirurgica si ... ossi ... facilior si ossi spongioso ... difficilis ... sepe ... membrana ... ...

2. § ... est instar membranae dura et firma ... cum polypo ... sarcoma et excrescentia carneal ab osse ... pendula ... in naribus ... in fauces ... glutinoso ... humore ... ... expellit ex ... respiratione. in Cura ... ... et ... deinde ... donec ... exsiccatis ... Pulv. Citri ... Alumin. ust. Cinabar. ... ... insufficientia ... pulv. ... simplici ... ...

[illegible] cum rad[ice] fundit[us] excedunt ne re pullulet ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lat[us] [illegible] linteolis in [illegible] et album [illegible] [illegible] refrigerandi [illegible] partes [illegible] [illegible] caustica [illegible] [illegible] immisso radices comburunt cuspide [illegible] in apice [illegible] [illegible]

3. §. 2ª Est rotunda et longa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang[uine] [illegible] [illegible] eadem [illegible].

4. §. 3ª est sarcoma [illegible] a sang[uine] crasso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] e frequentiss[ime] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] excedunt ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5. §. 4ª est cancrosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang[uine] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

6. §. 5ª [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollis [illegible] alba [illegible]

8. § Triplex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

9. § [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Haemorrhagia Narium.

1. § [illegible] putanda, [illegible] sang. e naribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] insufflatus. 2 ligatura [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 3 [illegible] [illegible] sang. attenuant motus [illegible] [illegible]. 4 Delirium animi [illegible] Remedium aliorum in hoc casu. 4. fabula e de Cauteriis plantis pedum applicitis at sang. sistentibus ut narrant [illegible] et Dodon: 5. Narcotica [illegible] nocent [illegible] [illegible] ad actiones naturales vitales et animales inter [illegible]. 6. Cucurbit: licet in una parte [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in alia fere augent. Haec et alia [illegible] notabit [illegible].

2 § [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] haemorrhagia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Stellicitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in extremis [illegible] [illegible] in mediis. [illegible] [illegible] externe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tendentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] capitis [illegible] [illegible] suffusio Naris [illegible] [illegible] haemorrhagia. In [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Periodum in aegris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Symptomatica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Crisis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] celebris fiunt. Symptomatica in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inferiori [illegible] os [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] matris. Quibus largiter fluit [illegible] fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] generatio [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] observatis [illegible]

[illegible] et acrimonia

3. §. Remedia pro 1 Classe quae [illegible] ē [illegible] adhibeo [illegible] et si [illegible] [illegible] exigue ℥j [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. Refrig. et [illegible] [illegible] Lactuc. [illegible] in [illegible] oēs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fronticulo [illegible] [illegible] maxime [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] refrig. [illegible] [illegible] placando eorumq motu inhibendo. 2ª Classis ē [illegible] glutin. [illegible] et Astring. ut Bursa pastoris Plantag. [illegible] [illegible]. Scabios. [illegible]. Hyperic. [illegible] perfoliata [illegible] Consolid. maj. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. Hyp. [illegible] Gum. arab. [illegible] Tragacanth. Lapis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et penetrantissi. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Acet. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sperm. Ran. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Creta et [illegible] [illegible] Alum. [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In 3tia Classem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] juvare [illegible] qa imponantur [illegible] herbar. refrigeran. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] experimentum ad ℥iij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aq. Plantag. commendat Bufo exsiccatus. In 4ta Classe [illegible] Caustica ex [illegible] opt. ē Alumen ust. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] limon. Extern. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Alum. excoloratum. [illegible] [illegible] interne Corallia Margar. [illegible] 69. et [illegible] de Cynogloss. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opt. [illegible] [illegible] remedia.

De Affectibus Linguæ

De Linguæ Inflammatione aliisque ejusdem Tumoribus et de Ranula sub Lingua

1. §. [illegible] Tumor Linguæ [illegible] inflammatione illa fit Cum sang: ex [illegible] Carot: in Linguæ substantiam [illegible] effunditur unde Lingua in tantum excrescit mole ut ore [illegible] nequeat et [illegible] ut [illegible] suffocationis periculum [illegible] dolor adest pulsans cum rubore et calore.

2. §. Hic multa [illegible] Remed. [illegible] tumore [illegible] abluit [illegible] refrig: [illegible] ut [illegible] in ore [illegible] et [illegible] refrigerandam [illegible] Plantag: semper [illegible] magis [illegible] Lingua [illegible] addo ad [illegible] Acetum [illegible] Salis [illegible] sæpius [illegible] inflammatione [illegible] Mel [illegible] dolor [illegible] Plantag: [illegible]

ex [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] usurpari. Deinde ad consolidandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] p. [illegible] si accesserit male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inter dormiendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tormina et [illegible].

3. §. Tumores linguae alij sunt oedematosi, a pituita quae demittitur a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linguae [illegible]. hic humor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis crassus et glutinosus [illegible] et [illegible] obstruunt ut [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Hic humor crassus attenuandus et [illegible] et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attenuat et [illegible] decoctum ex vino [illegible] calamentho. [illegible] [illegible] infra dicendis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] paucis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. sal nimis acre [illegible] humore [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] decocto sudorifico ex [illegible] Chin. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gentian. si humor [illegible] [illegible] et dolor pungens in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attingendus [illegible]. [illegible] narrant de integra lingua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] alimentas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Aliquando [illegible] [illegible] et humore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] majoris [illegible] [illegible] si aliquid salis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

lue ven. affectos sit ab hydrargyrio lingua
valde intumuit ...entibus et totus os ... qu...
... intumuerit et os oris ... ... Cantharidum
... ... Tinct. ... mali ... ...
deinde ne ... ne ... mandere posset ob ...
... lingue mole. In hoc affectu nil ... ...
... ... et clysteribus ... injectione
... ager ... nulla alia ... sumere poterat ob
lingue mole ... ... gratis ...
... qd ... lingua donec ... deglutiverit
sic ... fluxus tumoris ad linguam ... et
frustra ... adhibentur alia remedia. Audivimus
... qd Riberius ... ex Claudino ... Curavit
nimis ... lingue ... ...
... ... inter ... ...
... ... posset et ... ...
... ...
... ... sanguinea ... ... in morte
... et ... ...
... ... possit ... ...
... ...
... ... mulieri ... ...
insigni tumore ... ...
... tenue ... ...
... jejuniis ... et alternis ...
... ... eadem ... ...
... ... ad ... ...
... ... et aliis ...
... ... Riberio et aliis ...

4.9. Doctrinam de Ranula ... ...
... ... Veteres ... ...
... ...
... ... [illegible]

Et multo magis [illegible] Riolano qui [illegible]
cadaver: [illegible] [illegible] attendat. Etiam
ut refert [illegible] ipse [illegible] frenum linguae
nimia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fit ut [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
extreme [illegible] [illegible]. Ut
igitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Apostemas [illegible] linguae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et ad basin linguae [illegible]
[illegible] insignes [illegible] Paroglottides dictae
quarum [illegible] [illegible] linguae [illegible]
[illegible] carnes [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et utroque frenum latere [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] linguae [illegible] in [illegible]
more in [illegible] aliquo glutinoso et
crasso [illegible] [illegible] abscessionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ranula [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dico

5. §. Ranula est Tumore carnosus utrinque
ad frenum linguae ex [illegible] carnosus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
crasso. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si quis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad

abolendam magis ut excrescit, 2° a. utrinque inde humor juxta frenum [illegible] mala posteriora Ranu[lae] resecet. Quod si sit ex uno latere, et Ranula [illegible] dire ad affect[um] Ranula dict. Radicemque mali [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] extra [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] majus malum.

6. §. Certe ad scorbuta extrema [illegible] sit Decoct. fortiter Attem. et Jun[iperi] ex vino opt. [illegible] Gentian. Imperator. Jund. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mediis at hoc cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] dat et [illegible] [illegible] lingua [illegible] digitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] elidatur. ad orificia roboranda et humores detergendos distribuendosque optime simplex decoct. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mel [illegible] austero [illegible] [illegible] malieri. Auctores [illegible] quotquot sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ignorant. qui sequuntur

7. §. Not: in dubius scorbuticos [illegible] cum me dio [illegible] fine. unde scorbutum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] multi putant: [illegible] [illegible] pueris [illegible] scorbuti latent. [illegible] 1. si pars [illegible] [illegible] obstructione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Gangraena minata [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguine. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatentur, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scorbutica [illegible] fluat.

De Gustatu laeso et de Paralysi

Linguae ejusque motu laeso

1. §. Dicit Riverius gustus abolitionem et immi-
nutionem eandem habere causam et solum magis et minus
differre quod non usquequaque verum est. nam refert
[illegible] in ore albo [illegible] saporis discrimen igno-
rabat in cujus cadavere aperto reperit nullos nervos 3ii
conjugationis in linguam tendentes, sed [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in laryngis musculos et hoc non potuit simpliciter
gustus imminutionem inferre.

2. §. Abolitio vel diminutio gustus vel fimo linguae
exterioris vitio vel nimis sicca vel humida fit et
est in febricitantibus, in sanis ex diaeta siccante
et diuturna ad ignem mora vel in aere sicco [illegible]
[illegible] vel in sitibundis vel [illegible] pustulata sit. sic
[illegible] obstructis et obstructis linguae poris inhibetur ma-
doris influxus quo linguae pluvia ut sapores per-
cipiantur. non enim ut vulgo putatur palato sentiuntur sa-
pores sed linguae papillis quae sunt extremitates
nervorum gustatoriorum adeoque vera gustus organa.
humida est nimis [illegible] et [illegible] in catarrho
[illegible] vel [illegible] vel ab ulcere, sive [illegible] sint sive
[illegible] sive profundiora ulcera ad gl. [illegible] sic enim impe-
ditur via a poris glandularum ad papillas. 2. Vitio
papillarum nimis siccarum vel humidarum iisdem de causis.
3. Nervorum vitio sic comprimantur ut a tumore
vel in cerebro qui immutabilis est vel obstruantur ab
humore [illegible]. Et hujus eadem Cura quae pa-
ralysios. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

3. §. [illegible] nimia humectatione linitiva aut pandit
adhibeantur collutiones gargar. ex attenuantibus
humore illo [illegible] et crass. qui non debet diutius

[illegible] qui [illegible] sic [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] effe[illegible].

4. §. Frequenter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] a [illegible] sang[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
lingua, et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lingua, [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible]
apparent. si a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cura requirit.

5. §. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
ut maius et minus [illegible] [illegible] variis modis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 24. et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ex Odem:
cujus [illegible] [illegible] Galen. [illegible] Med: cap. 8. et
[illegible] in Catarrho [illegible] oris [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et in fine affectis et talis humor
[illegible] [illegible] Catarrhis [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in his [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] lingua ad [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] ut lingua excidant. [illegible] [illegible] his [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fine [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] admirabilia narrat
[illegible] Hispanus post lingua truncata [illegible]
[illegible] nisse [illegible] a. [illegible] lingua [illegible]
aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

inde sunt varia. curat Gal. l. 6. de differ.
morb. [illegible] impeditis a freni brevitate [illegible]
ita breve fit ut linguam alligat ad inferiores ut
possit ad palatum attolli. et de hoc Cels. l. 7. c. 12.
cap. 4. et [illegible] Cura fit [illegible] incisione [illegible]
ut [illegible] et aliis [illegible]
[illegible] linguae in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Consideratio [illegible] Cattera.

6. §. Spasmus etiam [illegible] sunt Para-
lysis et Convulsio. Convulsio i.e. Spasmus ut in Epi-
lepsia et partis irritatio [illegible] conjung.
In Convulsione [illegible] sana [illegible]
varijs [illegible] Paralysis linguae [illegible]
quando tota lingua [illegible] partis [illegible]
[illegible] in qua alia [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Basioglosso [illegible] intra
[illegible] glosso in media lingua [illegible]
[illegible] lingua [illegible] unde
[illegible] paralysis [illegible] Apoplexia
[illegible]
[illegible]
4. curas [illegible]
[illegible] in nervos [illegible]
in [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]

7. §. Ad curationem sunt gargarismata et [illegible]
[illegible] Cels. [illegible]
[illegible] Julii [illegible] alia [illegible]
[illegible] Cels. [illegible]
[illegible] et sp. [illegible]

De Affectibus Dentium Gingivarum Faucium Laryngis Oesophagi et Amygdalarum.

De Dolore Dentium et eorundem Elongatione, Vacillatione etc.:

1. §. Dentes non sentiunt, nec qualitates quoad partes exteriores nisi perlingant ad interiorem dentium cavitatem intra quam reconditis nervis arteria et membrana fit [illegible] vena nulla enim sunt in dentibus. Gratis asserunt vermem esse Odontalgiae causam nam nemo [illegible] refert se vidisse intra dentem. verum vermes nisi ex corruptione [illegible] sub generatione [illegible] ut fit de Polypis in [illegible] falsis [illegible]. Dein quando [illegible] in dentibus qui semper [illegible] non [illegible] in [illegible] caninis et [illegible], aut [illegible] quod [illegible] Degat atque in Odontalgia [illegible] nares [illegible] doleant et parotides tumeant [illegible] indiciis mem brana [illegible] Cur dolor [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] dorinet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ipsas delabente dolore [illegible] et nares et dein in dente [illegible] Odontalgia.

2. §. [illegible] Odontalgiae causa immediata et unica [illegible] nego [illegible] posse [illegible]

flatus) dextricem xtum p aut: Carot exteriore
quo facts in maxilla et i dente e xtum x na-
ti z tii paris qui i nobtim et in maxilla in ter-
na et singulis dentibus ... inseribus et inde
ad Labia extendit ... si ... aliud ... frigidis aque,
... distensiva sca dolore ...
dex qd fuit ... a. odontalgia et co ...
... jaibos sint et ... quisque di-
cant Catarrosi sint Cet inique post catarrhu
infestans ... maxillae tument comm...
... ... et parotides ... in eas
... impedunt a basis ... superioris.
3.9. Indicat. necesse ut seu exhauriatis et salse
mitigetis et retundatis. Exhaurit ... qui tale
raro administro constant purgantia fortiora quo
humores mobent x mobent et abripiunt stupid...
... ft et. Cucurb: vesicat. post aures. ...
... humoris impetus et intercipitis si par
bo instrumento candente instar lunae falcalo
sola art.a juxta antibrag... eminens in in-
teriori aure comburatis. Salsis seu retund-
endis Ol: Caryoph: Camphor: - sd opt.
o Ol Succini ... Mastic. ... ...
... ... Laccar: junip. castor. ...
... ... intinct cottone ...
... dentis ... (si oes dentes eo ...)
sp. ... Camphoratis qui roborat mitigant ...
informat in membranas et fibras et discutio
Cinnamomi ... immittunt intra dente ...
infernalem Calce ... sanitaracti. ... Caustici
usuale st metus e doloris intolerabilis ...
convulsionis lethalis ex ... nervorum. Si ...
... ... fumo gallias ... ...

ii applic. anodyna st et Seer plumt. Vel o Cari: et trad. pyrethr. Opi: cum cautela in inc. entis hoc en: pisit patrit Beneti apud Senn. Si tit. curatis indicis e dente Carioso eo a seo cruginoso dex evellendo bene: frustra de in gre(?) liligat. nam sani volunt, ideo fiat urgen te dolore. si nimis firmus tu ? haemorrhagia et convulsio periculosiss. Hemorrhagiae occurrat p pul. tu et aq. cum modico salis prun: dissoluti et spl. vitriol: et crepit. lupi. Refert Hippocrat: de fungo exorto ex vedupli(?)a due matris in gingiva et convulsione dente nimis firmati. et femoris idem vidit cui fibro vebusso(?) re. velut et tande infante suffocavit. Fovi e si dente uno vellerit, frusta maxillae et vil alis dentibus infixis ut soleant pyretia(?) instru. mentis ferreis cum plumbea ee debeant. Si dem sit cavus et nolint evelli, tu humectis se cava e pis bolaris et ligna sancta in datis cavitati ut cavi exacte impleat. Parisiis habent qui frusta auri exacte cavitati respondentia firment ut aeris et cibor. ingressu impedi ant. Prout antedicta applicari possit cata plasmata ex copa cortis cum pyrethro pulverisat. cum oxymell: v pipere paroti die in extremi spergunt nervi. non excludo injectione aer. si in aure nad nervi constringunt ex dolore in infert, notis hinc humores infusus i noxi is fit prius impedit dissicati. In pectore Theriacam calidam a diverso denti qui minus in vadit et dentis imone.

4. §. Desperatis summis doloribus dentis cum=

[illegible] aegro [illegible] quod habeat dentes [illegible] an:
[illegible] 50. et alii Catone [illegible] dentes
fax. [illegible] singulis [illegible]. Apud Fernel.
[illegible] anno [illegible] 2i dentes

5. §. Ad singulas dentium [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] d. [illegible] Camotorian. [illegible]
generatione [illegible] a dente [illegible]
Scrobiculi dentis cavioli [illegible] ad [illegible]
membranam [illegible] nervus [illegible] ossa
tae odontalgiam inferre [illegible] dolor dentium [illegible] ali
[illegible] offi[illegible] qui [illegible] fultis offis [illegible] membranae accidit.

6. §. Dentes nobis in utero formantur ut appa-
ret in embryonibus dissectis. Dentes [illegible] lactantur
[illegible] [illegible] postea [illegible] breviores
spatii occupant. Crebra destillat ut vult Fer-
nel [illegible] dentium [illegible] fiunt
[illegible] rumperit [illegible] [illegible] post
Carnem. Dentes incisores ad mense 6 et 7. erum-
punt [illegible] quia caeteris [illegible] sunt et acuta
sine singulas facilius prorumpant. Dentes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ossa [illegible] Gomphosin
maxillae infixo et [illegible] quae habent membranas
[illegible] succingentes et arterias et nervos. [illegible]
[illegible] pro [illegible] 2 [illegible] apud [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] in utraque maxilla [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Co-
lumbus [illegible] de triplici numero [illegible] 34 et 28.
[illegible] narrat de [illegible] in rege quodam [illegible]
[illegible]. Dentes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] dolor atrox [illegible]
vomitus et diarrhaea infantes [illegible] et

sol. dentes qui noviter vel serius erumpere.

7. §. Ubi ci[illegible] molles erumpunt in infantibus gin-
givae emolliendae cerebro leporis pingue-
dine gallinae ol. amygd. d. cum digitis fri-
cando. [illegible] dentium eruptioni
[illegible] Coralli. [illegible] eis gingivis emol-
liendis. in hoc casu nil praestantius sale [illegible] poros
dilatando. Dentes communiter nigrescunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dentibus
[illegible] [illegible] unde ol.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulverantur
et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
pollinem redacta [illegible] cineres [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Test. [illegible]
[illegible] alum. [illegible] et his dentes fricantur. [illegible]
nigrescunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] calidis et siccis.
[illegible] pane [illegible]
[illegible] et detergentia. si nigredo dentis
[illegible] et [illegible] cariem induxit [illegible]
ol. junip. [illegible] sassaf. Caryoph. [illegible]
adhibui.

8. §. Dentes vacillant et excidunt in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Balaust. [illegible] et
Tormentill. [illegible] et
[illegible] Bolus [illegible] Terra sigill. et Corall.
[illegible] humore imbibunt.

9. §. Dentes [illegible] ab acidis
morbis et austeris Remedium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Rosmarin
[illegible].

10. §. Strident in febb. intermitt: et acutis et vermibus collidunt & vehem & ruguo, & in paroxysmo febr. timbutt. Senes: et febr. mal. Demiq dolent . ã ro aeri & laeso vocabulo aut ac… ucol & membranas. si humor sit … in hra maxillã ……. & …… dolor:

11. § Elongatq nimis dens & alt, adm… … dessic̃ dens oppositus … … hat quo … ext … ex … … inter … … alius … … … … … … … … … admittat. Galli curant dente illo … aut … … Dens & … … … … … … … … … … … … maxilla et gravis … dolor … membran … … … … … … … … ad … … membr: unde … … … … … … … in … … … … … gratis …

De Dentium Nigredine

Deq; Gingivarum Erosione et Ulce=ratione et de Fluxu sanguinis ex Gingivis.

1. §. Nigrescunt dentes a sale fixo et caro et … causticæ … … … … … … … … … quæcunq; … … … … Dentes Tartaro obsiti … … … … tartarea seu depositum quæ … … salivalibus inhærens in ora & … calculi in

ipsis evincu[n]tur mãu perunctio in aqua deduci[tu]r
exercent partes, quales et aliis sanguinis
ipsi nostri actis abstergi: sic fiat a mãu
[illegible] una cum alio saliva deportatur sibe-
rari vacuum requirit detergendum.

2. §. [illegible] sit pumicis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inter [illegible] [illegible] Corall.
[illegible] Corallin. [illegible] spongia usta et [illegible]
[illegible] Aridae [illegible] [illegible] gingivas [illegible]
et [illegible] dentur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
flores demigrat en: ut et om[n]ia tartarea sali-
va glutinosa [illegible] Caustica [illegible] [illegible]:

3. §. Gingivae evadunt [illegible] exulceratae ab
humore acri et salso ut contingit in Catarrhis [illegible]
in Catarrhosi cum raro sit bene dentati. Scorbut-
[illegible] acidi et sang: diathesin acido salinâ. et ob
[illegible] [illegible] vapores [illegible] ascendentibus ex
palato in gingivas [illegible]. Evadit a. [illegible]
et [illegible] palati [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spongiosiore
[illegible] [illegible] imbibendo. [illegible] [illegible] vacillant
[illegible] [illegible] inde [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fugit gingivae [illegible]
[illegible] tenues alveolos ab injuriis [illegible],
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affriction [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] a. cur vacillent denti[um]
[illegible] gingivarum [illegible] humor [illegible] gin-
givas exedens [illegible] [illegible] dentis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] unde
alveolos [illegible] nequeunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]-
iones.

4. §. [illegible] [illegible] a Catarrho, scorbut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pendet ab horum Curatione. quod

topice a. dentes et gingivas fricando ut humor
in ore excitatus expuatur et locus cedat sanitati alterio.
Praestantiss: est dentifricium ex myrrha liquore
in Album: ovi: [illegible] frigido: extracto. R
ex pulv. Alumin: Myrrhae: Ros: Rubr: Santal: Rub:
ana: [illegible] cinis: [illegible] fo: b. mane
[illegible]. praestant. [illegible] sal. [illegible] Cinis [illegible]
C.C. ust. gall. immaturae alum: et calyces
glandium.

5 §. Fluxum sang. e ging. dividunt in Criticum
et [illegible] symptomaticum [illegible] [illegible] e [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Fluxo [illegible] symptomat. qui
dentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
gingivis [illegible] [illegible] fluat. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang.
drac. Alum: [illegible] Album: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex Aloe [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Alum: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et sang. [illegible]
[illegible] sistit. Praestantiss: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut sang. drac: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] [illegible]. E gingivis [illegible]
fundit sang. et pus Criticé ut testantur Zacutus
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sang. aut pus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Dodonaeus Obs: de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fundebant gingivae sang: [illegible]. Horstius [illegible]
notant menses per gingivas fluxisse.

aliquando caro gingivarum luxuriat et excrescit dicitur Hyppersarcosis fit a nimio sanguine et sero vel infectio. isteque molles laxa flaccida pendula foetens et putrens, huic adhibeatur pulv: ex Alum: usto et calcinato cum pauco melle et post hoc exhibendus paucus Thuris Mastic. et Myrrh: dein et saepius colluendus Aq. Salviae Meliss: Menth: Lavend: Hyssop: aq. rosarum cum Myrrh: sol: p.d. Si vero putrens nec foetens adhibentur Astring: et Exsicc: ex pulv: Alum: Balaust: Malicor: Rad: Mor: Bistort: Tormentil: Corall rub: et deinceps Siccantia ut Bolus Arm: Si gingivae Inflammentur cognoscitur dolore Calore et Rubore et de eo [illegible] Abscess: [illegible] Curatur more aliarum Inflam: scil: Astringentibus ex Decoct: Gall: Nuc: cupress: et Resina Lentiscin: Lentisc: Balaust: Semperviv: Si vero tendat in Apostema [illegible] jubetur Butyro Caries [illegible] collutione ex Foenugr: Lin: Althae: Ficu: [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] deterg: et consolid: Agrimon: Symphyt: Sigill. Christo [illegible]: Parotidi applicantur pulv: Alum: Gall: Vitriol: alii audent adhibere [illegible] alii filo astringunt et eximunt.

De Oris vel Faucium Ulceribus vel Aphthis. Ulcere Amygdalarum et Relaxatione Uvulae

1 §. Oris Ulcera fiunt a causis [illegible] primaria vel symptomatica symptoma. oriunt. in Lue Ven: affectis potissimum post Inunctiones

lieram: nō partes, ulcer, et diffundunt in ser
q^d, stat . . . . [illegible] aliis ex quar
tum . . . in ore . . . ulcer: corros: eodem mo.
do ac fit extra corp. sic eis molestant, corrum
. . . . fit in febr: mal. in ore ser ar
rimonia acerrissima et . . . partes exulcerat
et depascit unde in talibus profunda ulcera
circa . . . . letalia nō
. . . .
. . . . . . partes . . . serpit et . . . .
. . . . . . phthisico accidisse a ca
pore acri et corroso . . exhalante ab ulcere
pulmonum (dantur phthisici a marrore seu
flaccidtate pulmonum) Ulcera . . . . quae
sponte oriuntur frequentiora sunt pueris qui adc
. . . lacte qd facile acescit in iis . .
. . . . in
plagis meridionalibus et hoc sunt aphthae oris
de quibus scripsere Aetius L. 2. Zelandus
. . . occupant . . . . oris labiorum gingi
varum palati, et musculos buccinatores . . .
. . . . Ventr. et Intest: . . .
ut in talibus . . . oesophagus . . . . .
. . . . . . ut in . . . . . Variolis
. . . ulcuscula . . solitaria . . . . . .
. . . . circumferentia
. . . .
cant. illa . adeo maligna sunt quae . . . .
. . . . lingua magis . . .
. . . . oris partes . . . . .
. . . . . . et extremitates nervorum . . .
. . . . in quo humor

ille glutinosus firmiter adhaeret et se insinuat sub omnibus pelliculis papillis et gengivis sive qua per detentum exedendo circumiter detrahit et ... sensum attollit quae vulgaris est qua exeditur et hec curatio est sa ... ut post ... Cru- ta hec vulnera si nigra flava ... crassa multa ... profunda quae ... aliquando ... contra laudanda quae candida ... superficia- ria firma ... et angusta.

2. §. In omnibus his ... semper ... dendi. si a lue ven: ... in alius inflam: ... ab eis ... sed solum lenientia quae blanda ... dolorem leniant et ... consueta sit salibus a qua cura ex ... da nil ... decocto sem: ... caeteri ... de ... Fernelii ... a scorbuto ... feb: malig- cura est peculiaris. si profundius serpant in am- ygdalas et fauces ... quae deglu- ... et ... colluitiones ... ab deglutitis ... sed mihi ... fuerit sambucina ... habent in ... locis ... in ... simpliciter ... et dein ... a ... decoctis ... syrupis illis ... sacca- ro et melle.

3. §. In Ulceribus ... ab initio ... sed post ... ad intus ... humore ... inter

internis. sed potius utendum sudorif: ut eruumpant [illegible] aq. Flor. [illegible] Cinam: [illegible] post eruptione ut. ero leniant: ut syr: Ros. de Moris, de Alth: Fernel Decoct: Solani: Lactuc: Portulac ad. dito Salis prunell: tantillo plan si ahlittere sint a Sero. Alii audent sp. 4. acidos exhibere [illegible] vitriol: Sulph: Nitr: Salis. quod si [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] acidital indicent humore acido ec [illegible] et [illegible] fugiendo sit quae acrore in[illegible] sed si humore [illegible] sit [illegible] Si dubitemus qualis nat humor sit [illegible] leni entia usurpanda sit: Decoct: Hord. [illegible] Samb: Cremor Hord: [illegible] pauco Saudani: [illegible] Decoct: Caric: [illegible] Alth: [illegible] Jujub: Liquorit: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decidat [illegible] Decocto [illegible] Jujub: Liquorit: [illegible] Caric [illegible] Scorbuto [illegible] maturant et decidere faciunt. [illegible] decid[illegible] [illegible] usurpes Collyr: Lanfranci.

[illegible] Amygdalae habent scrobiculos qui naturali[illegible] ter replentur muco quodam unde saepe audibi Chirurgos dicentes esse ulcera amygdalarum [illegible] [illegible] nihil aliud sit quam mucus ille [illegible] foraminis naturaliter ibi inexistens, et ipsis im[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si vero quis negat ulcus [illegible] [illegible]ygdalarum [illegible] ad Remed. opt. hoc [illegible] [illegible] venerea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] Ros. [illegible] decoctione [illegible] melle et pauca Myrrha et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Collyr Lanfranci [illegible] alias usurpato [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] maligna sit hoc ulcera requirunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex ipso deglutiat [illegible].

5. Uvulam laxã Auctores, inspicientes
cum ipsa varie ostendant nunc esse tumid. ubi veriu[s]
Unde nec tota carnosa nec tota nervosa est
ut multi putant) tota glandulis scatens quo una
et in toto corpore partem sibi similem habet Lingua
sc. Epiglottis. Itaque Relaxatio ejus Paralysis [illegible]
aliis annumeratis contingit, sic fit [illegible]
Relaxatione praecipue in Catarrhosis et imbibita
glandulis ejus donec turgescat qui praeterea se insinuat,
et intra fibras carnosas quae humectatae elon-
gantur instar corii madefacti unde simul crassa
est et elongata (carne tenuis et laxa est) et anti-
[illegible] reperiat basin linguae cadere necessario
unde ulterius dependet in rimam laryngis e-
pariglottidis unde primum earum partium co-
Catarrhis primus. Liquida humorum [illegible] gl.
replentia sc. Bolus juvat elidendo madore
cum et siccitatem sibi parando. [illegible] adstringentia
[illegible] acrimoniam habent unde humoris motus [illegible]
ut impeditus etsi dolorem inferant. talia sunt
Decoct. Vini [illegible] Agrim: Plantag: Equis:
Centinod. [illegible] Sumach et Cydon: Balaust.
& Decoctis Ros: Bistort: Tormentil: Cort: Rad:
Pentaphyll: quod ut gratius fiat add. Syr: Ros: et
Capil: Ven: et saepe colluantur fauces per diem
tum gargarizando. Si his non cedat solent nos-
trates intrudere Cochlear exiguum instar [illegible]
vel scalpri: impletum pulv: Piper: Pyrethri: et
Sinap: et uvulae inspergunt. Sed inde ardore
[illegible] tollerando et catarrho [illegible] Ideo
alius utendum sc. [illegible] adstringentibus [illegible] terreis
et adstringentibus ut Bol: Arm: Cinnab: eligenda [illegible]
[illegible] instar Rubri et non arenosa) terra sigill.

& fumo Corall: rubr: in pulv. q.s. opt. et [illegible] mo Trochisc. [illegible] Margar: [illegible] [illegible] pro Corroborationem et [illegible] [illegible] Plantag. [illegible] madore absorbent. In plurimis [illegible] et sublimat. capitum [illegible] relaxata [illegible] [illegible] per fibras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] periclitantis.

De Angina

1. §. Alia ē vera alia spuria. Vera ē ē primaria & 2daria. primaria quae fit sine alio morbis, [illegible] a sang. [illegible] in spatiis pharyngis & Laryngis. 2daria ē [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] quae [illegible] in [illegible] ad tempus ebullierit in basi [illegible] deponunt. 3o & 4a [illegible] in [illegible] & guttur. Utraq. [illegible] in Periculosa et minus tale. Periculosa ē [illegible] effunditur in musculos Glottidis et cartilaginis [illegible] thyroideos arytaenoid. [illegible] Synanche [illegible] infra [illegible] in fauces [illegible]. Signa [illegible] febris et calor intensus adest et quid [illegible] nares respirati [illegible] Oesophagaeis [illegible] deglutire [illegible] rubor aut tumor apparet exterius. Minus periculosa [illegible] inflammat

tenuat musculos extern. vel cartilagines thy
roid. et cricoid. vel musculos ossis hyoid. et ling.
Hoc est Parasynanchia in qua æger respir.
ant et Rubor exterior apparet utraq eodem modo
curatur. si febris adsit cuius maxima habenda est
ratio ni valde urgeat symptoma. In nullo casu
præscribenda Purgantia (licet in aliis inflam
mationibus ratione sit jungenda) id augent affl.
humores agitando et inflammando nihil tamen de
munt de materia peccante praeterea hoc accid. hoc
tempore ob affectus acutiem. Postea quod possumus in
ruborem gerere
2.d. Laxanda est Enem: laxant. et emollient.
lenient. Si sine febre sit Angina sang. evacu
anda phlebot. Refrig. et incrass. Cinnam.
L. S. supra et infra quater 4 in die eviciant
Alternis variis vicibus, primum vena brachii dextri
mediana pede sinistr. deinde mediana brachii sinistr. hoc
pede dextri. Refrig. et incrass. Tabellæ ex
Diai Cremor Nitri. Decocti Oxyb. sulphur:
Pomorum granator: quæ refrigerant fauces et
pectus juvant solam. Tempor. Lima stim.
Portulac. Lactuca addito hæc Pomel. sed magis
noverunt ex rubedine a frigido medicinis fronti aude
et acidis quæ ad obvertendo potius inflammationem
tent. Post 2.s. multiplicata bar nil profic
iente Ungunt notior. des ad venas jugulares
quod maxime est in hac parte facitque lic
ito resolvere cum tumor itidem, sui maturatur. ad
dit ratione a flare. differentia ad ea virtutes
et eius magnitudine. nam in uno et gravida.
externa et interna gravis virtutes, et in
hæc ideo ferantur inhib. ad veri ad mo
bo emplastro Gal. ex flor. Mercurii. melis. farinis
et oleo olivar. & liquore et stercore. accidentibus

tuxi [illegible] camino. Quando requiritur ad [illegible] nia debentur ante alias venas [illegible] inde [illegible] inflammat. [illegible] [illegible] juxta [illegible] occipitis et in collo [illegible] [illegible] ibi repiens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad suppurationem tendere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cataplas: ex Decoct [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad fauces ad [illegible] [illegible] ut abscessus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne pus in pulmones defluat. Si [illegible] utendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ne pus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulm: Ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Melle Ros: [illegible] [illegible] Ad siccandum aq. Aluminosa [illegible] Collyr: Lanfran: Ad consolidandum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ros: [illegible] Capill: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Capill: [illegible] instar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Si suffocatio immineat [illegible] ad laryngotomiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] administratur et [illegible] [illegible] celebrabatur [illegible] si [illegible] duo [illegible] infra laryngem plagam [illegible] [illegible] membranam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] detectis cartilaginibus [illegible] plagam [illegible] transversam inter eas duas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tempus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et foramina

in se habet quo torq[uet] inducti collo circumligat ut ne excidat. plurimi nobis[iores] qui hanc operationem culpant quia multi tandem laborant et vix quibusdam superest: sanitas sequitur: [struck through]

3. §. Alii duas species ponunt: primam ab humore pituitoso deflu[en]te a capite 2am a luxata vertebra ab humore sanguineo et pituitoso in musculos effuso et vertebra 2a dentiformi ad interiora tendente unde ea [illegible] in parte iore cervicis apparet. sed qui [illegible] is vertebrae structuram consideraverunt, [illegible] mera hanc esse perceperunt species: nam difficile luxari potest et adeo exacte vertebrae [illegible] ginglimo vertebris cohaerent primae et 2ae [illegible] deinde valde ligamenta fortiss[ima] ac musculi unde [illegible] sibi ad invicem[?] nec potest ad interiora retrahi nisi [illegible] pars qui [illegible] vertebrae [illegible] capite franguntur [illegible] cessat [illegible] [illegible] tabitate recipit. 4. [illegible] [illegible] musculis respiratoriis commercii ut [illegible] [illegible] inferat [illegible] sanguis in iis effunderet [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vertebrae ideo luxata vertebra [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo [illegible] verba [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 6. Dicit fieri a pituita luxante vertebras ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intermediis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad luxandum ob fortiorem motum, et credo posse luxari vertebram et ictu et casu vehementiori sed nascitur inde in stanti [illegible] species sed mors instantanea ex [illegible] ac compressione spinae medullaris ut [illegible] Zwelfero [illegible] professori [illegible] collegae [illegible].

4.§. Mihi ig. una Angina spuria ē ab humore pi-
-tuitoso glutinante affatim irruente a basis glan-
dulosis in fauces. idq; depluit ex modo Catarrhi
suffocativi. et talem Parisiis frequentius vidi qui
herat et ab influxu nimio repentino salivae a
basis salivalibus (quae in nobis 4 st ampla ut sty-
lum scriptorij admittant et ō solij salivam ad
rectum dimittunt ut Uvateres urinam sed contra
tinent imo ad uncias aliquot quod observabit
Glissonius de basis bibiosis. et ciique in Catarrho-
sis et Asthmaticis in quibus dormientibus saliva
magna copia colligitur quae tandem ipsi explosione
ex illis eliditur et ruit in fauces (quae sunt tot-
ius interjacens Uvula amygd: Epiglott: et
basin lingue) et suffocat nisi repente exha-
lata et ea expuat quam vidi instar Ostreae aut
lubrici obi imo ad capacitatem unius testae ovi)
Haec spuria ē et saepe vera Asthmatis si u-
-minor in trachea instillat. ea ō agnosco in
Larynge quae ē caput asperae arteriae constans cartila-
ginibus ab zaoz unde is sed in faucibus solis.
5.§ Quod ad curam spectat rebus illa curb de
lo[illegible] et vtes roborandi quod fiet decoct:
Hord: (ad sapore rudimentum sumendo Liquid. et
corticata) i. rasse. integris Agrim: scabios. fu-
stori ortum[illegible] Hyssop. Alo. ex Syr: Ros. e male
dilute aq. cum ex Hydromi: cui adjiciendo B[illegible]
pulvis terebinthinae et similia. Narrat Riverius
de Inflammationis Anginae bene resolutione et
maturatione qua sit duo boni exitus humoris
sine ne [illegible] Laber de Induratione et Gangraena
in quorum neutrum necesse ē cum timore quod ne
Resolutio ne promoveatur facessere. Induratio
[illegible] Atericola [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

unde Digestiba [illegible] emoll. Digestibus ... [illegible]
[illegible] sed Fernelius laudat nulla [illegible] si sit
[illegible] ossa [illegible] emoll. [illegible] bolat. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex columbino [illegible] mox, [illegible] medi ob
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emolli. [illegible]
[illegible] de gum. Caran. et Tacamah. [illegible] duo
[illegible] ambe [illegible] l. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et Cataplas. ex Rad. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] discutiens et emolliens e.
6. 9. Quod ad [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
spatio 12 [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] historia
narrat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in alium [illegible] effusa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spatio [illegible] aut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erat [illegible] [illegible] angina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mine [illegible] sponte de medio sustulit.

De Affectibus Œsophagi

1. §. Œsophagum vulgo vocant syringam cibariam [illegible] tunicis musculis externis, et internis [illegible] et albicans et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et numquam in quiete [illegible] [illegible] habeamus, et [illegible] quid sit [illegible] [illegible] deglutiendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] debemus [illegible].

2. §. [illegible] vitia [illegible] partis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] sit Paralysis in moribundis [illegible] malignis [illegible] et nervis [illegible] partis obstantibus et [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in partes [illegible]. Causa hujus [illegible] est [illegible] œsophagus [illegible] ut se adaptet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pondere se [illegible]. Prognosis eadem est ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistula œsophagi. Excoriatio ab acidis assumptis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] internis [illegible] [illegible] ubi in [illegible] [illegible]. Carcinomata [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in hypochondriacis morbis: qui paulo ante mortem [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] adeo [illegible] mortis futurae. Etiam Inflammatio a sanguine affluxo [illegible] dolor [illegible] [illegible] inexhausta et [illegible] [illegible] unde solida deglutiri nequeunt et liquida non bene. Cura est eadem ut reliquis Inflammationibus.

3. §. [illegible] bo excretur adsit tior retinendus et
in [illegible] expectorandis curo sipit a cibis sau
guinosa per eadem cura [illegible] Ciboria.

4. §. [illegible] partim affirmat [illegible] medicus Cornu
[illegible] o panis rygmor [illegible] inuenit cum su
perioribus corporis, si illa [illegible] tub nerosa intra
20 aut 30 horas venit [illegible] marie [illegible] ob tumor,
et [illegible] at [illegible] nervos. Aliquo dum quis
[illegible] ut patet in [illegible] b. [illegible] quis Pronito
[illegible] strumae [illegible] numerosas [illegible] b
[illegible] ubi [illegible] circum aucta sophagis [illegible]
nervos [illegible] ab frugina spina [illegible]
q[illegible] Vulgo fit tumor [illegible] in [illegible] sopho
[illegible] Inflammatio et [illegible] in frugini
[illegible] in [illegible] spina [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] sopho [illegible]
[illegible] conatu [illegible] gerunt
[illegible] impingere [illegible].

5. §. In [illegible] casu [illegible] tat [illegible] ex pane tu
mori [illegible] et [illegible] et conditis
et [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] reliqua
[illegible].

6. §. 2° Esophagus Pettruuis quod ō [illegible]
[illegible] in Collaris [illegible] [illegible] a
me [illegible] Angustati in [illegible] dorsali
[illegible] illud comprimunt [illegible] [illegible]. 2 [illegible]
[illegible] pectoris [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Angustati
in [illegible] et [illegible] illa [illegible] no [illegible]
[illegible] oesophagus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible] in [illegible] in illa [illegible]

[illegible] eminet [illegible] intus [illegible] intus
[illegible] comprimunt corpus [illegible] eminentia sua
[illegible] gibbositas [illegible] a capitis [illegible] cum
eminentia [illegible] premitur corpore [illegible] fit dex
[illegible] juxta [illegible] casu [illegible] veri [illegible] fuisse
[illegible] sternum [illegible] ex[illegible] prominet [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] prominentia [illegible]
[illegible] medias [illegible] ibi [illegible] item [illegible]
[illegible] cordis [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ingeneo [illegible] graves [illegible]
[illegible] corporis [illegible] laborant [illegible]
[illegible] Item [illegible] pectoralis
[illegible] et [illegible] ingl.
[illegible] sinus [illegible] sit [illegible]
utque vero in glis [illegible] internis
[illegible] intestinis [illegible]
[illegible] vero [illegible] vulgari [illegible] majores
[illegible] dicunt corpori et [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] in eo [illegible] multis ut docet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cardiae.

7. § [illegible] Denique [illegible] et sic simul
[illegible] quarta [illegible]
[illegible] Æ[illegible] item inte
rior [illegible] paralysin
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] prominentis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] aliud [illegible]
[illegible] vero in [illegible]
[illegible] vertebrae [illegible]
[illegible] et graves syncopes [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]

nil magis lacte quam expatiata sumendo medi-
cinarum et a digestioni famulante ventriculi.
Vel si vobis stimulis [illegible] et in
Cardiogmos incidit et tandem animi deliquia
et ipsam mortem inferet. Pro stimulis [illegible]
iactis et multis post vomitus dandis ad sta-
tim vomitus provocandos et [illegible] qui venarum
vomendis [illegible] quod et delirio laborant.
Denique hoc ex angustata a tuberculo ut dicit
Fernel: De mulieribus balneo Monspelii frequen-
ter vidi ubi item vidi plures a fungis tempo-
ris ubi fervente ventriculi [illegible] in
balneis erat. pluresque ab his suffocatos ex eo
quod Fungi in [illegible] et spongiosi quod sit [illegible]
tandem ventriculusque [illegible] attrahit et
ascendens in ventriculi orificio diaphragma [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] fungi [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] suffocatus

De Faciei Oris et Maxillæ vitiis

De Colore Faciei Livido Fusco et violaceo Flavo Albo ac Rubicundo

1. §. Cutis faciei in statu naturali ē coloris [illegible] [illegible] purpurei Rubei. color igitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vitiis faciei et pn in ipsa. 2 eadem Cutis [illegible] ē tenuissima totius corporis [illegible] [illegible] et pulcra [illegible] [illegible] patet [illegible] pilis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē. cavitis cutis [illegible] [illegible] fit pilis [illegible] [illegible]. Deinde ē cutis maxime tensa nec corrugata aut laxata ut colli et aliarum partium [illegible] fronte in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intermedia aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] immediate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē [illegible] in statu naturali Labiis polita et in fæminis glabra. vitia igitur cutanea sunt 1 Color faciei mutatus. 2 Cutis Crassities et [illegible]. 3 Faciei Rugæ. 4 Asperitas et scabrities.

2. §. Color fit Lividus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et ē cura peculiaris [illegible] frigore nimio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fugatur [illegible] ignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad jugulares venas et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] redit color. [illegible] fit Fuscus [illegible] [illegible] frequens pellicosis, matronis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] integri ad [illegible] [illegible] Labando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eis aquis.

[illegible] pulv. [illegible]: ℞: [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] transfiguratur [illegible] bene et [illegible] in [illegible] ad ignem [illegible] [illegible] ℞: [illegible] [illegible] libri [illegible] Lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3.§ Interim mutatur color in violaceum quod vidi [illegible] multis [illegible] [illegible] cum aliis [illegible] [illegible] numerosas [illegible] [illegible] interea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cura difficilis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim majora [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] reliqua utendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] faciei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolore [illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igne [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

4.§ Flavus color faciei Flavus fit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]

5.§ Item Albus in virginibus Chloroticis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et talis facies dicitur Gypsatae [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] utendo [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec

Rubore adjecit [illegible] illinatur [illegible]
[illegible] Boral: Blod: aut Santal: rubr: [illegible]
[illegible] et fiunt Galli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] rubor [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hinc inde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ante. Item a [illegible] et [illegible]
post [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] laborat [illegible]
[illegible] tollendis. quod [illegible] sibi [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inde [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut dolor [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible] aq. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sint [illegible].
[illegible] in [illegible]
cui in ebullitione [illegible]
[illegible] Feb. [illegible] cessantibus [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] ab ebullitione
[illegible] ut fit in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
Capri Ol. [illegible] et [illegible]
subinde applicat [illegible]
[illegible] in quo [illegible]
ex [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] singulis diebus. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] accidit
[illegible] laborant [illegible]

vocant alii ignem s. Antonii, et volantem
ambulantem aliqui vocante dicuntur varii
et spontanei, ut serviles et publicani
qui [illegible] carcinomata exponendam si
frontem et totam faciem habent [illegible]
pat. Sic nobilis quaedam quae plane [illegible]
rubeum habebat ubi [illegible] nuissent et omnem
[illegible] et ipsa [illegible] rubor naris
[illegible] occupabat unde spes erat plane
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
tores in [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] frat [illegible] purgare, balneo et se-
micupio uti et post [illegible] impare
si non proficiunt ablegant ad aq. minerales
et hirudines faciei applicant et aq. alu-
minosa ipsi illinunt quae non [illegible] in-
[illegible] et interdum [illegible] et hic
studiosus fuit qui diu usus fuit [illegible] aq. [illegible]
[illegible] tali rubore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minerali et exinde [illegible] se habe-
bat. [illegible] ut [illegible] mira
[illegible] et [illegible] scripsi [illegible] medicatus
a Clin. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dies ab
[illegible] rubor in minutis fuit. [illegible]
[illegible] a sang. [illegible] subveniendo
[illegible] et ideo in aromaticis corrige-
[illegible] aq. aluminosa [illegible] Campho-
[illegible] faciei [illegible] aq. [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] decoct. [illegible] in aceto et ol.
[illegible] et ol. [illegible]. Si rubor [illegible]

alij vero a principio albumis [illegible] [illegible]
ter [illegible] Ran: [illegible] et aq: Solan: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Borrac: [illegible] aut Alumin: [illegible]
aut aq: [illegible] [illegible] camphorat [illegible]
inde [illegible] lecto ingrediatur [illegible] seu pulveris
ex flo: [illegible] aut [illegible] et lithargi: et
mane [illegible] faciē [illegible] in facie [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

De Sugillatis et Lentiginibus

1. §. Sugillati seu Livores sunt Nigrities quædā ex contusione vel ictu [illegible] [illegible] Lintea quadruplici [illegible] et renovando quoti diē siccatis [illegible] Camphorato et [illegible] [illegible] floribus [illegible] impregnato et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medullæ instillato [illegible] misto [illegible] Ol: Terebinth: et illinatur [illegible] Ol: philosophi: Borrac: Lauri et Junip:

2. §. Lentigines seu maculæ [illegible] sunt subru[illegible] quæ aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ma[illegible] [illegible] a Bile. [illegible] Cura [illegible] [illegible] ex origine Cholagoga [illegible] Acet[illegible] [illegible] Tart: et aq. Calcis [illegible] Omphacij [illegible] [illegible] et Fel Bubulum [illegible] et Lac ficus. Liquor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] nia [illegible] exprimatur [illegible] deterge-

valde lentigines in Faci: [illegible] eodem modo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] l [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] saepe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opt. est Ol. Myrrhin. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Cutis Faciei Crassitie et Densitate Rugis et Furfuribus Fissuris [illegible] et [illegible].

1. §. Cutis Crassities accidit fossoribus et [illegible] et [illegible] insensibilior est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Balneo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Fomenta et Oleo [illegible] ante dicta.

2. §. Densitas accidit in post Crassitie et eodem modo curatur

3. §. Pro Rugis et Fronte Caperata opt. Ol. Myrrhin. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] item [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laxantur.

4. §. Pro Furfuribus [illegible] opt. est Ol. Tartari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Decoct: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

... in vasu ... juvans, sep: iij.

5. §. Post ... Decoct: Chalid: ma ... at minor: Bryon: ... Nicotian ... Ol: Nicot: ... odor ...

6. §. Pro Fissuris faciei nil melius ... Ol: Cera Terebinth: Olev: ad Labior: ... Ol: Sacchar: ... 9.

7. § Lacti sit Tumores ... Cruss: in ... sit ... sint omnino callosi ... Emplast: de Jaramah: aut Cavan: ...

8. § Pro faciei Verrucis ... Harrunarum afrita ... germina Tilia ... aq: Millefolio: ... quidd adhibent pulb: ... transfigunt ... radice ... admolebant Ol: ... Tar. ... albo Rad: ... laudebat.

De Oris Distortione et de Spasmo Cynico

1. §. Differt Spasmus Cynicus ab oris Tortura ... in ... trahatur ... in uno latere in

Ab eo utrinque. [illegible] b figura b vera
figura accedit in labro labiorum aut musculo,
vel si relaxatur musculo unde dentes si
non respondent et a gravibus influxioni-
bus in genas buccinatorias aut [illegible] pituito-
sas aut laesa [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] musculus unum infecit opposito et
os distorquet. quod in illis attendunt an-
tiores. Verum a. afficit [illegible] ipso-
rumque musculos. Not. cum omnis musculis arbi-
trarie [illegible] contractione, et relax-
ari [illegible] ab antagonista unde Reso-
luto musculo flexore manet pars [illegible] exten-
sa ab opposito scilicet musculo se contrahente et
e contra. talia in pluribus Paralyticis ob-
servare est.

2. §. Spasmus Cynicus oritur ab affectis lab-
iorum musculis idque ab eorum Paralysi et
Convulsione. Si a Paralysi tum pars aegra est
inepta ad motum et trahitur a parte sana; si
si a convulsione tum aegra convulsa scilicet sanam tra-
hit. 2 Si a paralysi tum pars aegra quae trahitur
erit flexilis et non nimis rigida. Si a convulsio-
ne tum pars trahens erit rigida et flecti
nescia. 3. In paralysi pars est calor insen-
sibilior et decolor et labia nimis laxa unde
multum effundunt saliva; si vero fit convulsi-
o tum pars erit dura [illegible] rugosa ac dolor fi-
et si [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] currit [illegible]
quia [illegible] magis [illegible] in [illegible]
Paralysi. 4. si fit a Paral. tum pars relaxata

tenuit in apertis diurna et ideo in hoc
casu palpebra superior sine apertis et inferi-
or deorsum pendet supra oculis semiapertis
adeoque videmus cum iis oculis in verticibus,
aspectu demisso ipsi mendicabundi.

3. §. Hic affectus est sympathicus et idiopathicus:
sympat: accidit in vulnere diaphr: ut Plinius
et fortes in vertuml. ratio huius consensus est quod
diaphragma nervos habeant ab intervallo quarto
et 5to vertebrae cervicis a quo etiam nervos
habent labia. de eo notat Hyppocr: 5. Epidem:
accidit etiam iis qui ob enterocelen castrantur,
nam aut utroque testiculo vel in spasmum
incidunt et aut 8 die qui saepe nisi lethalis.
idiopathicus est spontaneus et tum fit a paralysi, it
minatur apoplex: sive convuls: epilep: et accidit
interdum in acutis et febr: mal: eaque vulgo
lethalis. narrat tamen Hyppocr: 7. epidem:
de uno qui evasit hoc a. erat tortura spuria.
Si convulsio fit 7 a febre ita contracto fit ut lap-
sus nequeat, alias adhibenda ut ubi de pa-
ralysi et convulsione.

De Labiorum Tumoribus et Fissuris et de Labiis Leporinis.

1. §. Labia tumescunt ab ortu et tales labeo-
nes vocantur et post ortum i.e. fluxu humoris
ab intra et tum cura ut ~~pro~~ tumorum et plaga
vel de sub ingru. et ob ulcera malignum, infralbem:
et ob item venenat: ipsorum aut rubra aliorum
herbis aut morsu bestiae. tum nil melius Theriac:
ipsi imo: 4. in declinatione febr: quando labra tumeant

2. §. Labiorum ulcera aut Vulnera: [illegible] deglutitione futura [illegible] si [illegible] fit Labiorum [illegible] seu Cutis. Cura est resecare plaga utrinque et mittatur sanguis: qui [illegible] balsamum [illegible] extrema et Emplastra [illegible] in [illegible] et sic coalescit plaga resecata.

3. §. Labia finduntur ab aere aestivo aut frigido [illegible] externo aut int: [illegible] interni: aut [illegible] [illegible] Dysl: [illegible] Sen: [illegible] Conseruent [illegible] si [illegible] ut medica [illegible] cera ob. [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]: spatum [illegible] Ol: [illegible] p. d.

De Oris Clausura et Hiatu et Maxillae inferioris Immobilitate et Luxatione

1. §. Oris Clausura accidit in Febr: mal: Epilep: Convul: [illegible] ita ut dentes vix diduci [illegible] fit [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] dentes [illegible] maxilla [illegible] accidit in [illegible].

2. §. Os Hiat interdum in decrepitis senibus in [illegible] Lethargicis et [illegible] exarata et Marone: [illegible] maxillae in [illegible] inferiori Luxatae. [illegible] Gellius l. 9. Noct. Attic:

3. §. Maxillae inferioris motus deficit ab ortu si [illegible] connata ut refert Columbus l. 13. et ipse vidi, post ortum post variolas, parot: suppurantes [illegible] [illegible] in cavitatem acetabuli [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] Zygomaticis [illegible] anterius [illegible] debet [illegible] reponi. [illegible] dolore atroci [illegible] et masticatione impedit salivatione et [illegible] Convuls: [illegible] Morte [illegible].

De Morbis Thoracis

De Asthmate

1. §. Respiratio variis modis laedi [illegible] laedi potest saepe admodum a sero in Pulmonibus stagnante quod si tenue sit ut Pulmones cum illud expectorare conantur effugiat tum parit Catarrhum [illegible] si vero Crassum Asthma.

2. §. Asthma sic dictum graece [illegible] ab [illegible] quod qui respirantes anhelare videntur sed vox ab [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] inspiro [illegible] a graecis nomen [illegible] [illegible] necesse sit [illegible] dicitur. Dicitur est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spirandi cum [illegible] et stertore. et [illegible] [illegible] cum sibilus et stertor [illegible] adest est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Orthopnoea quo [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible].

3. §. Causa Asth: in genere, est Pulmonum Tumor [illegible] Marcor Tumor est Phlegmone [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Phlegmone est propria Pulmoni et est Peripneumonia [illegible] aliena [illegible] [illegible] Febre in qua est [illegible]. [illegible] sero et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et decumbente in Bronchiis Pulmonum [illegible] modo Catarrhi et ab hac maxime fit [illegible] Asthma [illegible] [illegible] sibilo et Stertore. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et venosis repletis [illegible] sanguine seroso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sero [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vena pulmonalis in Bronchia et ea infarcientibus [illegible] a basi [illegible] pulmonalibus a sero illo distentis et com[illegible] [illegible] Bronchia quae media in [illegible] inter venam et art: pulmonalem [illegible] tota pulmonum [illegible] [illegible] difficultatem [illegible] spirandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tribuunt. [illegible] fieri potest a Polypo [illegible] [illegible] vasa unde pulmones flaccescunt.

Oritur à Polypo cordis digitatim extendente
usque pulmon: cujus signum sit Dyspnoea gravis
sionis pectoris gravitatis. Cor inordinate pal-
pitans praecipue si ira aut timore exagitatur
quod in uno liberato vidi praedictis symptomatis
laborante et quod ἀθυμία qui se saepenumero in
corde gerere et pulmones quasi digitis comprimi
dicebat, in cujus cadavere praeterea vidi pitui-
tam viscidam ad digiti crassitiem in cerebri [illegible]
parte. Alius erat symptomatis iisdem vexatus et hic
curatus Remed:

4. D. i. ffb oritur acidis [illegible]: motis enim eis [illegible]
[illegible] in peius vertebat 2. potus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] 1 mane et
vespere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] R. Croci aut [illegible]
quod [illegible] [illegible] addebā [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] R. [illegible] [illegible] et bulliat ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Croci
[illegible] [illegible] Combusto qui valet in morbis
malignis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et nil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] semper gessit Conditurā citri
Aurant: Caryophyl: et tabulas [illegible] dictas.

5. Asthma quod a [illegible] praedicto oritur [illegible]
[illegible] Periodicus et paroxysmi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible] minus fermentatur et [illegible]
[illegible] maxime [illegible] et Catharrosis
et [illegible] saepe longo urinae fluxu [illegible]
[illegible] vomitu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acidis.

6. §. 3tio Oedema test. pro 2o steatoma v. scirrhus v. Abscessus in pulmone oritur. hoc ad oedema spectare quam alii referendum puto et nec ad scirrhos nec ad strumas [illegible] referri possunt. Tertio constituunt Hydatides in pulmone quemadmodum et ad oedema referri ex humores sunt ab aqua oriundi.

7. §. Tumor [illegible] unde Asthma oritur rep. in [illegible] in bronchiis induratis [illegible] lenientibus laxantibus lubricantibus [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] quod incurabile est. hoc [illegible] superius [illegible] tumor induratus [illegible] [illegible] trachea tota [illegible] [illegible] respirandi [illegible] asthmaticus [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] ad bronchiorum bifurcationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nigro [illegible] [illegible] instar lapidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sibi subito [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] toto pulmone [illegible] [illegible] lapidis plenus ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis erant. Asthma ab hac causa oriundum [illegible] [illegible] quali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui postquam 5 annos laborasset asthmate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laborans expiravit [illegible] [illegible] a calculis in pulmone [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] externis [illegible] [illegible] nigri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod ab asthmatico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

8. §. Pulmonum [illegible] i. et [illegible] [illegible] quam describit [illegible] Fernelius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulmonem in quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calculis [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] pectoris [illegible] pulmonis a compressione

aquarum ad tam angustias redactis ut magnitu[illegible]
tior Galeni degenerat. 2 Suppurat. Marcor [illegible] a
pure creditur in ulcere Pulmonis quod oriri so-
lis [illegible] casus, Peripneumonia, Pleuritide [illegible]
Sanatis. 2 [illegible] ad Sanguinis vena rupta in Pulmones
[illegible]. 3 a Catarrho acri et ferino. 4 post
Haemoptoen [illegible] sang. effusi in pulm: subita sup-
purati. 5 ab Empyemate Thoracis [illegible] intrinsec[illegible]
infecto.
9 §. Affinitas [illegible] ab aliis ob-
[illegible] affectis et cerv° in Apoplexi [illegible] Catharri [illegible]
Corde in Tumore et Febre, Laryngi in Angina
[illegible] Pectore [illegible] Mediastino [illegible]
Abdominis [illegible] ulceratione [illegible]
Sang. [illegible] eandem colligunt [illegible]
cum [illegible] Dyspnoea [illegible] ut aliis [illegible]
[illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible] glandulis [illegible]
factis. [illegible] Empyemate [illegible] Aliena
[illegible]
elato [illegible] gravitas [illegible] ambo et brachia
infantis juxta ventriculum [illegible] in [illegible]
phlegmona) jecore liene pancreate mesenterio
tumidis et mole aquarum (ut in ascite) abdominis
distento a sursum premente diaphragmate versus ut
tumore quo is intra thoracem [illegible]
[illegible] ut inflammationem
[illegible]
[illegible] inter tunicam pleurae et [illegible] diaphr.
10. §. Est et Asthma [illegible]
a nativa Pulmonum laxitate et flacciditate.
11. §. Prognosis. Ex febre recens [illegible]
[illegible] Symptomatibus [illegible]
12. §. Duplex hic curandi [illegible] quod a
morbis [illegible] dependent [illegible]

reliqua incurabilis est. si aliud qd a putri
dine a cereb. decumbente, qd a sero in fistula al
p. pulmonali. In priori man. tollenda fimus
sa et sis. ad attenuand. deinde expectoranda
(...) sst. cui. [illegible] rot. enul. [illegible]
[illegible] Cap. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Canda
[illegible] terebinth. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] externis
ad unciones laxandos sst. Butyr. [illegible] amygd. d.
[illegible]. Internè ad [illegible] lubricandas olib.
ol. amygd. d. In posteriori [illegible]
[illegible] c. d. s. [illegible] aeger erecto in aere liberiori
mat [illegible] qd [illegible] ex fulla [illegible]
[illegible] intra quam [illegible] [illegible] opatis. [illegible]
fortiter [illegible] in eo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ni [illegible] [illegible] autem pono qa humores atte
nuando et commiscendo catarr. augent. [illegible]
[illegible] aegrum [illegible] ex fol. senn. decoct.
[illegible] solo [illegible] Elect. [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] incrassare
opt. sst. decoct. [illegible] [illegible] Cap. ven. scabios.
sem. 4. frig. maj. et papav. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] diatragacanth. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aegrum qd me docuit d. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sst. decoct. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in paroxysmo.
egregie [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laxando
et diversum [illegible]. In parox. [illegible]
[illegible] c. [illegible] emul. et [illegible] [illegible]

cui inde intra 10 aut 12 horas solutis [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] qd [illegible] aut [illegible]:
[illegible] notavunt authores pro [illegible]
[illegible]: Curatio [illegible] qd fine [illegible] Purg. [illegible]
Diaphor. Diur: Purg. sint [illegible] Diacarth: ad
ʒij. Man: conjuncto [illegible] Kermi [illegible]
Jalap: [illegible] aliquo. Emet: [illegible] Sal: [illegible]
viol. Decoct: [illegible] aut [illegible] Bened: [illegible]
[illegible] vulg: [illegible] [illegible] Diascord: Tab.
Kermes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Claret
ex vino [illegible] adjecto [illegible] Card Bened: [illegible]
[illegible] Ol: [illegible] ex [illegible] Junip: Mar. Corb. [illegible]
Flor: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Rr. [illegible] aut Elix: Propr: qd [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si
[illegible] purgantia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut statim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] Dissolvit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ad ʒiiß aut ℈ij. [illegible]
Sal Arm: [illegible] [illegible] fragrantibus herbis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Diaphoret: et Diur:

13. J. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbo in cuj
[illegible] pulm: [illegible] bronchiarum cellulas et vasa
sanguinea tartaro repleta et inter pulmonis
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] infinitus [illegible] calculorum [illegible]
[illegible] hepar tartaro [illegible] et [illegible] totius
corporis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sola [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] laborabat nullum [illegible]
[illegible] nisi ex [illegible] paucis [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] Decoct: [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut Decoct: [illegible]
[illegible] addendo Sal [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
ad ʒß qd [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Decoct.

item [illegible] cord: [illegible] ut [illegible] placendo [illegible]
bat.

14. §. [illegible] veter: [illegible] asthm: a pulm: [illegible]
[illegible] turaline [illegible] ut in [illegible] st cat.
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] vicissitudine [illegible] et
[illegible] in Dio [illegible] [illegible] instar [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a magnit: [illegible] maj: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] externo ferro extirpaut. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] et phlegmatis expec-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

15. [illegible] asthi: [illegible] a [illegible] gl[illegible] ad bronch:
in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
steatome Meliceri: Athero: [illegible] et aliquo tan-
tum gypseo et arenulis [illegible] si in illa st
intra [illegible] pulmonis in gland: ad pulm: [illegible]
[illegible] externis [illegible] [illegible] incipiente paroxis-
mo [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] declinante
[illegible] tussi explodit [illegible] vidi in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 20 annor. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mate [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] Mercurio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lethalis [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] sit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] atten: Balsami: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Elix: [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] asthmatico
[illegible] hanc mixturam ex quo melius [illegible]
bunt ℞ syr: de Hyssop: ℥vi. aq: Cinam: ℥iv.
Elixir propr: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] ℥iv. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] hora ante pastu et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

℞. Croci valde attenuat et incid. et spiriti
porrit: Sirup. Flavorum alb. ai: Emul: 3ß ad dixte
... Cinam: ut odore gratiat et vias roboret
et expellat noxia gratiis conducere est.
158. Asthmaticorum a vomica Pulmonis ut
narrat Forest: Lib. 3. Cap. 10. Ex vomica ore
exclusa jacentes in ... in aliis ...
... a foetido odore ... inquinante, quo ... non
... excluderetur. Id raro fit ... in bronchiis
... si gravis in subita pulm. ... potest excludi
... difficultate cognoscitur.
... et si custode includatur ...
... tunica ... includit ... tollere
... Steatoma & Atheroma.

De Plenitudine

1. §. Plenitudo est ... Spuria. haec 3plex
... a sangui. parvo infuso in musculos inter...
... exteriores & pectori incumbentes & in ...
... a ... exsudante ... vasorum in
musc. ... ut ... in ...
is. ... a ...
... Gallis. Si sangu. effundatur in
musc. exteriores ... intern
... dolor aut tussis molesta ... et calor
... post ... et alb: ...
exter. et inter. ... optima ...
...
...
... decoct: Rad: ...
...

2. §. Pleuritis [illegible] [illegible] solum [illegible] inflammatio membranæ Pleuræ costas succingentis sed una cum musculis intercostalibus externis et internis [illegible] corpore [illegible] [illegible] sanguis effunditur [illegible] inter musculos externos et internos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et inter Pleuram et musculos internos [illegible] [illegible] Pleuritis [illegible] a sanguine [illegible] effuso ab arteriis intercostalibus superioribus et inferioribus [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a venis et magis a vena axillari ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extra pectus [illegible] sanguis [illegible] in vasis stagnante et non effuso nunquam oritur Pleuritis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posset fieri dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nullus aut exiguus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inde posset fieri [illegible] [illegible] sanguinolentus. 3. In defunctis musculi aut membrana [illegible] apparent affecti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] musculi intercostales inflammati lividi nigri qui a [illegible] sideratii et carbunculati dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] Pleura summe albens et excesa [illegible] [illegible] putrescentis saniei. [illegible] sanguis stagnans in vasis in multa alia [illegible] inflammatione [illegible] [illegible] non in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad 20 annos citra suppurationem durantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] ab anno 23 ad 30 [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] suppurationes) [illegible] inflammationum [illegible] [illegible] invenitur et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suppurationem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] affectus fistula [illegible] non in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nobis [illegible] in art. umbilicor [illegible] in art. [illegible] [illegible] utrinque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. In Ophthalmia

u. ō stagnat ita juxta conjectatiōe iola sd
Q in ejusdē poros effunditi ut in febre mali
filtrata ac ita fit in ōi inflammatione, ubi
tā ptercea zala sanguis turgida sunt q̄a sanguis
in art.al impetuose pulso ā alteratione refluit p grā
ui ob globulos sanguinis intra ptis porositates
effusi insir resistentes stagnant ac [illegible] distendi
dit. at stimulatione pravum dat ut dictum.

3. §. Pleuritidis causa immediata ē sanguis
~~[illegible]~~ biliosus aut serosus. Antecedentes
st Plethora & Cacochymia. Plethorici in-
temperamenti ex corpore calentes si facile exponant
et frigidā potent pleuritici fiunt ut sæpe [illegible]
di [illegible] qui distendebant [illegible]
sang. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] degenerantes [illegible] cibi exponti
[illegible] moventes ut Exercitia [illegible] [illegible]
calor [illegible].

4. §. sicut Pleur. ōis febrim inducit ita febre
Pleuritim inducit febris a sanguis [illegible] ebulliente
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quæ ideo Cambra
ta dicta.

5. §. Signa [illegible] Pleur. febris acuta continua
2 [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si digitos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et 3tio ō 2do et 4to sed [illegible] in
difficilis ergo minime potuit sentire sed semper
[illegible] et [illegible] instar [illegible] [illegible]. 3. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Severus exspirare ob dolorem
a musculis extensis. 4. dolor sæpius quidem
Lateris qui [illegible] ō [illegible] ad mammam [illegible] aliquo
ē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pleurit.
ascendens ō [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Descendens [illegible] sæpe [illegible] [illegible] dolore

hepatis aut lienis) putredo dors. pecto-
ris mediastini (a vena mammaria sanguis
effuso) quo aliquando inflammantur et pleuritide
laborant qua ac vulgo. 5. difficilis cubitus in
lato sanum. 6. Tussis sicca vel vel sputa valde
molesta quod signum pleuritidis malignae vel humida
signum mitioris. 7. Frontis simplex et expirare
signum constantis. Pleuritide externa si ego. agro do
cumbat difficulter in lato affecto quia musculi
exinde comprimuntur et dolor exacerbatur.

6. De Sputis vulgo Medicorum unde et in quo
brachio instituatur. 6. S. qui inquirunt aequalitas
pulsus sanguinis in ores aetat. sed suavis colina ex
eo quod ex motu vigoroso quo latere laborat pleu
ritico in affecto ac longe durior et celerior
quam in opposito et in pectore colore colato
ut senio longe hostiore. ... in ta
... in cava ... postquam sanguis ex cava ...
cor dejicit ex arteria lateris oppositi adm
stuat ... adeo aequalis ... pulsus ...
in ... ut quidam sibi imaginantur. Ho-
mines multo exercitio dediti acutos patiuntur
pleuritides qua prabis doceat ... pleuritis in
aliis.

7. S. Pleuritis salutaris ... simpliciter, ... 2do.
... degenerat in aliis affectus Peripneu-
monia vel Paraphrenitis (quas Medici miranter ... Pneu-
moniae ... succedere ...) vel Empyema, vel Metastasin.

8. S. Ad Curam ... influxus ... humor ...
... evacuandus et ...
... influxus Evacuandus ... at hoc
Diaphoreticis ... Evacuandus ... at hoc
in eodem latere nam Longe citius et ...
... locum Lebat quam si in opposito, sanguis.

cu: magis ... tati febrium vertitudine. ego ... ante annos 30 1mo praxin ... derepente dolore ... curam solutam ee existimabi ... sanguine ... male se habuit mea medicamenta ... si ... 087 ... aut ... aliud ... excrementi ... tuo sunt ... scrofula e noba ebullitio sang: et ... noba in ... affecta influxio. in hoc casu ... intaim ... emollient: et ... frequenter ... refrig: et humect: ... affecta ... sang: ... intaim sang: ... commendo. ... discutiendo ... et ... Min: ... dolore leniendo ... in ... capitis descripto ... Carmin: Si his ... cedat ... in ... transit, de quo postea. ... in castris ... habere ... cum ... paucis ... aut ... in ... habeta ... et abeim: et quo ... equis ... sterco: ... ster: ... alba ... commendabat ... infundere ... in ... et ... colati ... propinati. ... stercoris ... aut ... dosi ... salis. si ... et ... pluriumi his ...

tur idabā Sal Essential: Card. Bened. ad
gr: vi. x. v xii. in Aq. eiusdē ℥vj ā viij. pota
ꝗ eliri ex quatuor herbis subsplenis: Card:
Bened. Mariæ Scabios. Ulmar:
9. §. Indicatur ut sit. fit ut dolore laniante
ptes tantas relaxantur et sang. nimia cop
ia abundantē et in ptes vruentem Evacu
ens et Reddens. Blanc: in Coripæ de
Generat. ē gern.
10. §. In Podagra ē opa l. g. et pung: fi illi
nendo Ol: fungd. Lilior: quo ut laborante
an: 1671. curaverunt. Opt. Ol: lini [illegible]
Cochl: 2 v 3 exciprant Spermi Ceti ℥ij
Datio ē linteo: In cochleat: ad [illegible]
haniand et Ol: [illegible]: Junip: p[illegible]: Caryoph:
Nuc: mosch. Castor: ē [illegible]. dilute Aq:
[illegible]: ē Sp. [illegible]. ē gd opt: ē [illegible] fitte
ē Rad: [illegible] et Cap. addito ✳ ē gd vulg:
ex opt: [illegible] ē furfure et sale in sartag:
tosti et sacculo inclusi applicati ē Ung: de
Alth: ē Martiat: addito pulv: Rad: [illegible] ē —
[illegible] e fimo extracti aqua Flemiat: ē
[illegible]. ē ōia alia p medij parte. Si vo cur
anti ē dolor adhuc remaneat [illegible]
de Oxicroc: ē de bacc. Laur: et sulph:
Interna fit Stercora ē [illegible] vino mace
in [illegible] hæc ōia tetro odorē [illegible] licet [illegible]
ma. ex do Diascord: ē p sa b [illegible] Aq: [illegible]
[illegible] aut Antepopl: et Aq: Card: bened.
aut Ru. e Taraxac: e Sal essential. Ulmariæ
Card. Bened: Scabios. [illegible] solati eius aq.
[illegible] intus ingiat cyathos ex aq: [illegible]

et syr. ejusdē. Diaeta sit et humida quae ex-
pectorationē promovent.

De Peripneumonia

1. §. Est inflammatio pulmonis cum febre
acuta continua a sang. effuso intra corp. parenchymatis [illegible]
as et cellulis aereas.
2. §. Alia ē primaria pleuriticis contingens a
frigore post exercitium vehemens subitaneo
aut a magna vocis contentione qua scil. expan-
sis cellulis vasa sanguinea pressa sang. eli-
dunt. Alia 2daria quae catarrho vere sic
dicto succedit a catarrho tussi excitata mo-
lesta qua diffringuntur fibrae cellularum aeri-
arum et rumpuntur vasa sang. ut in poros sang.
effundatur. hoc tamen nunquam vidi. succedere potē
ē angina cum pus mordax illabens [illegible]
pleuritis inferre poterit. Plerumque tamen sp...
ia succedit per metastasin ex Erysipelate
hoc in casu febris acutior oritur nam duplex
quasi fit. 1. febris tenuis confundit dein tumor
[illegible] purulentus. Tales Peripneumonias Epidemicas
in Germ: observarunt Dodon: et Senn:
3. §. Signa sunt Febris acuta cont. qua in
pleuritis: minor nimirum, difficultas spirandi
major qua aer nequit bronchia permeare ob
[illegible] in iis [illegible] cum plures
[illegible] pulsus mollior quam pleuritidis
ad [illegible] lingua externe [illegible] exspan-
dunt oculi flammei [illegible] rubent singula
sicca rubra fissa Dolor ad claviculas [illegible]

papillas pectus et Diaphr: qua Pulmo illis
ptibus annectitur
4. §. Hae signant morbum periculosiorem qui ple-
rumque lethalis est et frequentius quam Pleuritis
non enim in omni Pleuritide pulmo male afficitur ut
quidam opinantur sed solum lethali in qua mate-
propagata [illegible] ptes inquinat) Practici
testantur Peripneumoniam aliquando degenerare in
Paralysin artuum superiorum [illegible] sed ratio est
communio Nervorum 6ti paris recurrentis et stoma-
chici (qui surculos dispergunt in pulmones)
cum intercostalibus et intercostalium cum brachi-
alibus. In hoc affectu dolor est gravis et pungi-
tivus et maius periculum quam doloris contrarium obtinet
in Pleuritide: et ergo hoc Curatione plus laudis
acquirit medicus quam periculosior est. Peripneu-
monia transit in Empyema et Phthisin.
Empyema fit si intra cavitatem pectoris seu
inter pleuram et musculos intercost: quod ab
aliis est notatum) si membrana pulmonis crassa
sit ut pus non valeat penetrare [illegible] phthi-
sis, sola si est tenuis et porosa pus eam pene-
trans defluit in thoracem et Phthisin et
Empyema parit.
5. §. In Curatione incipiendum a Diaphoret.
et Resolv: si non juvant et morbus ad suppura-
tionem tendit Cortice promovenda ut pus mitius
efficiatur: si neque hoc fiat [illegible] ab homorragia
narium [illegible] hoc [illegible] ibi an
adeo indulgent [illegible] in quo tota spes; eo
enim laxamus pulmonem ut liberius se movere possit
et [illegible] pulm: unde bronchiae

ĩ adeo premunt nec respiratio adeo difficilis: [illegible]
[illegible] eo sanguis [illegible] minuta [illegible] bis [illegible]
unde facilis [illegible] resolvens [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
Cum [illegible] pectori adeo: [illegible] [illegible].
comprimendo impediunt respirationem et sanguis
fluxus. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad musculos pectoris
vel laxandos ut [illegible] moveantur. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Emulsion: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nimia in colore
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] diaphragma. nec [illegible]
[illegible] adhiberem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Bronchiis [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
aut Asthma [illegible] [illegible] adeo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec adeo [illegible] ut in aliis locis.
[illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible],
acida et salsa [illegible] [illegible] quod in hoc
affectu damnatur

De Empyemate

1. § [illegible] Collectio puris ubicunque facta
quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Specialiter
[illegible] est puris Collectio [illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible]. Est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] et utrumque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit a sanguine effuso et in pus [illegible]
ut [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] 20. § 6. sanguis effusus
[illegible] in pus abit. [illegible] a [illegible] ut
saepe in castris [illegible] [illegible] ut ab [illegible] [illegible]

a sang. effuso e vasis pulmon: procedente pulmonis membrana in cavo pectoris sed tale symp: nunquam vidi nec audivi ab alio qui viderit vidi quidem hæmoptoen a tali casu sang. sic e vasis pulm: excitato sed puto membranam pulm. in interiore minus densam esse ut sang. eam permeare possit in cavum pectoris. Pulmo in pectus penetrasse et pulmones cognoscitur si sang: plurimus aeger ore emiserit, si introrsum ex inferiori grave pondus sentiat aegrotus, a mole sci: sang. diaphr: premente, et si neque et in latus decumbere ob mediastinum pressum sed supinus jacere cogatur, si cum dyspnoia sit genæ rubent febris infestat eadem, maxime de nocte quo tempore magis dyspnoicus, et si inquietus sit a vaporibus sci: a sang. e putrescentibus partes membranosas et nervosas vellicante.

2. §. Nisi sectio cito instituatur aegri pereunt. unde Barbatius 3o aut 4o die instituendam Antiliores sectionem fieri jubent in latere dextro infra 3 et 4 costam spuriam incipiendo ab infima (quia diaphr. in eo latere paulo altius est quam in sinistro ob compressionem jecoris) in sinistro vero intra 3 et 4tam scalpello recurvo cujus dorsum obtusum et has duas cautiones adhibent 1. ut incipiant secare a costæ superioris parte inferna versus inferioris partem superiorem. 2 ut sectio fiat a dorso versus sternum, quod ad vitanda vasa inter costalia quæ docent praecavere oportet, costa in toto [illegible] deorsum, sed cum hoc falsum non vena [illegible] intra costam abringat statim tale quod describit

et maxime arte et verbo quae nunquam ad attin-
gunt progrediens inter Musculos Mesopleuras et
pleuram deoque impellere quin ossa illa transver-
salem secantes. 2do cavendum ne transver-
sim musculos Mesopleurios secent sed ferrum
et hoc, nam a parte excedentes [illegible] ha-
beant per plagam intrudi. Addunt plagam infligen-
dam dum aeger expiret ne pulmoni inspiratione
extenso plaga infligatur sed semper [illegible] com-
pertum erunt aeger cum [illegible] cuspis scal-
pelli ad [illegible] statim [illegible] sed [illegible]
ut cavendum nec scalp: profundius adigatur [illegible]
ter [illegible] extra digitorum apices excedat [illegible]
pectoris profunditas ad pleuram usque ut pla-
ga pleurae non infligatur sed postea Chir. im-
mittat digitos ut ungue acuto pleuram dis-
rumpat sic enim pulmo non laeditur, neque statim mag-
na copia humoris effluere. Foramini inserunt
canalem plumbeum vel argenteum [illegible]. si pus fluat be-
ne est et statim melius respirat aeger, si non fluat
ob grumos puris foramen obstruentes per stylum te-
nuis intrudatur in canalem [illegible] [illegible] si
grumi ex foraminibus extrudantur et non laeditur pul-
mo cum enim cedit stylus utpote flexilis. Si hu-
moris [illegible] fluat per iniectiones decoct. Hord. [illegible]
[illegible] melle [illegible] cui addatur Myrrh: Torment: et [illegible]
[illegible] ut grumi dissolvantur et pus fluat, quod si
prima vice sufficiente quantitate eduxeris [illegible]
intrudas et post 12 horas tantundem, et sic de-
inceps donec istud eduxeris. Interim aeger
muniatur insignibus emulsionibus humanis refrig: et
pectoral. [illegible] non irritantia [illegible]
interim [illegible] solo decoct. [illegible] in
iecto, aliqui ex Hordeo integro praescribunt sed

corporis Pavisiis q̄ videat ascendere. Potus ordin.
fit Cremor Hord. cui injiciatur decoct: Scyrolyt
7 Terev: Cort: rad: Pentaphyll: qd agrotis et
mihi probatur. Æger se quietus contineat et silentio
ab omnibus vitiis, et pathematis, vapor quoque balsamis in ædis
... ... oribus ne pulmo ab aere externo
lædatur. Aliquando accidit purulenta materia per 3 vel
4 dies fluxerit o amplius fluere. hoc et mihi
accidisset quorundam ora in bado cā ut alij sed
æger incepit cum peius venere Dyspnea angus
Londus gravis sentiret occupatus erat, stare loco
aut decumbere nequibat. huius cum rei nescire
fieri expers ab alio antiquo Medico edoctus sum
pulmonem ob puris glutinositatem adhærere
foramini quo ... immisso digito sensim a pleura
circumferentia separabatur statim pus impetu e
rumpebat et æger tandem sanatus e.

3.§. Empyema Primaris alter Spuriz a Ca
tarrho fit in pectus decumbente. cuius mem: Hippo
crat: Aph: 36 ... hic bis destillationes in supra
dictis intra 20 dies in pus vertuntur. Quoniam hoc
nihil o e Empyema, Phthisis ex sic Catar
rhus est frigidus et salsus et inde disuendi ...
tias textus pulmonalis et cellulas distringit ... vn
de Ulcus Pulmonum. Dignoscitur talis Phthisis
ex Catarrho tussi exortis, capite gravi, facie
humida et decolore, et Dyspnoea, rigoribus inor
dinatis et febre lenta et quod magni momenti
calore et tumore ipsius ptis et pectoris solito majore.
Narrat Gal: Meth: lib: 5. c: 13. de matroni
cui, Pulmones laesi sunt a Catarrho, postea tussi
pus excernebat qd tandem pulmonē excedebat
et in cavitate pectoris erumpebat. pariter
Bartholi: in Centur: de Burg qua Ed ... ex
Catarrho intra 30 dies Empyema obiit. ...

hoc nullum aliud rem: quam galactopotia singulis
horis horis et nulla alia adhibita praeter panem bis
coctum et ante et post eam assumptum et ipsi imbutum
ne lac corrumperetur. hac omnes indicationes imple-
ra ubi serosa aliquando tertio caseosa glutinatrix
pus rotundit et butyrosa nutrit nimium sit aut
gnot tales quos hoc remedio solo cura[illegible]
q.d. simplicima 2davis qd succedit aliis mor-
bis internis Clavit. Aug. Scrim. de plen-
viridi juventute Hypocr. Aphor. 7 S. 5. et Ren-
rus in eundem Aphor. [illegible] [illegible] nihil
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] duo qui ex nullis aliis re-
mediis usus quam lacte purgati ex decoct.
Senn. Mann. et prun. sola galactopotia
intra 3 hebdomadas convaluit et intra brevi
hoc eam in [illegible] deseruit. similiter fuit domina
cui Clementis eodem modo [illegible] [illegible]
bat punctiones ipsi [illegible] indicantis et mordi-
cantis lat. interim rigoribus inordinatis et
sudoribus vexabatur. Lenientia et maturan: ex
anthos [illegible] decoct: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
viis multa purula ex carni: [illegible]: et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. decoctis [illegible] ad [illegible]
ut mihi nauseam moveat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
post hoc intra 4 vel 5 dies sentiat aliquid in pecto-
re crepuisse et derepente incidit in grave
animi deliquium ex ad se rediens mihi [illegible]
enti omnia narrasset [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible]
in ruptura erat. hoc habet Hypocr. Aphor.
8. Sect: 5. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et debent [illegible] Hypop. Foeni: Melis. Balsami:
sulph: Terebinthinat: et [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum grave
[illegible] pulmonis infecit ut [illegible] [illegible] inde

oriary) perivlia et Diavulsa nus quotidie effun derint per urinas ... et album, p albs quidem aliis et alias usq. stercore magno tac... tormine ob nimis acrimonia qd in Dyscateria degenerasset nis ei occurrissemus ... ei... et Decoct: Hordi ... ... Rad: Symphyt ... ... et Decoct. ... ... Hyperic ... ... Strangurios erant ... ... Barbari ... nimis ... et dolorem ... De tali ... ... de Locis affect. cap: 4. et comment: in ... 3. § 7. et ... ... vent. l. 9. quest. 12. si ... ... pulmone ... aut ... ... crassiore ... ... arteria ... ... ex ea in ... pulmon... ... ... et in sinistrum cordis ... inde... ... magna in venas ... et licet ... ... sanguis ... circulatione ... ... fit.

49. ... ... in Empyemi adeo ... ... costas ... et carie ... indurat. ... ... in filio ... ... a puero ... costas ... ... et 5 integum ... ... ante.

58. Empyema non ... in latere sinistro ... dextro ... quam statuit ... ... cordis ... sed ad Dignoscendum in quo latere sit Empyema signa dat ... ... l. 2. ... 16. n. 6. ... ... Calor ... majori in parte Empyemia ... ... in ... latere calor ... ... in latere sano ... ... De ... in ... § 28. n. 4. ... ...

riret pus in laborris mollitudine vertit et relin
in ubriculo stregibus facit. aliud est signum quod ea
tempori vaum mit sc: si lintea madida utrig
lateri applicentur a labore Empyico ribus et sic.
cantur et hoc umq. exptus sum. Est et aliud quod in
latere affecto minor edematosa ut pariting
appareat, quod teste Nob: Scti arrogat sed stupo-
tet locorit: hic tibis et pedes et genua in-
tumescunt magis a. ab ea lateris mollitudinis
pte in qua pus est ude ait Guido Colliniensis.
per illum humore edematos. jacet ac ipso emanat
tamen unde labo madet. hoc occasione dedit
celebrato Chirurgi aliorum Parisi: quod bene intrari
ce ei cui tale Empyema haret qui sanus erit
ut ipsius effugeret simpsit linteum plumas ta-
men et ipsorum instar humida quod per poros edo-
matis imbibit et et sequente die imbruisset ut
tanis et sic deinceps de tanto ad costum pecto-
ris penetrat et et sic pus educat.

6. §. Tussis quae potest sugendo Parolinis et mi-
nitus qua fol. Olei: et Hyssop: d. quae videlicet
d . . . . in fauces et pulmones facultatem
impediunt. Aegro ō purgandum sed faciem decoctis
. . . . . . injiciendi. ponantur
ad ora vulneris ex oleo betul et Terebi: Lato
. . . . ne pus bene
cocti excedabant. Stegra

7. §. Emplastrata 2 daria fiunt i Anarathas
. . . .
. . . . ad fundandum
. . . .
Hyssop: Marini. Meliss: Scabios: Capilli: . . .
maxime laudo . . . . . Balsam: . . . . .
. . . . . in Belli Duce et Malabatra, pingu.

ad ℈ Bolis Terebinth: et dabo Decocti sym-
phyti. 2. h. Diarrhoea aut ℥ Dysenteria, hoc
inchoanda diuret. iubemus. Una Guaiaci ex
Cord. Liquorit: Turb. Hyssop. Scabios. hoc cum
simul fit vulnerar: et pus leniendo. Tandem pus
[illegible] fuit ad initio simul ad exteriora fit primo
ex uno generat. 4 [illegible] modo [illegible]
Paracentesin. nunquam vidi nec legi, ad finem
[illegible] urinas et per expectorationem expurgetur pus.

De Hydrope Pectoris.

1. §. Alii a primariis alii 2ariis. Hic sentiendi
[illegible] Habitus abdomen ac intumescit
adeo ut [illegible] continere nequeat [illegible] in
pectoris [illegible] accumulare necesse [illegible]
potissimum [illegible] Cord. [illegible] rad. [illegible] ubi
enim [illegible] adhoret [illegible] aut [illegible]
aut [illegible] subito a. interdum periit Hydro-
pici [illegible] suffocati ab aquarum [illegible]
[illegible] qua pulmones [illegible].
2. §. [illegible] [illegible] aliis symptomatib. [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in utroque ca-
[illegible] alterutro [illegible] continet.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] intra [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et continent [illegible]
[illegible] albuminis [illegible] [illegible].
3. §. [illegible] pectoris [illegible]
[illegible] nocte [illegible] cum [illegible]

magis cōllit. facie [illegible] intumescente
pectoris et intestinis membris. obstruit autem
humore [illegible] quem mihi [illegible] constat [illegible]
[illegible] aquarum si agitent quod fieri nequit cum
plena sint. tussim deinde [illegible] imagi-
naria [illegible] pulmone solidi [illegible]
[illegible] ita ut alas [illegible] expandere nequeant
ex hoc aquarum transfundentia in bronchia pul-
mo[illegible].

4. §. Curari nequit. incipiente [illegible] in
[illegible] aquarum [illegible]
instituere [illegible] ad nauseam [illegible] reduci [illegible]
calida et aromatica aquas [illegible]
[illegible] pulmones [illegible] qui [illegible] et
[illegible] solidi et [illegible]
[illegible].

5. §. [illegible] hydrope
pectoris 20 annos laborante [illegible]
[illegible] sufficient
[illegible] pondere [illegible] aquis
[illegible] inde
[illegible] suffocanti [illegible] aquis [illegible]
[illegible] hepar [illegible]
[illegible] aquis [illegible] pondere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Columnas costas et sternum ad aquas
educendas [illegible] jubet, indignum sane Anatomi
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] sub sterno [illegible]
[illegible] aquas in alterutro latere.

6. §. Si pectori [illegible] potest audiri sonitus
aquarum [illegible] numerus
[illegible] pulmonem
[illegible] ut respirare
[illegible] Semper [illegible] aquas
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] debi-
[illegible] valida, [illegible]

paral[illegible] aut ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De Hemoptoe

1. §. [illegible] saepe [illegible] [illegible] febrino depen[illegible] impacte et [illegible] vasa sanguif. [illegible] sang. qui [illegible] e [illegible] flor[illegible] [illegible] agitatis. sang. qui [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. § [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

3. § [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

a [illegible]: ex scabios: consol: mai: bugul: sanic: Lim a pobin: hederae [illegible]: plantag: bursa pasti: [illegible]: borrag: millefoli: [illegible] tas alba [illegible] in [illegible]: Cydoni [illegible]. [illegible] sem: Cydoni et plantag: Flores [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] frequenti usu et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]: de [illegible] Terra [illegible]. 9. [illegible] et [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] plant ag: addito [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] Cydoni [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] plantag: [illegible] [illegible] e quo [illegible] ℥ iij. v. iv. bis v. ter dando in die addito syr. Cydon: [illegible]: [illegible]: aut Rosar: rubr: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si sang: sit impetuosior et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Purgantia moventia sang: noceant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] ex decoct: [illegible]: [illegible] manna.

5. 9. Fit [illegible] alia qualis Haemorragia [illegible] [illegible], tamen Rasi Diabrosi: [illegible] Diapedesi [illegible] a duo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post exacerbat [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fortis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui ad aliquot [illegible] [illegible] sang: [illegible]. Si a Diabrosi sang: [illegible] acrimonia [illegible] [illegible] sang: si tenuis nimis incrassandus [illegible] soluta unitas [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] antedicta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] tamen si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible] cardiaca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] ℥j. [illegible]

nus. R. [illegible]: [illegible] multo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
adeo [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
at [illegible] [illegible] ex eo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fundo [illegible] [illegible] R. [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] causa [illegible] possit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible].

De Phthysi

1. §. Generatim significat omnem [illegible] Consumptione
singulatim [illegible] affectu Pulmonum qui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Marcor Pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] laborum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] adferri possit unde [illegible] [illegible]
omnibus [illegible] praeter membranam et [illegible].
nullis aliis signis dignoscitur nisi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] arteria [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et ob eorum pulmones [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] in eorum anatome. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Empyemptis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Galatto[illegible]
[illegible] lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

2. §. [illegible] Phthisis [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Pulmonum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

tendere [illegible] fundere in pulm: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Dixi ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non intendi [illegible] [illegible]
mis vomicis [illegible] 10, 11, 12. [illegible] pulmone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membrana [illegible] fit, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde
[illegible] pulm: fere totus integer manet [illegible]
[illegible] satis bene respirant et [illegible]. inde
tam [illegible] ut [illegible] decrescente [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: magnate [illegible] ab inordinato [illegible]
[illegible] quo [illegible] sang: qui [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] pulm: ut ea distend[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible].

7. §. [illegible] Phthysis succedit Catarrho [illegible]
salso et [illegible] et Haemoptosi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] fit 1°
vomica inter [illegible] [illegible]: et [illegible]:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erosione [illegible] sibi [illegible] in
[illegible] pectoris [illegible] [illegible] pulmonis [illegible] [illegible].
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] quae in [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in pulmone [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] Phthysin [illegible] in [illegible]
frequente. [illegible] causis externis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frequenter fit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut alii in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] pulmones [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inferioris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vomica [illegible]. frequen[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] longe magis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

8. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sæpe proximis a miasmate avido per aere diffuso quod aperis e cognatos infirmare vel fratres aut sorores [illegible] (ut [illegible]) [illegible] magis sit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eodem) quam alios.

5. §. [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Febri et Tabe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Curatu difficilis e, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expo[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Quiete [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] a die e Febris quæ Refrig: exposit et [illegible] et Tabes quæ Alimentosi Lenient: et [illegible] [illegible] facilior fit [illegible] expectora[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ribes: qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] testudines [illegible] [illegible] tande [illegible] [illegible] ultimis vitæ mensibus nil aliud comede[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] panis [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tande [illegible] morbus [illegible]. Plures [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solitu erat [illegible] [illegible] tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] qui acrem omnino [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quodammodo glutinosi ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Ptisana et decoct. [illegible]: e Ligno Sassafras: Rad. Chin: [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aromat: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distillat [illegible].

6. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] summe dolent scapulis dorso pectore et manum

nis quin vino [illegible] ad [illegible]. Alii [illegible]
plurimi conquesti de dolore [illegible]
ac [illegible], de [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] ubi pars recurrentes in inter-
costalibus et intercost: et brachialibus [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] aliis alias et dulce alias sal
[illegible] [illegible] sudores noctu molestissimi qui tol-
lendi [illegible]: [illegible] aut aliis [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~ qua [illegible] acrimoniam leni-
unt ac copia sudoribus exhauriunt ac fetore
minuunt. Sunt [illegible] dolebant genu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tibia aut extremum pe-
dis. Quaerunt de calore et algore simul.
Lingua illis fuerat in plurib. morientibus [illegible]
corrumpunt [illegible] a vapore acri accedente
oris [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] inordinatos rigores
et tremores qui fiunt a [illegible] accedente [illegible]
nervosas [illegible] commendo [illegible] Diaph: [illegible]
[illegible] addo Extract: Croci [illegible] mihi in talibus
[illegible] remedium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
acrimonia lenit [illegible] sudore [illegible]
et pulmoni [illegible] valde [illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible]. Utuntur plurimi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] incognitum Guaj: et Rad. Chin: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: Rosar. et [illegible]: [illegible] com-
mendant Tab: ex succ. Rosat. [illegible] pulv: [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] Extract: [illegible] ad guttas
aliquot in [illegible] [illegible] terrest: [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] Syr: Ros. Chymici com-
mendant [illegible] fit ex [illegible]: aut Benzoin.
[illegible] [illegible] nimis [illegible] sublimatum
[illegible] Elix: [illegible] [illegible] quod magis [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]ans. Opt: Balsam: Aegypt: et [illegible]
[illegible]. Tantis remed: [illegible] tandē
[illegible] Galerto potiū [illegible] ac [illegible] solet [illegible]
[illegible] glosso [illegible] Cel:
[illegible] plurium sibi [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] mell: [illegible] hoc ē, purgat [illegible]
[illegible] Fol. senn: ℥ij. infund:
in [illegible] carnis q. s. [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] libr ℥j aut ʒiiij [illegible] duabus aut
tribus [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] a somno hauriat amplā scutellā lactis
[illegible] ab ubere [illegible] ℥ij [illegible]. si
autem lac [illegible] sit [illegible] in eo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et nil [illegible] eo [illegible] pan[illegible]
[illegible] trimestre

7. §. Vidi quosdā ab ulcere pulmo[illegible]
[illegible] p multos menses ante obitu[illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] et nulla [illegible]
sensibilis manet [illegible]
[illegible] cadit sentit [illegible]

8. §. Si pedes [illegible] oculi [illegible]
[illegible] naves fiunt angusti et acuti
[illegible] mors sequitur.

9. §. [illegible] fit eadē [illegible]
[illegible] syr. Ros: [illegible]
[illegible] Pulv: Bol:
[illegible] sigill: Mastic: Oliban: Carab.

[illegible] pust [illegible]: Tubulo [illegible]
et nil [illegible] [illegible] a D. Mayern [illegible]
[illegible] Jereb: ad ℥vi et ℥j. [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible]: ex [illegible] tella. [illegible] dant [illegible]:
[illegible] aliq[uan]t[o] [illegible] [illegible] detergit et
[illegible]at. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: max[ime]
[illegible]. Parisiis [illegible] utuntur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. neq[ue]q[uam] [illegible] [illegible] lac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mulieres phthisicos reddunt.
[illegible] Leyd[ae] [illegible] [illegible] phthisicis [illegible]
[illegible] Doctores [illegible]scribunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] posse [illegible] phthisin [illegible]
[illegible] utuntur. Deo [illegible] nunqu[am] [illegible]
phthisin.

Formaliter notat [illegible] phthisin [illegible].

Not. Phthisicus nunqu[am] pati menstrua [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
cu[m] sanguinis [illegible] fermento [illegible]
[illegible] definiunt. N. [illegible] [illegible].

De Flatu Pectoris et Pulmonum.

1. §. Nunqu[am] [illegible] [illegible] flatus
in pulmones [illegible] quinimo expiratione
[illegible] aer qui inspiratione [illegible]
excluderet [illegible] [in pulmone est] [illegible] fit. at flatus
in pectore [illegible] frequentius [illegible]
inspiratione attracto [illegible]
[illegible] pulmonis [illegible] pulmonis [illegible]
[illegible] in cavo pectoris [illegible]
maxime [illegible] [illegible]

qui multo fere in flatus degenerante ab-
undant et [illegible] [illegible] maxima [illegible]
locari [illegible]

2. §. Auth: in hoc casu jubent pectus [illegible]
permittere ut aeri egressivo [illegible] pateat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] revocabit in orexim, satisque
[illegible] ad vomitum que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Post purgationem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Hysop. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capill. [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et rubr. dulcis [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camdo [illegible]

De Affectibus Cordis

De Syncope

1. §. Syncope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut sol a luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non possunt [illegible] [illegible] lumen a clausa fenestra [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] vesiculis in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] igneo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] [illegible] haustu vini generosi.

2. §. Syncope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a qua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in corde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] fieri licet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Fit syncope (2.) a [illegible]

[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a liquore [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] (2) [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in ali[illegible] [illegible] pure
[illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in febri [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fungis comestis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 3. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] possunt [illegible]
[illegible] recipere unde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] habent sang. [illegible] timore
[illegible] gaudio [illegible] sang. [illegible] in cor [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] circa cor [illegible] [illegible]
possit [illegible] de se deponere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] morbis ex
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible] ad cordis [illegible]

me produxerit in illud intellicare impedimentum.
at vero Anatomicos adeo fugat ut possit loci in
adaebere detegere. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ligo enim in cane my
[illegible] pars longe diutius superstes manet
et 2do [illegible] alterum ligo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Carlisi
[illegible] [illegible] potest [illegible] sine affluxu [illegible] [illegible]
suffocantur. (3) propter a Polypo in cordis [illegible]
(qui fit a [illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible] [illegible])
quando fit in tanta magnit. [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tum ubi
concentratus Cor obruit inde [illegible] et illud
[illegible]. De Polypo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 98. §. 2.
[qui crebro et sine [illegible] [illegible] augmentum [illegible]
morimur] Conferesit (4) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] suffoc
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] à Vermibus in Corde. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in cor [illegible]. Chirurg. Paris. fidelis [illegible]
mihi narrabat [illegible] vermes [illegible]
quod [illegible] diu servabat multis annis. [illegible]
equidem in [illegible] [illegible] in canis Corde [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].
(5) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] . 2. quia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] . 3. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in cor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] aqua [illegible] menses in se [illegible] [illegible].

3. § [illegible] ad [illegible] spectat. si in [illegible] a sang. suppressione [illegible] [illegible] si a pectoris [illegible] si a venere nimia abstinendo si a [illegible] [illegible] si a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si a [illegible] l. s.

4. §. Polypi in corde unicum [illegible] habeo in Legato D. de [illegible] qui frequenter in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 15 aut 20 pulsus [illegible] Polypum [illegible] [illegible] signis [illegible] cordis et pectoris Dyspnoea [illegible] aliquid [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quoties [illegible] [illegible] se habebat [illegible] [illegible] sang. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cardiaca [illegible] [illegible] longe melius se habuit [illegible] inde [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Per 15 menses [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hypocr. [illegible] [illegible] Theriac. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Exposui igitur [illegible] Cardiaca [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Melis. [illegible] Card. Bened. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tinctura [illegible] Cinamomi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extern [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Calendula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interne [illegible]. Composita [illegible] Conf. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Salomonis [illegible] Rorism: et Ol:

Cito et Iurant: quo ipsi gratissima erant. et ut- ... aquis infectam, addo syr. ... b ... Dauci: Menth: Cochlear: Hyssop: ... at hanc mistura ... horis ma- tutinis ad ℥j. et ad ... hora ante prandium et ante coenā cādē ... Post ... et ... Conserv: Flor. ... Calendul. ... Salv: ... Menth: et hoc ... aquis dictis ... Caryophyll: Zinzib: ... Myrrh: ... Diatrion santal: ... Galen: Diagalang: ... Diambr: Diamoschi:

De Palpitatione Cordis.

1. §. Motus est Cordis Convulsivus qui si Celer sit Tremor est si vehemens Palpitat.° Tre- mor enim ... aliis musculis ... motui ... inserviunt ut Diaphr. ... in ... sive ... vel ... et ...

2. §. Causa est Cor Irritans ... tumor ... vermes ut ... in Cor ... in ... Mo- ... aliquot ... ad ... Polypus in Corde ... aliis ... aliis ... qui ... Palpitatione ... ingens ... Repe- runt

fuerit et Plat: os in corde cum palpitaõis
reptu. Riolanus cum rep.t qualem corpus invenit
generationē ossea. ego vero repi in aorta juxta
[illegible] [illegible] generatione [illegible] fit [illegible]
in [illegible] palpitaõi obnoxia. Schenk refert
generatione [illegible] Zvi [illegible], in corde cuji
us repta qui ab infantiā ad annum aetat. 44.
palpitatione vexatus fuit [illegible].
Alij addunt duas alias causas, cor strictius tibi
[illegible] obs [illegible] et astringatur [illegible]
[illegible] 2 Bernardin [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Bellonius [illegible]: Gal: refert
de tuberculo circa cor exorto in [illegible] pulmon
alibs [illegible] palpitat. [illegible] fuisse [illegible]
7 [illegible] tuberculo pulmonis [illegible] Cotyled.[illegible]
[illegible] comparabi quo quidē palpitaõne inger
re possit sc in [illegible] pulmonis cordi adjacente
[illegible]. Alij addunt Aneurisma for
[illegible] cor [illegible] [illegible] Stuibus de [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliqua
[illegible] ut palpitaõne correpto extincto fu
erit in ejus cadavere repit cor plenum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] summe [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] Alij Vermes addunt sed nunquam vidi. Ex
his [illegible] Idiopathica.

3. S. Sympathica Caõ a ptibs remotis ft in
cor transmissi, talis vidi millies in Hypo
chond: Cachect: Scorb: et Hyster: In quibs
[illegible] palpitationes fiunt ab esse [illegible]
[illegible] humoris in Corde commotione. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Clarkarius in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inde palpitaõ [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], aut [illegible] in corde [illegible] [illegible].

nimia cor oppressr. sic in Cartheria [illegible] alii
[illegible] in jejunis plim ex [illegible] alterā [illegible]
dine et [illegible] cum sint frequēs effectus
tum jejuni [illegible] sumus [illegible] magn
[illegible] adeamdes [illegible] sunt. In [illegible]
[illegible] liquore [illegible] bilis et testinis
qui aliquo [illegible] ē et sic [illegible] tabam emit
[illegible] quo [illegible] sanguis ad cor revehitur et ibi effe
[illegible] [illegible] et palpit: [illegible]

4. §. Palpitatio aliquo [illegible] ē cujus exēplū habui
in [illegible] Anglo [illegible] annos integros [illegible] affli
[illegible], ut plurimum erat lebis formicans [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] suffocatiōnē minabatur. tum
[illegible] Cardiacis. [illegible] [illegible] solet

5. §. Affectus ē [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquo [illegible]. ideoque bene [illegible] robur cor
[illegible] attingere.

6. §. Curā [illegible] Cardiacis [illegible] [illegible]
adeo [illegible] ē ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vnum composita quædā ab [illegible] et [illegible]
in [illegible] arte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] cordis [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] nil Cardiaci [illegible] [illegible] nis. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in se [illegible] [illegible] Cardiac
[illegible] sepius ō [illegible] generosi [illegible]
[illegible] Cardiacum ē [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] cor [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Rad.
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: alb. [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: Card: Benedicti [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] Calend: Maj: et [illegible]: Flores [illegible]
Calend: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Card: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] cordialibus herbis Cardiacis, Rom: at [illegible] capit [illegible] ex [illegible] solum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] qui magis [illegible] [illegible] Compo: Elect: Diambra et [illegible] et [illegible] alia Compo: conf. Alkerm: de Hyac: Diass: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Balsam Cordis ex aromaticis coagmentato [illegible] Contrayerva: qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulv: [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] Cinam: [illegible] et compo aq: [illegible] et aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] confect. Alkermes cordiaca [illegible] ex [illegible] consistunt [illegible] amor: et Moschi fiunt tabellae longe plurimis gratissimae

7.§. Ex dictis liquet [illegible] ad [illegible] imbecillitate eadem [illegible] [illegible] ex nulla alia [illegible] quam ex [illegible] in Corde: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] Cardialgicae fiunt

De Cordis Vulneribus et Ulceribus

1.§. Vulnera si in Ventr.os penetrant vario [illegible] [illegible] si effundatur sang: [illegible] intra [illegible] et [illegible]. si non effund. tum febre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cordis [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] posse [illegible] absque morte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se [illegible] [illegible] cicatrices. [illegible] [illegible] si in corde [illegible] [illegible] fragmenta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ma[illegible] ~~fe[illegible]~~ fecissent et motus Cordis impedi-
sent.

2. §. Fernel: notat se vidisse Ulcus in Corde
cujusdam qui [illegible] mortuus est. [illegible]
[illegible] in differentem [illegible] medicus [illegible]
dicentes cor [illegible] et id in [illegible]
[illegible] ipsis demonstravi nil aliud fuisse
[illegible] [illegible] pro [illegible]
[illegible] Corde [illegible]
[illegible] ab aliis appellati [illegible]
[illegible] cavitates cordis naturas [illegible] esse
excavatas [illegible] quod hac nil aliud [illegible]
[illegible] formis albumen habens [illegible] et
[illegible] in [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] Non difficile hac [illegible] cordis [illegible]
[illegible] abradi posse et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ut in Carbunculo
[illegible] et [illegible]
et scorbut: vidi. Tale [illegible]
Hepar et Intest: ([illegible] de [illegible])
ulcerata [illegible] intestina [illegible]
[illegible] adipe [illegible]
[illegible] intest.a [illegible]
[illegible] mulieri [illegible]
ministrabat [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] in manibus [illegible] animadvertit [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua [illegible]
nil aliud erant quam [illegible]
[illegible] glutinosa [illegible]
me. [illegible] partibus [illegible]
et ulcera [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]. Cum a. hae [illegible] sunt cordis [illegible]
moles major, superficies [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] nomen [illegible]
ulcus [illegible] numero [illegible] [illegible] variabile.

De vitiis Diaphragmatis

1. §. Ego deprehendi tumores in Diaphr: instar [illegible] ad [illegible] i.e: abdomen versus in [illegible] peritoneo [illegible] fibras musculosas quae intulerunt [illegible] multis [illegible] in iis [illegible] [illegible] signis [illegible] Curatio cognosceretur.

2. §. In [illegible] D. [illegible] [illegible] calorem [illegible] ita [illegible] ut suffocari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Diaphr: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3. §. Parisiis vidi [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolorem sentit atrocis[illegible] et ne [illegible] potuit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sequente [illegible] [illegible] imperare [illegible] inflammatus Diaphr: qui dolet [illegible] expandit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

De Febribus

De Febre Ephemerâ

1. § Hucus[que] tractatum de Affectibus Cordis [illegible] et immediatissimo [illegible].

2. § Febris si [illegible] [illegible] πυρετος [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et esse [illegible] [illegible] sanguine [illegible] [illegible] naturali longe majorem excitat. unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sulphureo et inde (licet [illegible] aliunde) [illegible] calor longe intensior acris mordax [illegible] tam diu durat donec [illegible] [illegible] sulphureo qua accensa fuerant [illegible]. [illegible] hic [illegible] [illegible] hostilis [illegible] qui humores [illegible] omnes et tand[em] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] depascit et vorat. adeo ut in cadaveribus extinctorum febre [illegible] ad dies 40 aut trimestre [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ipso [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et corde [illegible] aliquot guttas sanguinis. Febris igitur Essentia consistit in Calore [illegible] acri et mordaci [illegible] [illegible] in corde et dein in [illegible] diffuso. Quod his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] calore et [illegible] sanguis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia calor ille [illegible] acris [illegible] adhuc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inquilinâ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inter se [illegible] [illegible]. Dum Frigus initio paroxysmorum febri[illegible] intermittentium durat [illegible] [illegible] Febris est, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tunc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendens [illegible] flamma [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flamma futura [illegible] ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus diffusus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dum tandem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erat frigus [illegible] [illegible] est magis [illegible]

[illegible] pulsusque [illegible] observavimus.

3. §. Febris occupat [illegible] spirituosa humoralia [illegible] solida [illegible] [illegible] inde sunt [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] aut humores sulphur [illegible] solidas sulphur spir[illegible] ergo Mercurius [illegible] solida sulphur [illegible] [illegible] et sal humores. Humores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solidae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] αὐτοκίνητοι et ἀεικίνητοι [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spiritus in [illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Febrem Ephemeram producunt.

4. §. Febris Ephemera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae ad 12 aut 14 horas [illegible] ad 36. [illegible] biduum. [illegible] in ea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sicut in vino [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] partes spirituosae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ipsa [illegible] [illegible] febrilis [illegible] [illegible] Ephemeram si humores febrem humoralem si partes solidas [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] solidae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] αὐκορρώδες [illegible].

5. §. Ephemera [illegible] nobis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] aut Empyema [illegible] aut aquae in Hydrope [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diffunditur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exagitantibus [illegible] [illegible] primo [illegible] [illegible] summa [illegible] [illegible] in Ephemera humores semper aliquo modo afficiuntur. [illegible] caput dolet [illegible] [illegible] facies et omnes [illegible] lumbi dolent et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effluit. Symptomata [illegible] nemine [illegible] [illegible] habent maligni

(nisi talis sit ut sudor frigidus superveniat quo statim quiescet.

§. 6. Indicationes sit ut spiritus fervor compescatur, massa sang: refrigeretur et incrassetur. igitur Dieta sit ex jusculis et Galen. & lactuc: et pepone, cantus ex crudis et avena addendo acida ut Acet. Oxyphar: succ. Limon: sp. ♀, sp. ⊕, sal prunell. quod tamen aquis dissolvitur ob saporem ingratum et ante pono et maxime commendo sp. ⊖ illius, ogev Julap: Alexandrin: et Syr. Rosar: et Plantag: Syr: Corall: Lim: et Syr: Jun: qui gratiss: sapori et effectu feliciores non acida refrigerant, intra crassant et coagulant sang:

7. §. Dixi ubi ... qui Febre aliquando correpti non plurimi morbi febrem generationem habent. tres tam ... acuti ou ... comite Cholera Jartum at Apoplexia. Hectis, ... saepe ... et tertiat Diarrhoea.

8. §. Epidem: nil periculi immorabat in hic magis in Peste ubi ... morbi suspectus ... Jn Scabioritis ... superdicta 6. §. ... pro vaniendo in eis ad ... ingreditur ... ut ... vasa rumpantur. ob ... causa si Epidem: durat in diem 6. §. ... inde fiant Pleuritis aut Peripneumonia &c.

De Febre Hectica

1. §. Hoc enim ... capite absolvetur, ... cabitur, ... non Corporis hum habitus ... colliquat ut ad extremam maciem perducatur.

2. §. Hujus Causa sit interna vel ext. ... 1. Morborum nimia ... superveniente Febre ardente

(1) Febris ardens ... Causis et in Ther

ti Diarrhoea sit: 1°. Fluxus Hepaticus dictus
2°. talis Febris sensim in Hecticam degenerare
at et hoc solet accidere propter Dextum si forte
in tali casu strictius potum interdixerunt unde
exsucci evadunt. sic Galenus refert medicos qui
dam Romanos (exinde Diataticos dictos) inedia
tridiana per omnes aegris quocunque morbo impa-
rarunt multos in Hecticam praecipitasse et hunc
nimis d. S. hac Parisiis Chirurgi multos aegros
in Hect. et Hydr. praecipitant nam intra mensem
2 vel 3 ... evacuant quo parta spirituosa
et humoralia exhauriunt et corporis nutrimento
aut Balsamo suo nativo emungunt. (2) Ulcus
internum in Hep. Lieni vel frequentius Pulmone
(3) Ulcera externa in partibus carnosis et muscu-
losis [illegible] sinuosis tibiis cruribus na-
tibus et maxime podice quae cavernosa sit vel
fistulosa, aut scrophulosa apud in pollio 3ris fuctis
vidi sic ego Consulis filiolam quia talibus ul-
ceribus fistulosis trimestri spatio exsiccatus pereunt
nam horum sanies cuniculos format unde tota
partium nutrimenta in pus abscedit et quotidiae
evacuatur et praeterea sanies a partibus ulcerosis in
puro refluit acrimonia et purulentia sua sudo-
rem quae exinde ad nutriendum ineptus in partibus po-
ros immutat ulterius a partibus reflexis. (4) Diar-
rhoea seu Lienteria si fluxus Coeliacus sive mesen-
tericus seu Hepaticus. Tales Hecticos dico for-
me piores tamen satis alterum vocant ut illa
secunda statum efficiunt, Lienteria vel certe
in Coeliaco fluxu vel a lacteum ostiis occulto-
atis obstructis vel scrophulis glandulam mes-
enterii comprimentibus [illegible]

(5) Uny ved: Hectice e Tabe Cordis adeo extract[i]
et exsiccati a sero nimio salso inuriabit illud
circumdante ut decimam ptē solito magnitudi-
nis vix æquarit. obliqui seri vero acre cavité spa-
tio satis amplo habuit in quâ invenit.

3.§. Externas Hectice Causas has indicasse sa[t]is
minus utile. ab hoc videmus carnes arescere &
consolidescere carnibus cui aspersus primum ipse
liquaverit dein poros carnis reserans eius ptes humi-
diores quae corruptionis aut sufficant colliquescit
et et [illegible] serum evocat ut patet ex eo qd
ex salis ℥j. inspersa fiant muriæ ℥x. salis
Hecticos duo exempla vidi quorum unus erat in infante
qui adeo sale delectabatur ut interdum pugillos
suffurates voraret quo in extremam maciem in-
cidit cuius causa om̄s ignorabant donec ipse fassus
est. Equi a sale alieno fuere misto impingues-
cunt exinde forte qd muorem crassioris ex-
centriculi detergeat quo impediebatur effluxio
succi salubri cibos fermentantis [illegible] et p[illegible]
ex appetitu excitatur et arvalium. 2dus exemplum erat in
incolis: Leyd: cui ab amico transmissa erat dolia
cerevisiæ fortis cuius bona ptem [illegible]
entes dolia aquâ salsâ [illegible]. eo hac
cerevisia tota familia in extremam maciem incidit
ptor ancillas quibus nihil ejus erat exhibitum. 2/ Inæ-
dia etiam voluntaria in Melancholicis aut su-
perstitiosis. (3) Cyprianus Medicus sæpe invenisse habe-
at. Venus nimia in Neogamis Tabes Dorsalis
Hippocratis. Testiculi ipsi scatent innumeris
vasis [illegible] quis et morbis ab ossa sacro p
quos ad eos [illegible] (seminis robur fons
adferuntur ex quorum nimia exhaustione e tabes

hectica inducit.
4. §. Huius Febris diagnosi nota est [illegible] ulla se
[illegible]. Prognosis secundum Causam varie
tatem instituenda est. Nisi unica [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] monstrosa [illegible] in cantharide
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] Hectico
[illegible] toto [illegible] ut intra costas et
digitos intruderem quae tamen intra trimestre
[illegible] sanata est. [illegible] sex septimanis [illegible]
[illegible] copiosam eduximus ut non reduxisse [illegible]
[illegible] sufficere potuisse [illegible]. Si ab ex
[illegible] causis est [illegible] est [illegible] eis [illegible].
5. §. Curva Hecticae consistit in Humectantibus
et Polychrestis. [illegible] plurimam aqua-
[illegible] et [illegible] Quartavalla Gu-
[illegible] [illegible] commissa
[illegible] solent nostrates coquere et [illegible] cum
et Cinnamomo [illegible] summe [illegible] Cardinalis
[illegible] quotidie utebatur [illegible]
[illegible] aut gallinis et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et magnates reliqui [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] egregia [illegible] sit [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] qui Hectici sunt ut post longam obsidionem
[illegible] assumpto cibo [illegible] moriuntur [illegible]
[illegible] fistula intestinalis et [illegible] [illegible]
cibo ac chylo [illegible] distenduntur ac [illegible] ac
[illegible] [illegible] in fistula intest.
[illegible] [illegible] unde et gulam [illegible]
suffocantur. [illegible] [illegible] se debent initio
[illegible] sumere [illegible]
[illegible] vias laxans lubricans et [illegible]
ut [illegible] aut [illegible]: deinde [illegible]
[illegible] restaurant [illegible] commendo [illegible]
[illegible]. Herbae [illegible] [illegible]:
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] emollient et [illegible]:

Fructus Boma Pruna Amygdalato, Viridante Sicvata (?) p[ro]d[uc]te momentum e in Laube b[ene] ... no t obello et expello a ... no ... tingit ... tigat movet solidat et ... et quam ... de causa ... herb: usurpandum. cui ... dit ... aquo dulc: ... commendant ... herb: emoll: ut ... Malv: ... Alv. Rad. ... in Sublyssi commendabilis ... ea quod ... frigida ... mendum ... obiendo corporis ... et ob tenuitatem ... insipida ... nulla qua... litate alicum ostendat ... in ... vos distribuit unde corpus ... de Sublyssi. Not: ... assas ... humidio... res ... inducta ... [illegible] ... apud ... faciunt ...

De Synocho

1. §. Synochus quod Synopulo eum vocant oritur a Lesi sanguis effervescentia ut pubescentes ... corpus explet ... in ... sunt plena florat facies ... oculi ... distenti unde saepe obscure vident saepe ... dolor, Lassitudine tensiva te... nent somnolenti sunt ... quia ... sub ... quia ... Diastolen pati... tur ut non possit ... et ... solvitur intra triduum aut quatriduum.

2. §. Triplex statuitur ab Authoribus Epacmastica Paracmastica et Acmastica. In Acmastica ... accedimus ad aegrotos adeo ardet et intense laborat ut multi inveniuntur quando febris adeo intense ... cito solvatur.

tuli inter ambulandum correptis, senioribus hu-
morbosis his rem: sanati i L.S. largâ quid
in tali sang. administranda, ut jugo veniat tam
morrhagia narium / Etiam dedi guttas aliquot
[illegible] ⊖ is [illegible] pauco syr. Capill. ven: hic potio
[illegible] cito transit in viscera et sanguinem dilu-
endo sang. sic desinet in vias urinarias quod
facit morbi [illegible] ideo urget e. [illegible] jusculo pro-
scripsi e carne vitulina et suppositorium [illegible]
[illegible] alterum. In hac febre ubi jusculis [illegible]
[illegible]: sed potui ordinario addantur ardor. Belg-
vero syncho corripiuntur una ubi paucis
[illegible] utuntur et [illegible] copia sang: laudo,
[illegible] generant adeoque [illegible] Cachectici aut
scorbutici evadunt.

De Febribus Putridis

Continuis

1. §. Atra bilis est fieri in humoribus [illegible]
bra [illegible] partis alicujus. agnoscimus a-
tior solo signo quod sang. [illegible] in gru-
mos coagulatur. et ideo hanc essentiam in pu-
tredine collocant quod [illegible] in sanis sang.
in massa coagulari instar hepatis [illegible]
tra sibi mutuo cohaerent et [illegible]
in grumos a. in grumos coagulari [illegible] fibra
putrescentes non cohaerent. [illegible] putredinem
coagulationis [illegible] a Lympha [illegible]
[illegible] in sang. [illegible] hac lege
[illegible] esse. [illegible] scorbutici et Cachectici

his febribus magis sit chronici, et tales sanguis obser[vabi]t niger aut subardens esse et tum gangrena... Urina etiam variant in his febribus ut nil certi eorundem signo constat necessarie ex respiratione fortiori aut sistole et diastole cerebri licet hoc ingeniose excogitavit Galenus.

2. §. Febris continua putrida sic dicta, quae propria continens dicitur et Continua distinctur vindicat quae hic persequimur. Est a. Primaria sive Essentialis, quae sic innixa humores corrupit circa tabem visceris alicujus. vel secundaria aut symptomatica. prior oritur ex humorum effervescentiâ quae variat a variis effluviis ex ipso sang. aut symptomatica ex ipso sang. sicut ex animae effervescente ele[van]tur quae pro varia sit et varias partium [...] diversi indolis in aliis ptibus reperiunt, ut in corp. pectore et ptibus abdominis vena aut varias effervescentias excitant et inde Febres. 2daria a. aliqua affectione [...] habet.

3. §. Omnis synochus putrida lapsi [...] habet quasdam Exacerbationes (cum paroxysmus ut inter intermittentes solet vocari) sed stadiis ... alias quotidiana aliis 3tiana aliis quartana sit cur hoc fiat nemo potuit exponere. quotidiana ex ceteris frequentiores sit et vix unquam certis aliqua in die non singulis diebus febris exacerbatur 2 horis pomeridianis 2 vel frequentius [...]. hoc dico fieri ob analogiam quam [...] solis pomeridianam et vesp: habet corporis cutis et sang: (sol enim principium est

ōēs Vlificationis unde ē q[uo]d qui nebulla ev
anunt, alii moriuntur et multi in [illegible]
[illegible] q[uonia]m vadris solares corporum ō penetr
vant.) [illegible]

4. §. Febre efficitur a sang. et [illegible] ut dixi
[illegible] occurrunt aliis [illegible] variis [illegible] in alia
varias febres excitant. sic in Abdomine
excitantur febres alia [illegible] alia sol.
[illegible] al: Affectus alio sulphure q[u]a in
[illegible] ventriculi [illegible] aut intestinorum vel
il ē humor salsus [illegible] in sang. [illegible]
[illegible] tales [illegible] excitat. sic
si in pulmonibus [illegible] Febris dyspnoea [illegible]
[illegible] Feb: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Cephalica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab humore
[illegible] [illegible] musculosis [illegible] aut glandulas
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiunt
sudores [illegible] sic ab eodem [illegible] calibante
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit Febris
[illegible] et ab [illegible] genus nervosum
Convulsiva.

5. §. In [illegible] Curandi [illegible] Febris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] motus [illegible] aut humore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut humores
[illegible] in ore [illegible] aut effervesc. [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqu.
[illegible] [illegible]. Non semper [illegible] [illegible] Cine
[illegible] multo sulphure [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] misceri et uniri [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē febris [illegible] finitur.

6. §. Indicationes sit ut Febris [illegible]
[illegible] Humorum Compage [illegible] et q[u]a [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Refriger.
[illegible] [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible]

a Diluentibus unde eo minus acida coagulant[ur]
probabile ea quas [illegible] ignoro [illegible]
ex: fumaria et rasura: [illegible] Ptisan: [illegible]
unlis: Julap: et Syrupum: [illegible] L. S. instr
mentis. Obj: si aquae ebullienti aliquid detra-
hamus majorem fieri ebullitionem. Resp: dissimi-
le esse rationem hic nam hic maior est
aquae ebullientis pars ignis alia detrahit[ur]
ad sang.ⁿ dissolvendo affluxio illa ignea et
sulphurea maxime obstant et quae dilata
mixta inexistunt emergunt, unde efficiunt ut
[illegible] angusti fieret ut illa sola ebull-
ient. ideoq. a L. S. minor e illorum reliquorum
proportio cum massa sang. 2. sang: eo citius ab
aere ambiente refrigeratur et idcirco ad ju-
bantibus [illegible] 3. massa reliqua le-
nius mittitur ac liberius cum aliis motus
fit ne tota nimia ejus ebullientis copia
rumpantur. Cum dicta by Pharmacis adden-
da multa acida. Obj: acorem in sang.ⁿ pec-
care. Resp: [illegible] solum acidum sed acidum cum sale, ac
dicunt salina portione retundi acrimonia
[illegible] se jungunt acido et salsa [illegible] pel-
lunt. tali sunt Sp. [illegible] acidi, Sal prunellae [illegible]
Succus: Limon: Berber: grossul: Granator:
Acetosae etc. Deinde utendum incrassantibus
Crem: Hordei et papaveracea quorum muci-
laginositate incrassatur sang: et aculei ejus
retunduntur et hydropicis humores [illegible]
defervescit acido cum Alkali. [illegible] effect[illegible]
an fiat ex amicitia an inimicitia inter [illegible]
[illegible] ut poros mutuo subire co-
nentur quam quod se mutuo excludent. [illegible]
poros in corporibus ut [illegible] variare [illegible]
[illegible] vulgate illud [illegible] variis sali

ta in aqua dissolutis experimentum.

6. §. Cum Cocto humore incipit fieri per su-
dores et urinas principii temporibus a violenti-
bus fluxu diarrhoico impeditus, adeo danda
est Sennae: pro istis diarrhoicis et cephal-
algicis cum purgan. instituenda quae ex 2 Mi-
norativa quae sit ex Spiritus vini seu potum et
vegetabilis purgantibus in singulis bene verant
generatur et tale delicati expetunt. Et ...
Eradicativa seu Morbilia quae 24 aut 25 hi-
ribus purgat et tale expetunt rustici et
bellicosi.

7. §. Non nimis attendas ardis declinante
febre inde enim stomacho inferebitur ventriculo
et dyspnoea. alibi enim quae frombrae omn
illis nimis diluitis et his inferebitur fibribus
ventriculi et delicatior cadat nec cibos
... ferre possit prae senilitate. Initio
tale opti. quia salinus habet humore in gen
egant. et kittitar maxime utor libo sunt
si tempus anni fobzat primo fructi Cerasorum
ad lb. j. addo tantulum saccari, ut colore su-
pore odore gratus alios solvat sitim extin-
guit et fervorem compescit. Si fuit eundus
aquo ... succi. primo fructus G. ossil. lb. j. et
... lb. j. ... ... tantillum
saccari. Si Hyems sit primo Tamarind: ℥ j.
et Sal. crystal. Sacch. ℥ j. misce aquae ex lib.
... Topica admob. refrig. et humect. fron-
ti pectori abdom. ... manus et ...
... applicata ... efficacissima, contra
... applicatione calidorum obortae hinc ...
... .

8. § Febris Contin. putr. ... ...
... inflationem magnam
fiun ... in ... effundit in
... ... putrescit vemeare

nequeus et ē obstaculis sangui circulanti qua-
si in illis allidit et exagitat ex qua agitatione
ebullitio efficitur quam faciunt in reliquo sanguine qua
[illegible] vocatur Febris. Symptomatum
alia ē stricta alia lenta. Striata et sym-
ptomatum et Essentialis stricta in hac [illegible]
[illegible] ab strictis: non tenus attingit
ea ē Lypiria in qua interiora urunt et
exteriora rigent quia ab stypsi: pessima [illegible]
ejus [illegible] [illegible] te existimo a Corde [illegible]
altera a Diaphragmate: licet ē illam [illegible] adoles
[illegible] Cor ut alii musculi a sang. e vasis Cor
onariis [illegible] Inflammationem pote pati [illegible]
[illegible] qd continuo agitatur inde et magis etiam dole-
bit quam alia viscera [illegible] inflammata ita [illegible] do-
lorem [illegible] et angustiam inde oriri ut aegri intra
24 30 vel horas [illegible] et [illegible] pereunt. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] frigent quia Cor ē vale
se dilatare ac contrahere [illegible] ob dolorem tum q[illegible]
fibrarum interstitia globulis sanguineis replentur
ac sic sanguinem [illegible] arterias usque extremita-
tes ē [illegible] qui stagnant in majoribus vasis ira
[illegible] calorem internum [illegible] adeo [illegible]
oriri ab Lypiria: ē Phlegmone cordis quia [illegible]
Cor aliquando [illegible] et [illegible] in Lypiria ex[illegible]
bis. Pariter oritur a Diaphragmate inflammato
ac inde ita tenso ut se contrahere et exten-
dere nequeant unde aegri summe [illegible]
[illegible]. Puto respirationem solum inservire
pellendo sangui e pulmonibus in Cor qua
cessante cessat motus cordis unde mors inde
[illegible] strangulatos ē solum apoplecticos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] motu sang. in cor e pulmonibus
ē [illegible].

9. J. Nulla alia Cura debetur huic Lypiriae
quam Continuae Essentiali [illegible] maxime

9. §. Cucurbit: Scarif: et Ligaturæ ut evocati
ad extericora sanguinis illa qui contractus circa cor
et illud adeo distenderit.

10. §. Symptoma vero tertium orit, hab Ob-
structione et h. g. in febri alba et Chlorosi
seu febris fœdis virginum coloribus a sang. stagnan-
te circa uterum. sic a quolibet viscere saburrato
cujus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] replein [illegible] hujus ca-
da [illegible] quæ debetur obstructioni. Et a Corrup-
tione visceris alicujus ut in Phthisi, ab
Ulcere pulm: Jec: Lieni Mesent.

11. §. Dantur symptomatica mixta ptum symp-
tomatica ptum Essentiales [illegible] sc: febris
Essent. in sange excitatæ sang. ebulliens va-
sa extrema distendit unde [illegible] in extremis
[illegible] [illegible] hemorrhagia narium [illegible] hæmorrhoid:
Febris salutariter terminatæ, si hoc [illegible] fiat
[illegible] in ipsis visceribus [illegible] [illegible] anastomosis
[illegible] corp. Inflam: sic Pleuret: Paraphren:
Phrenit: Peripneum: Hepatitis, Splenit:
Nephrit: tales comitate dicuntur robo no-
mine licet heterodox. [illegible] nobis fuerint
[illegible] inflammatoriæ 3. aut 4. die febris supve-
nit [illegible] [illegible] a Medicis plurima [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Plethora illa ad [illegible] trans-
[illegible] in Plethora ad [illegible].

De Symptomatis Febres pu-
tridas Comitantibus.

1. §. Horum Curam eodem ordine [illegible]
quo eorum enarratione [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. 1mo Ergo Circa Abdomen Symp.

stomachi potissimum sit Vomitus et Singultus. Vo-
mitus saepe in Calidis Febribus adeo vehem: est ut
videantur animam efflaturi unde Cardiogmos et
Cardialgia quae sit ventriculi affectus. Singultus pro
ut molestissime aegros vexat. his succurrere ad
Curam Mitigatoriam modo Prophylacticam
et Curatoriam. Vomitus ille vel fit a bile vel
Pituita cruda. Si a bile (unde et singultus
potest oriri) illa infatuanda et corrigenda
maxime acidis Limon. Citri Aurant. Pomi:
Grossul: Ceras: Pom: citrigondula. Berinol
cusio Berber. Tamarind. et Sirup. vel Con-
serva ejusd. vel Rosaceo. si hoc minus iucunda et
acida aq: Ros: Plantag. Portulac.
vel aq: simplex cum Sal: Prunell: sed prae hoc
singulis proba sunt Sp: Vitri aut Salis et
misceo cum Syrup: Cydon: vel Myrtill: vel Ros:
vel Symphyt: hoc enim roborant ventriculum
et acida praeterea salinas in bile edulcorant
ut Sp. Ol^{li} ∘∘ ♀ quae mixta posse ad ℈j. Sinu
mere cum Sexaralterum ubi minimum andere ℈. se
qui ventriculum roborant et non nihil astringunt
ut Syr: Ros. vel Plantag. vel Syrini ad ℥iij cum
℞ 6 et ℞ et per bibere dosibus potandum de.
Aliasque optime Sale Nitrosato Sale Vitriolato Sale
Chalybeato nam roborant ventriculum et
vomitus compescunt. vel sumo ℞ Rosar: bulg.
affatim bibendum unde bilis infatuatur. Si
vomitus procedat a Pituita cruda: si vis sumere
pauca: nido nam omnis Cunipila accedit] haec
aliquando adeo acida est ut a vomitione fauces
stringantur sanguineo. videt inde fauces adeo
constrictas ut suffocationis fuerit metus. ipse
vidi saepe qui post Vomitus se ubi abstinebat

culy in ore sentire dicebant et talis ꝯ fer-
res altimas in matula ad 3. 4. 5 digit: altitud:
intumescere vidi ac e matula effundi. Haec
retundenda c̄ salibus volat. Cardiac. Spirituos.
stomachicis amaris ut Absynth: sic syr:
aq. et Cin: Absynthit: Syr: et aq. Menth:
aq. Cinam: Tartarisat: aq. lit: Matthiol: in
primis a. Elix: propr: Crollij qd Cardiacū
alvū solvit et ventriculū roborat radio
croci Al: Myrrh: et spir. Si a bile et
sit nitro commixtis fiat vomitus et bilis
p dominium opt: c̄ gilla Theophrasti sive
sit sal vitriol e Colcothare sive vitriol:
solut. sicca filtrat. et crystallizat. qd—
ꝯstantiss: illud en: intra quadrante horae op-
at et mate. recrementis portione excludit p supe-
riora et infer: et reliqua retundit. si bi-
lis crassa sit et glutinosa instar album: ov:
ad eā incidenda opt: c̄ Acet: Scyllit: ad coch-
lear: 2. 3. et paulo post aliud Elix: Propr:
si vero his compositis non: ad bilis ferbore
compescendo et ea edulcorando laudo ...
Laud. Opiat. Al: ... lac ...
obi uno aut alt: et ... (ne ...
palato aegri ut retineat haustū) et in eo
gr. j. vel ij Laud: dilue et ... sorbendū do,
licet inde vice ... restaurandi ...
pe c̄ haustū
2. §. Si adsit Diarrhaea quae 3tiū ē abdom-
inis symptoma: Danda sit Enem: detergē: e
Furfure, stagni, Plantag. et Ros: rubr: alij
addunt Cassiae Liquorit: vel Cavis: alij sū-
munt ... Decoct: Tamarind: et Hord: et
in eo dissolvunt Mel Rosat. colat. et Sac-
chari rubri. haec detergentia bilem abs-
tergunt ad levantem intestinorum ...

rino intestinorum ~~cauß~~ cauß ad juxta excretio-
nē remittentem. Sitis ordinarie satis, infunda cum sale
Prunel:

3. §. Symptoma q. d. Flux Siccaci, abbeniau
des Enemati: Laxant: et Emollie. cum Diaprunā.
simplici ex Decoct. Prunorū. Flor. et
sale Prunell: interea juxtula plurima haust
virida... et Cerebis: tenuis cum Syrup: ...
... Sit max: usus Totius Emoll: cum Oleosis ...
... fomentis Sit cum Facer optime emolli-
unti in intestino Colo. qui ... ...: et
... exhibeat ... ...
deinde statim ... ... abundant ut post
... mali ingrabascat. deo emollientibus a-
gendo.

4. §. ... est Sitis quae ad ... ...
... ... superiori ... ...
... ... in ... a qua ...
... ... Largo ... ...
... ...
... tales ... ... acidis et
frigidis colluant, manducant Ceras: acida et
Tamarind..., diluant et sitim compescunt
Crystalli: Tart: ... ...: cum ... Limon
... ... et ... ... in ore ...
neat, do ... ... collutiones fiant
et aq. frigidis cum ... ... acido et sale
prunella.

5. §. Symptomata in Thorace sunt 1.mo
Dysgnicea quae adhibenda Diaphoretica ut
... Diaphor: ...: bolat. ... Cinam: —
Pentaphyll. et Cinamomi: ... ...
acidis. ... ...: ... ...
Sang: ... crasso ... libero ... ...

pulmonem, qui ab ardis adhuc crassior redditur;
els. si tibi nimis fortia sint leniendo pulv.
Comitiss. & Lapid. Porriae & Bezoard.
minutis: o stomale. Exanthemata liquida
iniri et pirolo applicanda. 2do Syncope
quae curanda Cardiacis ut Theriac. Al.
Elixir: Alkerm. Elixir Crollij &
granatorum sive cynamom: vinis iosta et uelo
caryophyllato quod efficiendo do.
6. §. Symptom: Capitis 1 Cephalalgia in
qua Cucupha fronti applicanda, pedibus lan-
ta cum fermento tritum et sale Frictiones Lo-
tiones pedum Enemi: v.g. in pede, 2 desiccat.
Cucurbit: 2. Delirium in quo Enemata
tiones pedum Friction: v.g. Desiccatione
[illegible] cerebri et brachiis applicanda et Acet.
Caryophyllati et Caryophyllat: vel Castor: &
Succin: naribus applic. nihil melius [illegible]
[illegible] e celebri excitat pulm. [illegible] aromatis
impregnatum.
7. §. Denique in crisi Habitu intendendo e [illegible]
[illegible] ut sudores multos resolvunt, quae solib.
[illegible] aerem refrigerando si aestas sit [illegible]
[illegible] Ros. et Acet: Ros: [illegible]
et [illegible] folia [illegible] salicis [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] sit [illegible] removeatur ignis et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] inungantur Aceto et Oleis
quae astringunt et obstringunt poros. [illegible]
[illegible] ut tale sudore [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] unde sudore sup-
presso [illegible] quod inde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] poros patentes [illegible] astrinxit [illegible]
sang: coagulabit qui [illegible] jam [illegible]
[illegible] quod calore totus porosus erat sicut

aq: calida quæ aeri exposita citius gelatur. pariter etiam cerevisia quæ post gelatione nequaquam adeo fortis est ut prius. Not: Vinum congelatum habet in sui medio collectos spiritus qui longe fortiores et fragrantiores sunt illo spiritu Chimico hic ipse Liquor cinnama redolet at ille nequaquam, reliqua a glacies retinet aliquem vini odorem sed omnino insipida est.

De Febre Intermittente Tertiana

1. §. Febrium Intermittentium Causa adhuc latet in Democriti puteo nec enim scimus cur statis periodis nunc matutinis nunc merid. nunc vesp: invadant, nec causa reddere possumus cur alia sint Intermittentes alia Continuæ alia subintrantes aliæ Erraticæ. Dici nequa. in genere omnem Febrem intermitt. fieri intra (illegible) hujus et illius partis solidæ (secus continua causa latet in venis) Dein hoc bello Viscerum haeret Empyreuma et Miasma cujus sang: albuens portiunculas variæ indolis imbellit primo contactu lenite. altero adhuc gradus depr lenssum inde in majorem fervorem accenditur et ebullit. hoc ai (sicut in omi alia febre) oriri censeo intra dicta quæ sensim fit per apparatus morbificum intra Viscera ac eadem vitiosa diora particulæ variæ indolis in sangue immiscentur quæ talem vi habent proportionem inter se ut intime miscentur unde

sang: fit ō uniformis ac hinc dum allidit
in hoc ꝟ illud viscꝰ inquinatꝫ postmodum
illa faciles ab iniuriis secedunt et bū multū
antꝫ. Caā coadiutrices st Influxꝰ siderū qui
ꝑ ꝑportionē ac opportunitate ꝑvocare iube
mint ita paroxysmos faciunt vespertini
nos aut matut. qui exacte vadunt quia
corpora coelestia statis suis periodis hoc ꝟ illa
effluvia emittunt quæ eo facilius in sanguinem
operantꝫ qd ejꝰ postliminio ꝯfuso st literꝰ
ꝯ inituræ unita. Præter has caās sero
sitaꝰ aut salsꝰ ut concausa afferꝫ: pꝰ pmo
bal quale serū videmꝰ in cribꝰ scorbuti
corꝫ et Cachect: ut probant ē albumo
solo ductu Pancreatis ut vult sylvius sd
a decem baris ꝑtib 1. ē in ventriculo et
id maxime a salsā vitiata quæ ventric. pꝰ
rosas facile imbibit. hoc in casu fiunt
febres Nausea abundē vomitorio syncopa
tes famelicæ siriculosæ. Dyspnoeæ (ven
triculꝰ sc: salivā tumefactꝰ diaphr: in
motu suo impedit) hic ægri anhelitꝰ aridi:
tate valdē molestꝰ anhelant. 2 Pan. vea
se ꝯ oēs ejꝰ glᵃ scatent minio sero aci
diore ab assumptis al.tis ꝑ ut a. tritis vini or
curant succꝫ acidꝰ ē acrior ꝟ oleosior aut
aquosior ita fit major ꝟ mini: effectꝰ a
hoc in casu fiunt febres Diarrhoicæ ver,
minosæ et inflatib.ᵃ ita ut vel feces in
flatꝰ et ~~hin~~ fermentascant. 3. de ꝑles.
entericis glᵃ ut ꝑꝑꝫ chyli receptaculꝫ
necesse sunt vias in qᵃ multꝫ serosꝫ assum
ꝑtꝫ odorē quo imbutꝰ ē retinere videꝫ
mꝰ, in hoc casu fiunt febres Lumbifra
gæ (ꝑpter vicinitatē) item Horrificæ ac
Rigorosæ propter cognatione ꝑtꝫ membranō.

iisque aliis membranosis. 4. in Renibus et Cap-
sulis Atrabilariis dictis. 5. in Jecore, vesicula
fellis vel utroque sic narrat Fern: de bilis
vesica repleta sub Jecoris cavo gibbo. hi dol-
ent hypochondrio dextro et dyspnoici sunt quan-
do fermentatio illa fit praecipue Digestiva. 6. in
Liene qui dolent hypochondrio sinistro et sunt dys-
pnoici. 7. a Lympha illa quae a partibus superioribus
in Cavum effunditur quae bilem vacuae pancreas
et glandulae Thymi. hoc in casu fiunt Febres an-
helosae Asthmaticae sic an: 1669. tertiana
expertus sum febre Epidemica: in cujus accessione
paene suffocabar a fervore et fermentatione
sanguinis intra pulmones. 8. a Lympha salsa
a vesicula quae in intestino magis salsa aut
aquosa occurrit bilis majore aut minore ex-
citat effectus: hoc a glandulis salivalibus: Pancrea-
Maxill: Parot: Amygd: Tonsil: Palat: La-
bial: et dentium Linguae: Oesophagi Lateral: Pro-
glottid: et multis aliis habet. hoc in casu lin-
gua sentit fervorem molestum et ruber sunt
cordi. 9. Lympha intra Cavi glandulas et glandulae pini
quo in casu fiunt Febres biliosae Deliriae et
somnolentae et multum tempore. 10. in glandulis
subcutaneis Lympha quo in casu fiunt
Febres magis Rigorosae et subinde sudatoriae
et subinde, cum crassior sanguinis in sudore est fundi-
tus. Prout autem ad hunc vel illam partem magis
alludit sanguis: ita fit hoc vel illa Febris. fit ai-
liter cum quaedam partes sanguinis acidioris portio
ad suas partes imbibunt et ipsis impertiuntur
miasma.

2 id. Febris 3.tiana [illegible] alia est
[illegible]
[illegible]

2. §. Dixit Cl: Sylvius Febres Intermit: oriri
a succo Pancreat: acescente in ductu laterali
uno, & altero Pancreatis usque ad intestinum postea
delato ubi illi occurreret, ipse excitat effervescentiam.
Inde Succi a. inquarere unde acescit oriri dixit
a pituitâ acida in ductu laterali uno & altero
coagulante ac aditum obstruente. Contra hanc hypothesim
dico quia 1. nullus datur acidus in corpore ita eminens
quod cum bile effervescat et succi pancr. aciditas
negatur Anglis Gall: Italis. 2. acidus et salinus in
nobis diluitur lympha sic ex sulis ℥XXIV desquamati
aquae insulsae ℥xx reliquos ad librae Lucros: effectum:
e quo eamdem ℥vi olei et sal: vol: puri reliquos
cum cap: mort: fateor quidem me vidisse talem acorem
humorum ejectorum unde aliquando forces fermentarii
sed hic acor non est corrosivus ut ... affi-
milant. 3. Ma Effervesc:io est calida ut ... et li
... sp: Tartar: et tunc erit horror & frigida ut sp:
... salibus et tunc erit calor febrilis. 4. Effer:
non est momentanea sic videmus effervesc. ol: tart:
cum sp: Vitrioli statim cessare at non durant autem
de frigore quandoque ad 6 horas durante et vidi
calore quandoque ad 36. horas. 5. explicent qui lau-
dant ... succus pancreaticus mixtus praebere bruto illis
globis pituitae ut tali ac tali horâ fiat paroxys-
mus. 6 ex hac hypoth: ... edunt ac bibant ...
... paroxysmus fiet mitior aut brevior non inde
... ac edulcorati succus Pancreat: at est
contra ideoque vera experientia: nil sub paroxysmis edendum.
7. dicunt qui coagulatur illa pituita acida enim sunt
quae coagulant at illi dicunt succum acescere ...
... coagulatio obstruente. 8. dicunt globulos succi
... pituitâ in intestinum decumbere at ...
... exiguus ac ... pariter erit globulus at ...
... guttula ... excitet fervorem. 9. Quo illi li-
mores se rubicunde edulcorarent et ... amplius ...

pugna, et ex [illegible] oo [illegible] affuso vidimus. 10. Hypochondriaci Chol: et Scorb: deberent tale sentire [illegible] dolorem in lumbis [illegible] cum: [illegible] bile scaturiunt et postea [illegible] et symptomata pancreatis et nil tale [illegible]. Cholerici igitur in [illegible] [illegible] nec bile [illegible]. 11. Icterici laborant febri 3ana et 4ana ab in iis canalis biliarij [illegible] obstructi. 12 reperi in cadaveribus 3nar et 4nar pancreas nimis [illegible] ejus [illegible] hos [illegible]. 13. In aliis 3na laborantibus reperi pancreatis [illegible] purulentis tartarei et marasmo totaliter [illegible] simplex et ductus ejus coalitos. 14 in aliis observavi pancreas obstructis qui [illegible] laborabant 3ana. 15 cur estate 3anae in quartanas autumnales degenerarent potius cum in quotidianas degenerarent ob major [illegible] [illegible] ex majori mora unde magis [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] febre [illegible] vidi 4na laborantem qui estate tertiana laborabant. 16. Cur quidem [illegible] liberantur diarrhoea an guttula [illegible] globos [illegible] pariat diarrheam: 17 epicarpia pigrant febrem ut [illegible] in putamine nucis juglandis inclusa at an [illegible] globos disrumpunt. 18. [illegible] Strabes &c. notant has febres sanari [illegible] pustulis in ore labiis &c. erumpunt in globus ille pituitae transibit in os. 19 [illegible] [illegible] refrigeri: curant 3anas et 4nas at [illegible] obstructionem augerent. 20 hae degenerant in continuas ubi male curantur. 21 4na simp: fit duplex [illegible] tempestibus usa Ther: Mithr: et aliorum calidorum [illegible] [illegible] Gal: et centies vidi in milit: qui ad 4nas [illegible] aut [illegible] dimidium ejus [illegible] sclopetis inde [illegible] solebant [illegible] altera [illegible]. at [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] pituitae globos dissolverent. 22. refert Fern: de quodam exquisita 3na laborante qui [illegible] vigesies [illegible] solebat in quo reperit bilis [illegible] [illegible] laborat [illegible] a globo pit. ductus pancreatici. [illegible] [illegible] quas in [illegible] [illegible] degenerasse [illegible] ipse vidi, at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 4nae aut erraticam morientes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nihil [illegible] [illegible] pancreatico.

3. §. Feb: Interm: 3ana Vera et Spuria. Vera

censetur esse a Bile mixta seu potius alicui humoribus mixta et raro bilis sine phlegmate mixta vitellina glutinosa in cystide fellis seu ex giro venae portae. Signum hujus est vomitus bilis amarissimae, paroxysmus rigor intolerabilis et maxime molestus ita ut aliquando faciat genuum et dentium collisio frigus ossa spinam occupat et quo majus fuerit eo major sequitur calor, sitis dyspnoea cephalalgia lumborum dolore vigiliis et deliriis in principio nusquam frigus duabus horis duravit sequitur calor durans ad 8 vel 10 horas hunc subsequitur sudor qui est solutio et crisis partialis. Ubi a. variolam circa hanc febrem vidi variolas successisse in 3tio vel 4. paroxys: et in Matronam vidi pustulas et morbillos crebrius effloruisse dictas rosi successisse sit a: via effervescentia ebullitio bilis per [illegible] et plagas facta in totam cutem, ita ut hinc inde sit tuberosa instar dimidiae fabae rubens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] compuncta hoc effervescentia [illegible] post exercitium aestuantibus sponte obveniunt. De iis scripsit studia Boule titulus. Ista Febris est a mea subtiliori et [illegible] vulgo a 3tio aut 4. paroxysmo nunquam vidi eam ad 6 vel 7 aut 7 attigisse, terminatur a Diarrhoea aut Lienteria.

49. Notha continuatur [illegible] [illegible] copia putrida adjicitur bili. prout a: fermentum mandatur [illegible] ob hanc unam [illegible] alteram [illegible] ita fit Febris [illegible] simplex quae paroxysmos habet alternis [illegible] recurrentes [illegible] Duplex quae [illegible] succedit [illegible] paroxysmi singulis diebus [illegible]

e triplex qdo duorum dierum spatio tres appar
ent paroxi: Et ego ex 600 febribus triplicibus
initio in badentem vidi. hoc febris durat ad
septimanas et menses et hujus paroxys: de 24
horis 20 occupat et breve paroxi: ultra 12
durat, et si duplex aut triplex sit penitus
perturbantur aegri sine quiete. et si sit febris
subintrans frigus posterioris paroxysmi ejus
pat sudores praecedentis unde vide primo. Cao
ai harum febrium subintrantium sit duae et tres
ptes male affecte et duorum manu ptenebo unius ptes
effecto simul immediate alia subsequitur. fu
dore langure aliqdo solutis sit varia, aliqdo a
urbe serioltea aut tumenti quae oppl. sit
qua manu crassa abarnant et tenuis postea
disponuntur

5. Ad Curationem Tertianae breve (quae licet
gratia hat symptomata rarior est ac lonati
tamen facilior) conveniunt Mercurialia Kaseg.
pcipua anda sufficula cornis lutul: salvia: gradu
at. alienat: ossyphar: fuccus florum limonii: fo: f
cum Ct, cum ⊖ et gratissima sit mala lusitanica
medio ut sub dulcia. Ad Nothae curandam par
is utendo altius nolli ministrans pabulo, uterus
liberis servanda Enemata aut Diaeta laxante.
plurimis grata pulpa cassiae aliis tamarindis in
ore debilitato quorum ventr in ventriculis desfluxi
cus olov solvit. deinde Evacuanda et ptem
deplearuq. Parisiis praescribunt ut fiat tempore
intermedio diu ante 5m paroxi: invadat at 2m
parici audaciores medicos docuerunt et ad 5m
diu paroxi: laserare hoc in militibus jam tentavi
lati ad xvi u vii paroxi: ingruente ipsius
frigus quidem eo frigus longius durasse et calor

rem longe mitiorem secutus. dein quoque bono cum
successu in aliis [illegible] usurpavi. si frigus ac
rigor molesti sit, mingatur spiritu theriacali cum
vino. ℞: Unguenti Caryophi: Camphi: Castor: spic:
nard: aut Baccar: Junip: quæ frigus demulcent.
si nolint v. s. admittere tum exhibeatur initio
parox: mi vomit: vulgo dant sulph. Gamb: Vin:
Emet: [illegible] secretum hoc didici cum sæpius usu fuit
summe fit. Cort. nuc. Jugland: ad pugill. aut alterna
cerentur in vino albo exhibeatur et ingruente par
oxysmo bilem evacuat et febrem extinxit
D in me ipso sensi hoc ardore in faucibus exci
tasse quem tollebat Cremor hordei. Flores Jugland.
vomitum cient ad ʒj. in vino albo. opt: cum
Extract: Bryoniæ ad gr: viij et x quod humorem
incidit et vomitum evacuat. utuntur Rad: Ap
ar et Fol: Sarcocol conditis ad ℥β. vomitum
ciere credunt Crystalli Tartari vulgares aq: multâ
[illegible] fervente diluti quos coquunt cum vitro et
Reg. ♁ et Croco Metall: dein ponunt in cellâ
et intra octiduum ♀ ad latera vasis gignetur
in cryst: [illegible] et amarorem bilis [illegible] vo
mitum excitant et alvum subducunt sq: Gamd:
et Vin: Emet: saepe fallunt vidi Vini Emet:
℥iij non provocasse vomitum. melior remedium syr:
Emeticus summe fit: quantitas syr: gratissimus syro
in hoc decoque [illegible] vitri ♁ et exhibe
ad cochlear unum ℞ ♃ Aq: Cardui: ut Ros: de
coque cum Sacch: in syrupum simul incoquendo Cro
cum metall: et vitr. ♁. In hujusmodi Febre
stomachi opt: sit Diaphoret. Jovial: et Deterg.
fortiora. praestantiss: Pulv: Cornachini minima
dosis cum 2a Crem: ♀ gr: x et Diaphor: gr: viij.

Diagrid: gr: vi. purgat & infans ex pulvere pomi
coct. a et Saccharata intendo tale glumariffim
& cum & successu admiscetur & Diagr: gr: vi. et
& puero gr: ij & iij habita tali proportione
vidi qua illa purgantia immodice delectat & est
ebrium. Parisiis utuntur elect: diacarthami tab
ellat. ad ℥ß. l: secundum illud ad ℥ij & sol ser
℥iij & Elect: de De Psyllio aut succo
Ros: inter secreta habeo Extract Centaur: min
et Absynthi: mense Jun: maceror & sp: & fol
Cent: mini filtro et abstraho & b. habeo ex
tracti impurum utpote sale sui vol: et fixi
intime seruans si quis vis delicatus sit misceo
potes sal calcinatis Absynthi: aut Centaurij.
extractio hoc alio solutio et sit sugata
& di 3a ex hibitione detergit omnium in
testinorum et postea vellicando irritat. sudo
reso et urinas movet et humores incidit
et liquat. primaria potio ℥i. in bolo et Con
fect. & c Vino & insulo. Theolog: imo
& S. dein purgabi postea extractum prandi
& to paver: & vedit studiose 3ma Chronici
incabi 2a aut 3a ex hibitione. Sit egregio
balnea: secreta Fumar: Filic: herber: cui
tid: maj: Chamedr: Chamepyt: quae incidunt
et abstergunt. Si hoc non successerit et maxi
ime Cort: China dictus commendo quam e
Jesuitis olim Parisiis singulas drachmas vende
bant 10 Florenis. opt. ex eius & post xlin
ubidem Cacochymicorum e laudabi purganti
bus. & ad ℥ij viceter pulvis: vero delic
catulis homines movere aliis alter alius sudo
vel aliis nihil manifestum. in omnibus febri
post 15 dies vidit febris sit eadem vero
fugatur. Sunt et plurima vera et
terna. quod utuntur Vesicantibus qua bina

st sit aegri vesperi unt. bulia sit allia Cerae
severiij Titllijm: Flammula Job. Ranunc:
Rut. Sinaps. carpis applicata. opt: c sed
minus carpis applic. ij panno aceto et sale
[illegible] fibrber rubore infect. ali appl: [illegible]
an: aut [illegible]: Pastoris ij aceto et sale [illegible]
vapirig: [illegible] Cubui ab [illegible] 2 [illegible]:
℥j. minutissime scinde bang[illegible] tubulo ij
10 aut 12 passulis exacinatis quo madore
ipsi [illegible] appl: [illegible] carpo juxta arteria
decursij 2 horis ante parox: at ultimo [illegible]
[illegible] parox: i [illegible] sens parox: gratior erit si
alius non sequetij ut saepe expertus sum. Aliis applic:
limaces rubros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
alij appl: araneas [illegible] sub testa dimidia nu-
cis juglandis si hoc incassus tentabis ossima st
folia sabinae ij aceto et sale.

6. §. In Tertiana exquisita summus e ardor
caput dolet fauces e flammea lingua sitibu
ndis magna dolor [illegible], oculi [illegible]
[illegible] dolent, irrequieti st [illegible] nesciunt
quo se vertant bile albo et urina excern-
unt, accessiones ad 10 & 12 horas (at in nostra
[illegible] 20 & 29 imo et 44 ut in [illegible] vidi) et [illegible]
[illegible] secundo [illegible]: 7 [illegible] vidi in
[illegible] at [illegible] st [illegible] si [illegible]
glutinosi [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] mire [illegible]
[illegible] expertus sij [illegible] Oxalidis ad ℥v vel
vi. duabus horis ante paroxysmum & salis ejus
essentialis ℈j. ad ʒß. [illegible] frigida majori
dosi dantij. hic a. [illegible] bilem infrenat et
[illegible] alteri [illegible].

De Febre Intermittente Quotidiana

1. §. Kurass: ē. gratz a mit:a putoresitate in-
ima [illegible] regione. Diagnos: qd ut plurimum
nocturnis horis solet invadere n[illegible] cū frigore
[illegible] aut levi horrore absque rigore quem se-
quitur calor sed inaequaliter accensus ut modo
frigus modo calor sentiatur. paroxysmi ut plurimum
sunt ac maxima partem insultantes paroxys: ad
12 horas extenduntur et desinunt in integram
apyrexiam aliquando tamen ad 24 horas durat et
continua apparet. Quo ad curam est [illegible] a si-
milibus febres producuntur cum rigore solent inva-
dere et ad 40 dies vel interdum ad 3 aut 4 men-
ses extenduntur.

2. §. Curatur eadem fere quo in 3na notha et
diuturna ē [illegible] [illegible] tamen ut ea eligantur
quae majorem attenuandi et incidendi vim ha-
beant, [illegible] in hac peculiaris ventriculi ra-
tio habenda qui plerumque [illegible] laborat.
proponit Zac: Lusitanus Decoct: Chamaem: et
Decoct: Chinae et Guaj: ad 15 dies quibus glo-
riatur se febres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ultimum hoc in regionibus calidioribus
[illegible] nisi corporibus valde pituitosis et cach-
ecticis exhibendum.

De Febre Intermittente
Quartana

1 §. Fit ab humore melanchol: in 1ma ve-
nona putrescente. Est Legitima a Melan:
naali et Spuria a Melanchol: praeternaali.
fieri et potest a Mel:ia naali cum bile mistâ.
2 §. Licet haec het Sympt: 1. Frigus vehem-
entis acris et mordaces quam Spuria succussans
usque corpus percipue dorsum genua et dentes
incipit ad 3, 4, et 5 horas communiter ad 6. deinde
dolor adē profundus in artubus ita ut aeg altat
bene nequit respirare et pulsus debilis Cardi-
algia molestior sitis nulla (quia salibus
sunt) 1. nibus nullus et si adsit urtiorē ap-
petitus dejectis albus dura urina decolor ut
et habitus cutis, hypochondria tument tere
ubassionis sc: ob afflictoria in liene est in Cada-
veribus rep: lienē sang: atro faecul:to et
acido oppletus, tum vero intermedio hypochondr:
non tument. deinde accedunt signa parulia
in quae veteres notarunt ut nares et aur-
es frigent et aegri hoc nesciunt nisi inter-
rogenti et hi : cent affirmabunt lecordē mo-
rio in plenitudine nascuntur imo e testi-
culis a scroto in abdomen erigi) dein genua
a frigent (et hoc vulgare illis qui lien
repletus faecul:to sang:e) saepe cum haemorrhag:
per sinistras naris a sang:e sc: serosi ... si
... scorbutici et gingiva erodentur, et
saepe declinante febre colica corripiuntur
cum tem hypochondria tanē succedentē ob humore
... se insinuante in membranas. saepe et degen-
erat quartana in paralysin quia curata ag:
mineralibus. alias Chronica fit haec febris
et degenerat in durus Lienē Mesenterii

et pancreas & decolores fiunt appetibus dejici tis et tandem in Hydropem incidunt quae semper lividi lethalem.

3. §. Spuria succedit 3nae simplici & duplici et praecipue tota autumni ejusque parvorum. Vulgo fit vespertina aut nocturna haec habet symptomata. sitis major est et calor et cephalalgia rigor vero minor pulsus varior et urina ...
Lieva et Primaria est quae praecedente nullo morbo corripit et hodie habet accessionem per ordinem intermittens quae si vero quartana fit duplex hodie et eras invadit, et sequente die ... si sic singulis diebus fit triplex. Nota accessionem unam esse notiorem quam alteram ut h.g. in quartana triplici, decem in 3na tripli ci, 1a accessio est vehementissima altera vehemens 3a facile fertur. Febres 3 tanae et quartanae ita dicuntur numerando dies accessionis. ut clarius tres dies dies in primo conscisse.

4. §. Febris quartana longissima esse solet omnium et annos ... plures extenditur. et chronica est vulgo ... medicos ... non est nisi ... fit Jecur Lienem aut Pancreas. Nam est ... quaternarius Epilepticus. Vidi a. puerum in annos Epilepticum qui 4 nae conversus per biennium a convulsionibus fuit immunis et quartana cessante iterum Epil: invasit.

5. §. Cum quartanae legitimae causa sit humor frigidus crassus siccus et terres: ad curationem adhibenda sit calefac: humect: et atten: et materia ... opportunius evacuanda. ... evacuationes idonea ... deinde ... abdomen initio ... clystere et medicamento purgante. post illud ...

11. §. Dies accessionibus vicini ... et purgari opportunum sit. Haemorrhoidum fluxus

utilissima quia si parvior adjuvandu alias — malleoli vena post ea brachij utiliter aperitur imprimis in mulieribus quibus menstrua suppressa sunt. Post, ... humorum coctioni et praeparationi incumbendum ... quia ... ad multos dies ob ... ... intermiscendo ... Catharticum aliquid quam diu ... ... increscente vero coctione fortius. utile est aliquando ... praeparans simul et evacuans in ... dosis praescribere ... humoris crassities et ... in longitudine ... morbi minari videatur ad potentiorem ... confugiendum est.

6. §. Sed Cura maxime consistit in purgando et repurgando. Nota: ... ... et salibus ... ... miscendum est purgantia et attenuantia crassi humores qui ad ... visceris ... et simul expellantur a purgante ... ... Nota 2. in ... ... exhibendum purgans ... ... tum humores in motu sunt alias ... febris quidem erit longe vehementior et ... tempore ... postea cessabit. Cavendum ... ne in ... intensissimo aut gravioribus symptom: comitata, ... hoc fiat nec exhibendum purgans prius, quam desinat frigus et invalescere incipiat nec nisi post ... enemata et ... ... hoc ... in ... militibus ... post ... ... licet ... alios medicos. Purgans in castris ... ... praescribere est Pilul: de ... et ... Camilli a ... descriptas ad ... ... febris ... ... et ... ante ... ... Elix: ... ...

tantu ex libellâ apt: Aliud rem: a Rib: descript
in Cap: de Obstruct: Hep: qd ab eo pro arcano dict.
℞ Fol: Sen: ℈j. infundat in Vini albi ℥iij
Sal: Tart: gr: xv vel xxx vel ol: Tart: valet ad
oes obstruct: Cachecticas et Chlorosin curat
dabat Tart: Vitriolat: aut Nitrosat: ad ℈j. aut
ʒß in pomo incisulo. Aliud ant: e potentis
Febrifugu Riber: qd vocat Chalomelanos Turq
ueti Cujus sic: dedit a D. Mayerno ℞ sic
triplicem Herculem duodecem laboribus
ad summu honore evectu cui si addas 4tu
athletam habebis complementu adv. oem
febrem. Altera vice D. Turqueti Mayerni nepos
mihi narrabit triplicem Herculem fuisse
☿ dulc: duodecies subl: ut tota vis corrosi
va tolleret diagrid: et ☉ diaphor: 4tus
Athleta erat ☿ vitæ ad gr: ß aut gr: j. ad
bat a. si ☿ vitæ in reliquus unicicatu vomi
tu excitare qd o expolirent, ex prioribus
tribus formata pilulis ipsæ excitabant
at intrusserunt ☿ vitæ gr: j. cum sic exhib
ebant inde in ventriculi fermentu solvis
set exteriores ad cu tandem ad ☿ vitæ
pbentu esset ille vi aliorū jam solutorū
deorsu rapiebatur in vomitu o excitabat.
in hoc secretu amico Burbiano communicasse
ipse pariter aliud communicabit ℞ Extract: Col
ocynth: et Agar: ana ℈ß: 2. fiat gr: xv aut
xx pro Hydropicis et Cachecticis a 4ta
gr: viij. vel xij. singulis quaternariis fiat
pill: immisce ☿ vitæ gr: ij. et detur ante
quam frigus invadit 4a pill: sequi opo omnes
quæ potiones purgantes. Si ad vomitu
propendeat æger vel exhibe Syr: de Genist.
Ancoretani vel ℞ Cort: Sambuc: aut Vinc:
Ingland: interioris ℥ß Rad: Asar: ʒij Cin
am: ʒj macerentur in Vini albi ℥iv vel vi.

et dedi urgente vomitu et nausea. Postquam
saburra depleta est hisce remediis hydrati
Extracta et salia vol: et fixa quod reliqui
absorbent per urinam et sudores viscera trans-
pirabilia reddunt et humorum coagula impe-
diunt. Sic dant Asellos vivos bene lotos quia
aselli hortenses habent multum sale vol: Ster-
cus ℞ anser: equ: gallin. columb. et sal Ar-
mon: Stercus item humanum multo sale vol. abat.
constat et nobis ℞ mulierem quae sericum ℞ qd-
cet singulis parox: ℥j. sumebat. Post
tum usque laudant Opiati aut syr: de Pa-
paver: quod impetus febris frenant rapidi-
ori sanguinis circulationi remula injiciunt.
hisce remediis parox. qui prius 15 horas
nunc tantum 12 horas durabit postea 8 et dein
6 donec sensim solvatur febris quod opt. est
methodus et inde nullus est metus recidivae.
Si a. derepente solvatur saepe latet anguis
in herba; ideo in hoc casu primo Extracta
viscera corroborans et coagula impediens ex
6. Rad. ℞ Rad Aron: Bryon: Gentian: Imperat.
Angel. Rhei in multo in ℥o: l. addita Ther-
iac: ℥j. 2do dabam Lixivi Oxyacanth: in ter-
nes cancellas scissi ℥j. 2 Sem: spinach: ʒij.
℞ iv. Chelidon: Magnes habebat secreta
℞ Unic Mosch: Zinzib: Alum: vini: ana ℥j.
misce pro binis dosibus. alii Rad. Raphani in
vino qui multa experta opinant. Aliud ℞
Rad: et Cort: Pentaphylli: ℥j. dedi in vino
albo instante paroxy: frigus pellit. ℞ Cineres
Mespili arb: ℥j. macera in vino et datur
expressio. Aliud secreti sic: ℞ Cineres herbae
cinos 5 drachmis calentissimi per medium scinde et
duos applica plantis pedum duos carpis et
unum ipsi lieni. Vidi plures sic curatos [illegible]
[illegible] qui raro [illegible] subinde in recidiva.

um, hydropes, et alias graves morbos inducunt.
alij Capitium de collo subscindunt, habet enim
substantia subtilia et attenuantia. alij folia Scyo
cyami carnis applicant quae frigore suo sup-
primunt calorem. Curavi pluresque quater-
narios decocto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decoct. su-
doriff. Chin: Sarsap: in vino albo addantur folia
Sennae et pauco [illegible]. Ultimo [illegible] [illegible] de-
cocti Chinae propinati 2 horis ante paroxi. et
[illegible] diebus post cessationem febris.
7. §. Anastasia [illegible] ipsa [illegible] curan-
da debet quae [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] praescripta [illegible]
dando decoctis Julep: et Syrup: ea quae humo-
rum melancholicos peculiariter respiciunt.
[illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible]
perata quae [illegible] quam legitima 5. §. [illegible]
sita quae sc: inter ea minus calefaciunt. –
Sed ad curam [illegible] momentum est in [illegible] §. at
[illegible] [illegible] aque [illegible] in [illegible]
conjunctione et declinatione, magni hac inter
est numbrarius in [illegible] in inferioribus cele-
brati, [illegible] post 2. §. adhibeantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et: D. Glossa [illegible] qui Doctor [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] solo [illegible] curat [illegible] [illegible]
magnus [illegible] Chymicus solitus est [illegible] curare [illegible]
nando [illegible] Crataegi [illegible] 2 horis ante [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paroxis. et 3tio [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], inde [illegible] Diarrhaea et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humores. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], hic enim [illegible]
purgantibus et [illegible]. Aquae minerales
[illegible] [illegible].
8. §. in Febr. quae sc. frigoris maxime [illegible]
[illegible] et bolus [illegible] [illegible] Ol: stillat.
[illegible] et Caryophyll: [illegible] nihil [illegible]
adhibeantur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] bene praeparati et [illegible]

sit alias verendi patientis inter oia herbarum vot: scilicet Pulvis Peruvianus qui dicitur Cortex Chine et Nicotiana et passulis carnis applicata, interim semper monendi sit aeger quod paroxysmus gravior futurus sit. Not: hoc vertia quartanae et 3anae duplici et quotidianae duplici convinit.

De Febri Maligna et Pestilenti

1. D. Febris maligna dicitur ubi symptomata sunt ipsa febri graviora et ubi minora sunt ut vix ulla appareant. Ab hac gradu tantum differt Febris Pestilens ea est quae plures de medio tollit quam relinquit et ea contagio quod contrahit et ad distans aere inquinato a peste laborante et ab alio inspirato vel humecto et per fomitem corpus scilicet aliquod porosum ut lanam chartam pannum ab aegris peste infectis. Contagium illud occupat spiritus humores et partes solidas et pro sua varia dispositione illud varie afficit et producit et Pestem cum febre et Pestem sine febre qualem voluit Hippocrat. Gal. et Diemerbroeck putant scilicet spiritus venenato sanguine fermentante et in utraque autem Crasis sanguinis destruitur. Crassus autem fit et sanguis coagulatus ubi possit in ventriculos cordis permeare et dilatari ut educitur coaguletur et fibrosa reperiuntur quod fieri puto a spiritibus salis Vol. subtilibus et se insinuantibus in sanguinis poros et fibras ramos et angulos eorumque ambientibus et circumdantibus sed qua via id fa,

ciat nemo unqm patefierit et tac 500 d's
Peste Scr. exscumt ut videre e apud Simon-
de Scriptis Med: (oi optime Angli plum
stulitsiq) alii in salem quendam stozem. man
atit strontale refundunt. Sp cadaberum ver
to extinctis constat Sang. li coagulari & Dilui
hor si venenum volatile e illud si crett-
Arsenicum aut Cicutale. Pestis a. quae inter
Anglos Gallos Belgas fuit a sale vol: sang.
pre dilutis erat nec unqm alias vidi. ad
tam mult. constantis Alex: acidis invenis
ut Mala Citr. Omphac: Acet: Limon: si
sp. acidi et plures qui oia edulia talibus
conspergebant a peste prt alii st. fit dicere:
si a. Venenum crassi fit et acido exhibeatur longe gra
bior evadit morbus ob majus coagulum, porro
si Plethoricum aut Cacochi fit corpus. tunc
sani qui sang: moderatum et bene compactum habent
longe magis luctantur ad usus contagii qm alii

2. §. Sympt: Pestis st & Coia quo ea Fe-
bre comitanti ut vigiliae Cephalalgia sitis
&c: h propria quae e soli conveniunt, sunt e. bub.
gabissimum e qd tres equi sunt maxime postu
in 2° aut 3° die morbi ut Elumbes jaceant
citra cad manifestam i.e. & fremore. Angl:
sudores profusos aloi ... & iredio .2. si qhorr.
cro oculos Flammigerantes peste aegrot.
3. si in pectore (licet decimo die) invenero
quasdam pustulas qui vulgo morbus Petechias
as vocant novo vocabulo Lateri exanth-
emata appellabant) aut purpureas in
labiis naribus plerumque plurimae exoriunt in
facie / pectore et dorso &, ex his pus his eo
aliquo vapularet st. quo plures, eo minus mali
li qm venenum foras propellit. si vo pustulae

8°.

febribus una et altera vel veneno e intus colub.
ibus et pauci evadunt. 4. si 3° aut 4° die ero
rumpunt tumores varii, bubones in axillis et
inguine et carbunculi. vidi tam carbunculos
parotides et bubones in febri simplici ma
ligna citra pestem sic in uxore mea et
tota reliqua familia qui liberati et cura
ti, et pariter vidi in multis militibus in castris
in febre maligna moriendi statim cura
ti. 5. si modo statim ac sanguis prosilit incidi
in syncopen unde rubedo in ea de faciei
et salutissima cardiaca statim mihi adm
inistravi. 6. si lumbricis prodeunt vivi vel mortui
7. si urina vel libido vel niger. 8 si facies tota
collapsa. 8 si horror aut frigus repente et
extindum, evadunt nunc 9. si nervorum palpi
tationes et tremores sit: in labiis genis et
manibus quod pubentibus frequenter accidit et
illi raro evadunt unde plures medici deci
piuntur putantes se sentire pulsus tremulos
sed motus eadem sentiunt. 10 interdum inter
iora vivunt et exteriora rigent. 11 interdum
[illegible] notas os aperire et dentibus con
teres [illegible]. 12. quo sanguis sudoris
aut [illegible] saepe stillatim una aut altera
e naribus cadit multi sequente [illegible]
in pessimis signis hoc reputat Hippocr. —
[illegible] et urina saepe sanorum similes et nulla
sympt: graviora adsunt, uter illas vestes su
[illegible] [illegible] unde plures medici male
[illegible] et accidunt denuo [illegible] in
[illegible] et plures de eis pessime morti
unt [illegible] Nota: quinimo in vita graffiatis
[illegible] jungit Vestis [illegible]
3. S. statim ac [illegible] Pestis [illegible]

pugnandum si sang. coagulatum c[um] sal. volat-
si dilutus et constat v. ex stilla sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] et aliunde [illegible] nec aliquid [illegible]
sine illis. In nulla in omni peste [illegible]
quae diaphoretici elevant [illegible] venenatas
Theri: Mithr: diasc: sy. theriac. Elex: [illegible]
sty. rub: Matth: et Ol. [illegible] ab eo descriptum
et hoc o. solo interne [illegible] et ex-
terne Cucurbitis s. [illegible] dorso instillando
guttas aliquot. Angli commendant Bulb: Co-
mitissae et Secret: Cardiny D. Rumberg: et
sal. volat. c. rad. contray. quo hic [illegible]
[illegible] st. [illegible] una aut alt. in [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] plethor: admitto [illegible] multum in-
corpore quae exhaurit [illegible] unde latus [illegible] dif-
fundit venenum. Vomitoria in corpore nisi initio
aeger ad vomitus inclinat. Purgantia multo
fortiora damna quae fomitem flammae ad-
dunt sed si alvus durior sit lenia [illegible]
[illegible]. Vesicatoria alii [illegible] quae ajunt
febrem accendere, alii laudant et recte,
quae multis [illegible] applicentur [illegible]
brachiis, [illegible] et apta teneantur
pannis oleo [illegible] et folio bet-
[illegible] vesicat: [illegible] 10, 12 ad summum
[illegible]. Sic [illegible] qui
[illegible] vesi-
catoriis. [illegible] Cucurb: applicentur [illegible]
[illegible] et alia ex [illegible]
ad diaphoresim [illegible]. Unde pulveres
[illegible] epithemata imponunt
Cordi et Testiculis.
[illegible] §. Quando [illegible] apparent [illegible]
[illegible] excoriat et
[illegible] aliquot [illegible]

Marg: quo- [illegible] initio morbi vomit: exhibuit [illegible] [illegible]

et Ol: Scorp: hoc eborat benenx. sicq hoc ut sola uterer si medicina curarem peste correptis n. pelitu Theriaca cu vino. & Epithem: Theriac: panno aspersa et dilu, tu. q vino & cu cepis coctis ad Cataplasma & Mithr: Diascord: Opiata Salom: & Elixir Crollij: Sales Vol: egregij sunt in peste max, ime Viperinq. Irochisci viperini vix ullas vires contineat coquendo eni: (ut fit) cu pane et sale sal vol: & abolat & in aqua re, manet. melius viperas excoriatas absq ca, pite suspensas ac exsiccatas pulverizare. huju pulv: do ʒj. & ℈ij cu cochlear suci Limon: unde sudor uberrime erumpit quod sali Vol: ascribo. Non ita pridē Illum, Paris: peste correptos usu hoc vini: intra 6. dieru convaluit. Pari uxor correpta licet eisdē usa vin: morbus ē 4ta die. et saepe obsaluare ē ultimo correptos in familiā pue cu primo laborantes obusserint multiplicanti eni: prioribus aegrotantibus periculo venerabit.

De Variolis et Morbillis.

1. §. Hi morbi (ō ut vulgo ab Avicenna in vulgus abseruati: uti ab Hyppocr: Rhas. Alio descripserunt. Variolas definio sanguinis fer, mentantis motu rejectanea quae vulgo sunt tubera rubra, saniosa purulenta pruriginosa et sublimia et dis juncta. Mor, billos vero ce sanguinis masse feruentes effer, vescentis eruptiones Erisypelatosas maculas generalibus compinas rubris plenis ex parvis et contiguis. quo agnoscimus sanguis

Fermentatione utrisque comm[un]e quam Cut in musto
aut cerevisia fieri solet sc. morbillis sanguinis
massa turget et extrema tubulorum sanguineo-
rum in superficie erumpunt et rejectamenta (sic
ut spuma cerevisia) in poros cutis expellit
unde totus habitus corporis frigidior fit ob effu-
sos scilicet sanguinis carnes elevantur. ac haec
in cute quasi spuma aut flores (ut partim
fit in cerevisia et vino in flore) vapores
emittunt qui massam sanguineam aliorum quorum
(i.e. compages sanguinea laxior est) in eandem
fermentationem excitare valent. et hinc conta-
gium transit ab infante in infantem et in ali-
os omnes usque in foetum in utero matris
vel tam cuius compages firmior) non afficit
unde foetus variolis foedatus quasi excoriatus
esset aut morbillis aspersus excluditur. ut
vix ysurget uxori Cliv: Parisiensis.

2. §. Virus variolarum crassius et lentius
ac hinc saepe ἀπύρετοι fit quia adeo len-
te fermentatur sanguis ut nulla sit febris
cuius exempla habent multa Rhodius scribenti
Epiphanius Forest. At Morbilli nunquam
sine febre incedunt cum illo Hippocr. Epid.
5. Sect: 33. n. 4. licet uno die fermentatio
adeo blanda fuerit ut Efferus seu morbil-
los produxerit sine febre postridie tamen fe-
bricitabat. et cum spuma non convertatur
in vesiculas ut in variolas sed in cutem
diffunditur et in auras abit nec unquam
suppuratur unde patet illorum virus sub-
tilius esse.

3. §. Tubercula haec ad basin rubra sunt
a parte sanguinis subtiliore instar floris cerevisiae
motu perfusa et agitatione particularum ejus

alligu. sariosa fit & purulenta a sangu. intra poros effuso suppurante. et pruriginosa ac inde valde dolorifica potissimum in volis manuum quod exinde oriri existimo quod cum ibi cutis latius densior ac durior, o pus acre pruriginosum ... sum difficulis fodiat tum ibi mus. ... cuti palmaris ex... tensio nervosa firmius cuti adhaerens ubi ... corpus intermedia o jacet ac sic major est ... solutio.

4. §. Datus O Crystallini medii sic inter ... et ... seu variolae mitiores o sero effuso inter cutem et cuticulam in pustulas assurgente quod duplici ... sit i, symph... ab arteriolis in glandulis subcutaneis ... extra... filtratus ... nimia copia effusa ... cuticulae densitate ... ... in pustulas attollit. 2 si ... lymphaticae quae oriuntur ab hac ... lymphae non (ut deberent) ... sorbent quod tum effunditur et Crystal ... parit, ab his suppurantur.

5. §. Variolae omnino disjunctae benignae. ... aliquae ... 7 & 8. conjunguntur minus ... si omnes ad unitae sit ... malignissimae, ... conjungunt potissimum in facie et ... variis in reliquo ... sunt disjunctae.

6. §. Variolarum ... excedens magna dam... na infert (1) ... Externis. hinc cuti... ... exsiccatam ... ac si de ... ... hinc oculorum ... humores ... hinc ... salivarii ... lingua ... et hinc aliquando mis... ... (qui ... ...) ... succedunt. (2) ... Internis Pulmonibus unde

flemoptoe quae vero in pitthyzin degene
rat, reliquis item liberalis ut, [illegible] fieri
ni de: et si habitus corporis plenus c ma
terie illic exonerabit quae reliquum c in interi
oribus reperitur. sic in cadaveribus videmus
Nypsal variolas et carpo foleos, quae exterius
sunt confusiores.

7. §. Variolarum Foleos quidam asseribunt ver
mibus. c vero vermes posse aliquando in pueris
parari quae alibi geniti irrepserunt. ipsum
pus vero eodem instar ut vetares iosius
dixerunt aliis conjunctas.

8. §. Ubi variolae et morbilli eruperint si salu
tares sunt symptomata gravia desinunt
aut saltem mitescunt. aliter pessimum. Fer
mentatur in salutaribus vulgaris intra 8 et 9
diem finitis (c ultra dicam sunt eo durat) et tum
symptomata mitescunt et variolae ad maturi
tatem tendunt. sit saepe videri variolas in
ter priores maturescentes suppurationem
unde symptomatis recrudescunt extra a nobis
sic fermentare. variolae optimae sunt in api
ce albae in basi rubrae distinctae rotundae fas
tigiatae lenitas priventes molles, mediocri
ris magnitudine, et si nec febris urgeat
nec doloris adsit nec vires recedunt.
pessimae virides violaceae lividae quae maxime
attendo et pessimum c) Foetentes fluentes
horrida cinerosa plana, pessimum quae sub
to difflantis de iniuria aegrotantis sic frigori
se exponunt ut si surgat e lecto ad potum ca
ptandum quem nolunt dare adstantes inde
sang. repentibus ad cor inde et variolarum inst
si virides lividae sunt instar sucri [illegible]

quaties magis bidi nis: in bacculis, putem orivi a bile nimia vel sale urinoso mixta nec videmus tales colores a mixtione acidorum vel sale lixivioso. ℞ unguentum salutares 14 & 15 die ulterius augen. bidi pro cu: o unguentum lethal. es fit sinuat et aegri die 18 19 & 20 venit. Se zabidi quod nemo notabit varilis fur ceffisse feliorum Hepatibus bivg enim intarum trauit de lis cerc in lisvit et influxit in cavum abdominis Mesenterium &c. excedit et acrimo. nia sua intestina stimulans unde et antecedem sub Dysenteria et deinde sanguinea quo ... intra bidi: aut gradatim ulterius ... bidi.

7. §. Quod ad Curationem attinet si ℞ Cataplasma adsit bene D. S. semel aut iterum in ... hoc circulus fit major et liberior et amplior promovetur. Si scabies b. s. longe magis exumpsit, pariter cura fit minor res. Blanda Lenimenta ex Ung: Cavi: Passul. ubis ... feré utimur Pavis: Si sub ... molestat ut ... solet ... e ... Gulae ... opt. deplet ... et in ... ne postea nam ... ne viscera affician tur. Studendum est, Liquis Lenatis ut ... albi ... Serrzon: & primo Cons: o Margar: ... Ptisana fit Rad: Chor: Ch. Er: ... Syr: Jujub: et Deco. ... Lenitiv. Sterbei et Althaea ... b. tub: ... Leniunt et lubricant intestina et lenicant ... Pro tutandis ... ... opt: fit Muc: l. Sem: Althae Psyll: et Cydon: Pro oculis fit ... bulgare ...

ex aq: Ros: Plantag: c. parvo Croco et in taᵉ
Croc: Metall: 2 Sem: Sumach in Aq: Lupulus
Infantibus famelicis nil melius ad impediend.
Ventriculum corruptionem in febribus quam panis solus
isque durior nā reliqua alba panē carnes
putrescunt et febrim intendunt. Dolori,
olis ipsis studio potissimum ratione habendo do,
loris in Variolis artuum qui ut antedictum est q'dq'
atrocissimus ē ut et viros meo videntē plora
refecerit hunc subdendo: Decoct: ex Althae:
Vol: at Sem: Psyll: cui manus immergantur
& cilicei bulli: tosti sive cineribus calidis ma,
nibus applic: et cataplasmata ex Ol: Ulmi:
Lin: Amygd: d. fiunt Cataplasmata hoc egregie cum
at fibras laxat dolores lenit. Raucedo
vius post Decoct: Hy ssopi, Vin: Cand
Sulph: confusa ē Diaphor: et soles volat
intra et extra. innoxie utor Decocto Cinnamomi
et fumo Sutye. Plaga sic et aromaticis Sulf:
Rorism: Majoran. Hyssop: Saturv: hoc mihi
certo experimento constat egregium ea ad re mund
candam anim: pectoris ac variolas maturandas
nil equidem repellens applicandum. Statim a.
ut hoc exsiccati mucis olivarum pluma quaelibet
lis oculis excipiebis qui curandi ut antedictum
si crustae sint aut siccandae fiant opt: a colli
endo identidem Decocto Rosar: Flavor de
purato. Ad tollendas febres nil praestantius
quam cum bene transfixe ad quindecim signata
ad altitudinem dictum cumulo ex Ol: Ulmi. c.
Ol: Lilior: al: Ung: Ol: Myrtill: & Camphor:
& ad ex fine humanam cicatricem simplex & c. Ol.
Myrtill: & Camphor: Cucutis veronica est cu,
ra febrium purganda vix potest evellentes.

10 § Unum e symptomata variolarum q[uo]d nobis ex-
ciderat sc: actiones in variolis saepe obruenti-
ssimi ut Ancylosin habeant: tales vidi frequen-
ter et cura tractati oleosis et lubricanti-
bus ut butyro et Aromaticis et Diureticis sanu-
mi q[ui]d infeliciter. Dubium q[uia] compages
illa immobilis e[st] ob fervorem illud in callosum
quo coalescit. hos [illegible] vocant.

De Inappetentia Cibi Fastidio et Siti Morbosa.

1. §. Appetitus vel Abolelur ut in Anorex-
ia et Apositia vel Depravatur in Citta et
Malacia vel Imminuitur in Dysorexia vel
Augetur in Bulimo et fame Canina, licet
hi duo ultimi affect[us] melius referri possint ad
Appetitus Depravatos.
2. §. Inappetentia oritur a vitio ventriculi et
aliorum viscerum. in febribus diuturnis et ma-
lignis adeo ex eo q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] ventri[culi] de-
bilitate et insensibile reddit a magno symptomatis
[illegible] et a pituita obtundente acrimoniam
acidam Ventri[culi] stomachi. Fabulosae videntur his-
toriae de biennali et triennali jejunio. Refert
tamen [illegible] tolerari ad mense [illegible] alterum
ab iis quorum pori strictiores et parum fuerit ali-
mentis expiret aut [illegible] ventriculus multa pi-

bita viridi appetitu obruente scatet aut
ipse sang. pauco constat, alii et sulph. proveniunt, ca-
lor ebriandi et nitro ceris laute aut qui adeo
copiosi qui ligati chyli viti subit. hic fide
facient Lumi Mosi et hirudines. Plura de his
vide apud Senn: Fabulum: Riveri: Schenck:
Horstii: Plutarchi: Hippocr: Nihil
appetiti et irritatione nervorum in orificio
superiori ventriculi quo orta à a Cateris
cius quod vacuum est, seu tenerum afficientibus
à a fermento acido, nihil enim ipse agit
et hoc fermentum nihil aliud est quam saliva quam
optime deglutiunt propter inter mandendum
in aliunde factum est nulla eius dentis in
ventric. glandulae necnon eo dis tenso ulterio
sit vigor qui fermenti stimulare queant. sic
sine patet quod ab assumptis sedatur fames
latentibus sc: ventri a se inbibitam sequenti
bus et fermenti parsimonia reduxit. Inappe-
tentiae igitur causa est abundantia Sitū
vel viscido in ventric: cum fermenti acri-
monia deus et nervos infarciens aut nimis
humectans unde Paralytici aut his proximi
facti sensum titillationis molestiae perdunt
hinc qui post solitam edendi horam per aliquid
spatium a cibis abstinent postea famem non sentiunt
aut propter copiam salivae deglutitae, famelici
vero longe uberius salivam hauriunt [illegible]

3. §. Prognos: Qui diu inappetentia la-
borant in Hydropem Cachexiam aut alios
morbos incidunt, ut ... unde magna fit
opus ut fieri alibilis dispendio hinc sang.
pauco et tenui crudo est effectio nervo.

4. §. Therapeia consistit in stimulis

Actu et potentia Calidis. ē in Acidis: Amar,
ra petuito attenuant et incidunt. hujusmodi
[illegible] Abysynth: Cent: min: Rhabarb: Acet: Ag: perh:
Cort: Citr: Aurant: et oia ex his parata sy:
[illegible]: Ol: Aq: aut Extract: Elixir Vitæ Crollij
[illegible] Hartmanni. petuita incidunt et Ventr: vel
[illegible] ant ac sic appetitus excitant. (2) Quo actu
[illegible] potius Calida aut potus quod utrumque ob-
tinet et ex: g: vino calido immergitur Corp:
[illegible]: Mac: Cinamomi: et Nucista tum huic
immissis panis panculum tostus hoc enim melius
quam si ampliori haustu vinum bibatur. opt: et
Aq: Thermales Aq: et Vin: Claret: descriptione
in Tiberii & Brandenburgii. Opt: pulv: Diges:
[illegible] dicti ex tribus Zinz: Cinam: Mac: Nuist:
[illegible]: ut et Cort: Citr: Caryoph: Cinam: Anis:
Condita. ut et Ther: Mithr: Diacat: Salom:
Ol: et Aq: Still: et: Junip: Cort: Citr: Anis:
Salia ⊖ fixi et Vol: ex cap: de Febre quartana
desumendi: Pro siccus ⊖ ⊏ ubus Terebinth.
(3) Acida pituita attenuant et fermentum
languidum roborant ut Mel et Acet: Scill:
Cremores dicti Flores Ganet: et Saxifrag:
[illegible] et Sale dicti Oleo immaturo dulce
[illegible] et oia acida. Sicut in acre puro
ac frigido alias fame corripiuntur ob acidas
[illegible] particulas se in corpus et Ventr: insi-
nuantes. Not: hæc omnia remedia appeti-
[illegible] laeso in tribus aliis fanis ō ipsi experi-
[illegible] probant.
4. §. Anim: affectus Tristis ē [illegible] quæ in pituita
[illegible] Cibum Pan [illegible] Absurdo quos ji & in
[illegible] comedunt imo & odore [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] incidunt. horum varia extant exempla.

5. §. Sitis morbosa si ad vel praeternaturales [illegible] ut urinas etc. ad Lib. rejicienda. Naturales et ordinarias sed nimio appetitu causas habere valent. Quaecunque omnes humiditate absumunt ut aestus nimius, labor, sermo, multa loquela, febres acuta. Quaecunque calida, fortiora et quaecunque [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] nimis siccant humiditatem ventriculi vel [illegible] absumunt. It: omnia salsa et [illegible] vel [illegible] lithargyrum abundat in ore [illegible] salsus [illegible] ut in hydropicis valet.

6. §. Curatur [illegible] et [illegible] ut [illegible] Sem: Psyll. Cydon. Albi: Gumi: Trag. [illegible] extracto. [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Citr: Ceras. Tamarind. [illegible] [illegible] cata [illegible] Cerasa et poma acida in ore [illegible] revoluta. [illegible] Dulcia omnia et saccharata fugienda quia [illegible] poros obstruendo [illegible] impediunt. [illegible] ut [illegible] oxysaccharum [illegible] sitim mol[illegible]

De Bulimia et Fame Canina

1. §. [illegible] duo affectus in hoc differunt quod Fames Canina sit continua cum vomitu ac [illegible] Bulimia per intervalla sine vomitu [illegible] aliquando [illegible] superveniat.

2. §. Utriusque Causa sunt 1. Humores acidi ventriculi tunicis impacti [illegible]

vellicantes ac mucum quo obductus est inter-
nas faciei abradentes ac sic ei sensum mu-
ctionis aut attritionis sensum vellicantes. contra
particulis acidis ipsis humiditis impactis orbus in-
jectus famem nequit tollere sicut necessa-
bus sibim aliis qui abdomen habent hydrop-
icum. Unde qum subtilibus ac penetrantibus
constant potius inducere in aquis fortibus bibas.
2 Causa possunt esse Lumbrici potissimum Lumur-
bricati in intestinis et ipso ventriculo existenti
ubi saepissime repiunt, cum qui ingestico-
quia ipsum sunt omnium chylum abliguriant. 3.
Usus nimius medicamentorum incidentis et abster-
gentium detergentibus quibus nimis [illegible] quo
ventriculi interne tunicis contra nimia fac-
acidi vellicatione abraditis unde fit ut
supraferentia validis [illegible] immutata se-
quitur sequitur fames adeo intense aucta ut
Bulimia imitetur, quod contraria hanc curat-
ione exposcit. Item purgantia valida ob eam-
dem causam damna possunt inducere.

3. §. Judicatur si a prima Causa fiunt illud
retundere Cura consistit in Lenientibus Con-
dientibus et Edulcorant. Si a Lumbricis sunt
enecandi. Si a detergentibus, Lenient. et
Mucilaginosis utendum. Ad hanc retundere
possunt Potiones et Sorbitiones ex: Dulcis
[illegible], Mucilagines omnes ut Sem: Psyll:
Cydon: Alth: Gumm: Arab. et Tragacan: his
accensentur possunt Caro Bubul: Suill: Testud:
Limacum: et Cancr: Item Legumin: Fab. Lent.
Orez: et omnia quae duriores sunt concoctionis
Si ideo nutritiva sunt quia ad coctionem
multum fermenti requirunt et absumunt.
Or: by. [illegible]. Margar: Coral: Lapid: Lazul:

Fragm: Lap: pretios. Terr: sigill: Bol: Com:
Creta ob insignē stipticitatē ō uti debet.
Hi: pp̄ue addnumt Oleosa quo aculeos
acidi obtundunt et leniunt ut Ol: olīv: et
e bacc: Junip: Cost: Citr: Succini: Rorismar:
Lavend: Caryophil: Anis: hi: pp̄ acrem pp̄ pararb
pp̄ destillatiōnē ad latis Ol: Gnaj: et Sassafr:
pp̄ Expressi: Ol: e Bacc: Lauri et Mac: pp̄ de
Lignis Ol: Myrrhae oīa intus sumenda. Se-
orsim ventri° sunt Ol: pp̄ descensū e ligno Jun:
et: quod Ol: Jaolinū aut Cadinū vocant. alia
pp̄ insolatiōnē ut e baccis Lauri v pp̄ coctio-
nem ut Ol: Laurinū et filiae. Fixida Coad:
intra sit Salia Fixa ut Absynthii Marrub:
Salia vol: et Salia essentialia e Card:
Bened: Meliss: Majoran: Menth: Volat:
ex sang: Humano ossibus urina et Pluribus
bufo lignorū ebore extractib. fuligine.
Cancrorum oculis aut chelis pp̄ aut oborum
bestiis nil pp̄stantius Cuil tantē acidi eis ad-
miscendi). Acidi ē potentiae ebarii
aut pp̄ dimidiū aquae oīs acidulae obsi
militudinē pp̄iū dō ad se allicientes. Quid
de ē ventri° oīum omnino sanis abrumpit
ut Opiata oīa sunt in magna ptitate ex
libeanti. Praestantissimē in hoc affectu sit
frequentes sorbitiones Vini mavariorū
pp̄ alum Hypdrathii.

De Pica et Malacia

1. §. Pica et Malacia sit variorum ciborum

rerumque aliarum promiscue praeternaturalis appetitus. Est quoque pica ab ave diversicolore sic appellata. Graecis ΚΙΤΤΗ et ΚΙΤΤΟΣ hedera quae arbori adhaeret nimis sic et ista Malacia viris et virginibus appetitus dira prohibitis. Fern. narrat de uno calcem bibentem absque noxa vorantibus principalibus quod cum acrimonia acidi ventriculi rebellientes ex… illudebat. plures de his sit histor. apud Heidan: Forest: Schenk: modo plumbum apud Julii appetebat quod dicitur tum:

2. §. Mihi videntur magis varii consentanea appetitu concedere atque ad sobrietatem usque ut non modo aversat inducerentur aut saltem incommoda alias inserventia vitentur ut et ypochondriaci maxime pro ratiocinantibus … in febri.

3. §. Causa consistit in vitiosis humoribus et fermentis acri depravatione ventriculi.

4. §. Cura in illis cum: primo expurgantis Emeticis, quod si crassiores sint aut res praeternaturales in ventriculo inferius haereant tum verberatis purgationibus per inferiora sit fuga. Eundi cum Cardiaca sit exhib: ut Theor: Philon: Spirit: Salom: cum Hypericato ac filia. Item cum Aromatica quae astrictionem quandam donant; ut et quod de Balsamis composita sit quae valent humores istos crudos vitiosos ut acidos incidere et expurgare.

De Ventriculi Coctione Laesa

1. §. Coctio in ventric.° non fit Calore solo, qu[on]i-
am Chylus fieri posset in olla super igne et
nunquam fieret in ventriculis pictorum; nec
Fermento aliquo jugiter ad stomachum super
cibos adhaerente illumque ut metalla
in partes minutissimas dispescente et in-
cidente quiescente. Hoc fermentum quidam exi-
stimant esse vitale nullam aliam ob cau-
sam quam quod nisi singulis ad ventriculum
nutriendum afferat nec ultra limitem inte-
riora penetrat. alii a succo pancreatico sed
ex motu esse retrogrado, et quod iam as-
cendentes: alii a reliquiis acidis ciborum
sed nec saepissime in [illegible] nullo
sed post multo potum omnes abluuntur, ubi
plures deberent esse ut post crapulam
tardiorem faciunt coctionem et semper
supponunt cibos commestos sed unde ferm-
mentum ad [illegible] proponendum. Ergo a sa-
liva sola deduco calore naturali ventri
et partium circumjacentium adiuta quae quo
melius intus masticando cibis miscetur
meliorem facit coctionem. Est autem
saliva aliquo modo acida quod multis modis
demonstrari posset, maxime ex eo quod sol-
vit ... menstruum solum acidum et hoc
calore ventri acidior sit sicut panis
fiunt blando calore nec ventri' vesi
gerati bene coctionem ... ut liquet
ex purgatione largiore jejunorum.

immoditâ ingrare &c.

2. §. Not: luct. ii. in ventr. q ut prauibim diffecibus et attenuatur ita pariter delon debs ad intestina. et ubi portiones minores ventri q priores semper atit diffolunt ad eas inn adpellente sollic. aut feto et oes ntes ventri ad Corrione eqs yrunnt ar fine

3. §. Conversio biliata i a Calore nimio p. uri. et bilis in ventr. regurgitat. 2 a fri gore ut aqua frigida plum glaciali ni mia ingestâ unde ventri calor debilita. 3 et alta mutanis in fubra, pnando pr in tota ifreda et fina m. d. vate. 3 ab frig. Quale nimia Kiteri fermti unde ingesta oia acescunt. Bilem in ventr. vedun dare indicant Ructus nidorosi, acidi aut acre ructus acidi

4. §. Therapeia. si bilis regurgitet acidis expugnanda ē fert. Acetositis sp. salis sulphur. vitriol. &c. si vitio fit ab aciditate aut frigiditate ventri. tum Calidis Card. stomachi. Bilis resistendr ut Vin: Hispan: Hyppocrat. Ther: Ditto: Discord: sprit. Salom: Elix: p. pr. sp: Cinam: sp. Theriac. sp: vita Mathiol. &c: et ita salia vol. que in uomagstriū lis fubent in dis neobint.

De Singultū Nausea et Vomitū

1. §. Singultus Caā ē aliqd irritans fibras et nervos orifici superioris ventriculi ut

qd fieri potest ob tumorem [illegible] biliosum aut [illegible] ob affectione[m] oris stomachi valde vexati a costis intortis aut cartilagine xiphoide incurvato introrsum unde fieri potest @ nausea et vomi: Diaphragma @ tunc premere debet qd mediantibus nervis et tunicis cum ab orificio illa superiori oris ventr. [illegible] se protrahit ad discutien- dum noxium aliud [illegible], protractione tamen in perpetua [illegible] mors [illegible] interm[illegible] latu. Est ex: Singultus [illegible] [illegible]. Diaphr: [illegible] Contractio [illegible] ventr. irritati [illegible] qua sibi molesta discute- re tentat.

2. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] humores [illegible] [illegible] es in ventr. [illegible] et discutientia. Et [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] Olea [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Butyr: [illegible] Cremor [illegible] [illegible] frequentes Mucilag: ex Sem. [illegible] Cydon: et Gum. Tragac: Vomitor: @. Si post vom. [illegible] remanet ex [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut ex [illegible] [illegible] Diasc: aut [illegible] opt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] @ [illegible] [illegible] Menth: et [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] Attenuant [illegible] [illegible] simul [illegible] Mel. aut Oxymel aut Oxym: [illegible] Leniunt Papaveracea [illegible]. Topica ex [illegible]: [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible]: [illegible] ex Ol: Mac: aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] crusta ex mica panis [illegible] [illegible] aut Caryophyll: imbuta ventr. ap- posita. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi Vomitus fit [illegible] tumore aut [illegible] ventr: impacto [illegible] [illegible] a costis aut Xiphoide incurvato

tur nil valeat

3. §. Nausea et Vomitus eundem habent causam
nisi quod hujus vehementior sit illa mitior
est, Irritat fibras ventriculi a [illegible]
ammonia aut pte aliqua virium premente.
Fieri potest nausea a aliis laboribus ad
superius orificium [illegible] unde ex diaphr:
motu [illegible] supi orificium constringit [illegible]
[illegible] quodd. hinc ex exuberantia pilulis ex
salibus [illegible]: nauseabundi [illegible] [illegible] a
[illegible] volat [illegible] orif. superius irritanti-
bus.

4. §. Hic quid movere possit [illegible] [illegible] aliis
[illegible] permixta ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mica panis [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] superius bibendo
vinum [illegible]! [illegible]. demulcet [illegible]
[illegible] irritantes solida se [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ne irritent orif. superius.
In vomitu [illegible] solo superius orif. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ventriculi [illegible] superiora [illegible] ad
excludendum illud quod [illegible] sit noxium.

5. §. Vomitus est Voluntarius [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] quidam qui pro libitu
vomere poterat quod [illegible] [illegible] factum
[illegible] quia ventriculus valde [illegible] erat
ut videmus in ventriculis [illegible] ad libitum
vomere possit. [illegible] In Voluntariis et [illegible]
Artificialis Consultus [illegible] [illegible] vomendi aliquid
assumitur ut [illegible] ingrata vomitu [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] Criticus in Febribus variolis [illegible] mor-
bis qui [illegible] diarrhoea [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Sym-
ptomaticus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

6. §. Vom: Symptom: Idiopathicum est qui fit
a causa in ipso ventriculo inhaerente ut Ulcere
abscessu excrescentia Fungo Scirrho aut ipsius
ventriculi mala conformatione aut a parte aliqua
corporis emissa irritante ut quando acus vel semen
in ipso ventriculo aut pylorum inhaeserit quo vitio
laboravit [illegible] qui solebat singulis
diebus mane cerasa nigra copiose comedere
ac easdem affatim superbibendo unde sibi vomitum
ciebat simul diem vero quo degebat plurimo
[illegible] praeter nauseam et vomitum tentabatur
amaro. Item quando pylorus durus et cartilagineus
factus est cujus exemplum vidi quod clysteres excitatum
habet. Item a vermibus et saburra ventriculi a crudis
quibuscumque et humoribus acribus tunicis ventriculi
impactis, a nuce vomica aut [illegible] ventriculi
vigore, a bile effusa p.n. aut [illegible]
item quibusdam alias quaedam particulae vomitum
ciebunt cujus nulla ratio reddi potest.

7. §. Vom: Symptom: Sympathicum est qui
contingit vitio aliarum partium primariarum quibus in
consensum trahitur ventriculus ex: gr. a Cerebro per
inflammato vulnerato ulcerato et tumido
aut Renum pariter affecto aut Tumore duro
scirrhoso et tumido hepar cui contigua sit pars
[illegible] ventriculi ex quo ad nauseam et si magis affecto majori
vomitus urgeat. Item Colica dysenteria et
ulceratis Intestinis per valvulam Coli et
[illegible] sang: quae et intermittit [illegible] vomituri
[illegible] ut postea dicetur. Item a Nephritide
aut Vesica Urinaria sauciata aut Calculo
[illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] a calculo [illegible]
in vomitus incidunt intra [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut saepe observatum Menstrua item
suppressa Secundina et Placenta non exclusa.

saturato ventric: ē sequit. vomitus in cancr. et
at collo aut capite sanato sequit. febr.
sanguis extern. per varices aut Meninges irri-
tatas. Materia vomitu rejecta ē Obstruct.
splenis, sanguis venis intercepta. Vide obs.
Dodon: mulier a vomitu sanguinis hydropica facta
mortem fugit, qd ego observavi.

8. §. Si Obstructio aut materia aliqua viscera
et vasa ebomitus ut postea sicco sevil:
℞ Oxym: Scyll: [illegible] cu: atten: [illegible] et
praeparant mat. ut facilius ebarnetur per vomitum
[illegible] artificialem. deinde ventric: roborando
ē Theriac: Mithr: Diasc: Conf: Alk: Kermes:
[illegible] ex Cydoniis et Absynth. paratis. Syr.
[illegible] ut Ribes Granat: Berber: Sp: acid. Si
Bilis in ventric. causa sit, ea bis infestand.
si mater in venis sit impacta, leniendae
febre edulcorandae et qtū fieri potest sine
per vomitione: quae turbas conciliant quam vomitus
[illegible] mater [illegible] edulcanda.
conveniunt deinde Ptisan: et Lenientia ut
Mel. Oxymel: Oxym: Scyll: Sp. 2. Lenit.
ut item Lac vitell: [illegible] Papav: [illegible].
[illegible] Convenit et edulcorant. Syrupus
in gastro ex [illegible] Aromatica ut supra
de singul. dict. Contra vomitus pertinac.
cum opt. ē [illegible] qd fit ex lacte multo,
[illegible] addetis ovorum [illegible] et Saccharo et
[illegible] licet [illegible] aut mater [illegible]
reiterand. hoc invabit vomitus qui per [illegible]
[illegible] nullis cedebant remediis. Si
sanguis: vejicitur [illegible] danda opera ne in ven-
tricul. coaguletur aut putrescat. Et post

rum uterina consolidantia ut Thus plast.
Plantag: Bursa past. Tormentil. stat.
Symphyt: et sim. vulneraria. A vomitu
sanguis Hydrops incurabilis quia exhaustus
sangu. laudabili et spirit. ~~[illegible]~~ rigidus
requies. cui alterius ortus probero ē potest.

De Vomitu Sanguinis

1. §. Sangu: a ventriculo vomitu rejectus est
fundus v a vasis ipsius ventriculi ~~[illegible]~~
quod raro fit ē ab aliis partibus a Liene si-
ve vasa brevia p.n. hiantia vel Cardi.
ex Cibo quod maxime fieri potest in Scorbuticis
Hypochondriacis et quartanariis. A Jecore vulnera-
to sangu. per ductus bilarios hepatico in intesti-
num inde deductus a quo motu praeternaturali
ei propellere et ebullitione quadam viam
sibi facit in ventriculum. hoc vidi in milite
ubi sanato jecore cujus vulnus patebat,
sequebatur ejectio sangu. per vomitus et alvum a
quibus post paucas horas interiit cum deliquio
cum sanguine putrescente factis. A pancreate
vulnerato est eodem modo. Si gutta sanguinis
aut siti acri hausto sangu: e vasis elisus vo-
mitu cieri potest.

2. §. A quarumque horum partium sanguis pro ve-
niat Cura eadem omnino est. Si enim a vulne-
re vulneris cura externa et interna ad-
hibenda. intus Consolidantia et Astring:
Si ab aliquo acri erodente in ventri: ingesto
his maxime Lenient: Glutin: et Alterantia
[illegible]: interne curandus et Decocto Hyd. Sevilis

tis et Gumi: Fraxaranth: in Vitellis ovi aut Decoct: Cydon: Si ab acrimonia aut salsedine humoris et sang: ly ea exhibent quae acr retundunt ac diluunt ut Bol: ex frutem: Diaphoen: Bezoard: Lapid: Bol: Armen: Terr: Sigill: et Mastiche in Vitellis ovi: sorbilitis torcis et Bolis Terebinthi ℞ se et in pulv: Bol: Arm: Succin: et Olib: Suco Liquorit: pulveris quid aliqui addunt Ol: e de Cambro cort Ceasde possidet vir. is et Tereb:) ℞ se et in pulv: praedictis Bals: Barab: in Syrup. de Brugul: Jamicul: et Sym. plicis. Si impetrunt bene e scabr. e boranto ne ibi exulceratur. Vitriolum et alia acida ac. via fugienda quia magis irritant ad vomitu et consequente sanguis uberiore cruant. vid. Bon: p: 824

De Cardialgia et Colica Ventriculi ejusdemque Ulcere et Abscessu

1. §. Cardialgia et Cardiogmos Causam habent humores Biliosos et Salsos magna fervescentia seu ebullitione in Ventriculo efficientes illiusque membranas praecipue orificii superioris distendentes ac Lancinantes (Dolor enim hic Orificium superius occupat.) hinc Diaphragmatis partes quae penetrat Oeso

pbagi valde distenti suffocationis metu ambu-
latis et praecordiorum angustia efficit.

2. §. Indicationes sunt humoris illius effervescentiam
reprimere et acrimoniam retundere. Quod
opt: praestant Tamarind: addendo Tart: b
sal: Prunel: aquae dictus, succ: Berber:
Granat: Ceras: Omphac: et succ: ybs inco-
quantis oxysacch: et Oxal: Olea mucilag:
ut sem: Psyll: Alth: cydon: olea olivarum
(absente, is tamen quae adaugent) reprim-
unt eum effervescentiam et ol: ros: exter. ol: et
immaturum ol. Exsiccantia et humores
imbibentia ut Bol: arm: Corall: Coralin.
Oc: et Chel: 69: Margar: etc. imo Crocus
caeter praestans valet.

3. §. Colica ventris occupat ejus fundi
sicut cardialgia orif: superius ventriculi ad
usque intest: pertingit. Hujus causa humores
glutinosi viscidi et lenti permixti aridi
cum aeris a flatus ex illis geniti humores
tu si possit ventriculi fibrillis imbibiti ab
acres inferunt dolores et difficilis difflantur
Flatus morsi Colorem reddunt Rustici con
torsioni et rugitus excitant dolores ut et fla
tus per inferiora prorumpentes quod a com
ita vehit ita ut videatur omnia in ventre in
grossa in gelatina quasi spissa conspici
vere.

4. §. Si Humores sunt Calidi et Biliosi uti
dicit optimus Balnea et Semicup: si vero
humor sit flatulentus pituitosus et viscosus
nec Balin: nec L. S. ad minis trando neque ad
narcotica statim praescribendo nec Carmin:

morbi initio ore sumenda nec exterius applicanda at ut humores Cremabis nitro, sis (non omnino glutinosis) rebellendi et abs, orandi ut e Beta Mercuriali Parietar: Fol: Caulis Ebul: Sambuc: add: Sal. Gemm: Sal Ammon: Elect: Bened: Laxat: Diaphe, nic: Si dolor exsaeviret fiat Clyster e Ol: Rut: et Vin: generos: aut Stygpov: p. a. Aq: vitae ℥ij. at ex Limonibus, vel Ol: Junip: Cinam: aut Caryoph: gutt: viij. qui miraculi instar se, dare dolorem dicto [illegible] Injecto uno aut altero nem[e] suppositorio addi potest Ol: Lauri: ex de Baccis Lauri Ol: Castor: &c: deinde si ad vomitum [illegible] pilulis fit exh: Aceti seu Mel Scillit: et purgans ex [illegible] Aloe: Ex, tract: Cathol: Extract: Rhei & Colocynth: et sequentes exhibeant quorum usus mihi max, ime famil: ℞ Merc: Dulc: gr: viij. & Diaph: [illegible] Diagrid: ana gr: x Laud: Opiat: gr: ij. fiant pill: exhib: h. s. in som, no aliquo [illegible] sine 5 vel 6 horas dor, miant [illegible] vomunt [illegible] vel quater alvus deponunt. Laud: dolores obtulerit et liter, [illegible] fit [illegible] miscere [illegible] E. Idem vide in Lib: obs: 6. Cent: 1. [illegible] calidi [illegible] ut [illegible] sit humor inflammat, [illegible] at [illegible] sitim induxat et sudores [illegible] at. Dum illa fiunt externe adhiberi poss, sunt Ol: Junip: Menth: Nucist: Castor: Cort: Citri Succini &c: unde commode postmodum [illegible] sumi possit [illegible] vino [illegible] ac [illegible] Syr: Menth: [illegible] commode

item c Crocy magna dosi. Fol. et herbis stomachicis et amaris et post illorum usum Emplastra stomachica.

5. §. Ulcus penetrans aut Abscessus a praecedente inflammatione nec vidi nec ullus auctor affirmat se vidisse a Cantharidibus et equidem excoriationes ut et vesica excoriata est ab illis ulcer. Cornelius Senaps Allio aliisque fiunt certioribus nisi humores alii impediant.

6. §. Vulnus penetrans sequitur ulcus aut Abscessus nisi impedratur multis emulsionibus et Almulsis. Prussiacum ulteriorum sanatum fuerat.

7. §. Pro penetranti Excoriatione ab urinis corrodentibus perdictis nil praestantius quam qui Lac quod omnes indicationes implet et causam potius agit. Dulcis st. Balsam: Aegypt: Peruv: ol. item Camphorae Mattioli Myrrhae succino soluta. His solis curati pharmacop. cum a sublimato a sesqui aerugine necandi ...... adhibito in toulla a... mundat ... mortis ..... deductus erat.

De Decore

De scroti intemperie Calidâ et Frigidâ

1. §. Symptomata scroti intemperiei calidae a Fern° et aliis attributa rara sunt utpote longe crebra obseruata licet falso symptomata si symptomata sint et in aliis affectibus ... (cit.)

Suntq i Magna sitis. 2 Corpus totu sic maxi-
me iuxta manus et plantas pedu calent. 3 ven-
tres ? sunt. 9 art. et venæ ampliores fi-
unt. ? sunt dura i sb ore amaro et cute
? ? marcenti sit. 8. urina est Citrina
et valde flava. 9 sudores ? fundunt aliquan-
? . Hæc a. ? fiunt a sang. effervesc.
? ex commixtione ? ? ? ?
ex alimentis pravis ? a varietate aeris.
sitis a calore ? ? Calor a motu sang. ?
? maxime in ? ? ? ibi ?
? ? magis numerosæ et ? ?
? ? fiunt ? a calore multo ?
menti ? et exhalati, marcenti ob
eandem ? ? ? ab humido ?
? ? ?

2. §. Tales ? medici ? ?
? ? in ? ? ? ? in-
? ? ? ? ?
? ? ? ? ? ?
aq: ? ? ? Minerales et ferru-
minat ? ? frequentes ? ? fructus
Cynorrhod: ? maxime ? ? et
Seminu: Sordes eu: abstergunt ? ?
? ? ? ? sang. ? ?
? ? ? in aqua balnei ? ?
ex ? ? ? caloris ? ?
e ? ? ? ? ? ?
? ? ? multis in locis ? ? ?
compescenda et febres ? ardentes
? ? ? ? ? ? ?
? usu multi ? ? Colici et ?
? evadunt.

3. §. Intemperies Frigida a Crudi[illegible] Cibi[illegible]
stione Sanguis usq[ue] radice alterius praeterea fri-
gidorum petuitosa gravia ... Plebeis
maxime familiaris qui Lacte ... Oxymeli
Carnibus salitis ... quae Sanguinem in-
crassant Spiritusq[ue] hebetes reddunt et ... in-
agiles. Tales egent ... et medicamentis ...
... et Aromaticis.

De Hepatis Inflammatione
Ulcere et Abscessu.

1. §. Jecoris inflammatio Hepatitis dici-
tur licet aliquando qui quocunq[ue] jecoris affectu la-
borant Hepatici dicuntur, procedit a Sang.
... Nimio vel ... Serosiore aut Sal-
siore in Parenchyma et ... Jecoris
effuso ... ob variorum salium mixturam incensis
putrescente qui in ... abit usq[ue] ...
Jecur et fit Abscessus ... in parte aliqua o-
... Vomica. Sanguis extravasatur potest ...
jecore a causis externis Casu Ictu et Allisione.
2. §. ... affectus Signa et Symptoma sunt
1 Dolores atroces unde ... alias ...
... plorare. 2 Febris ardens acuta et ...
... 3 Singultus. 4. Sitis. 5 Lingua ...
6 Fœtor in dentibus et ore. 7 Nausea et cibi
fastidium. 8 Dyspnœa et tussis aliquando. 9 albus
... calorem humiditatem ...
in Colo cui jecur incumbit ... 10
aliquando bilis ... 11 urina

Citrinus (a bile in Jecore inflammato non bene
filtrata) aliquando fiet et nigra. 12 Color to-
tius cutis aliquando instar Icterici fit. Dis-
tinguitur a Pleuritide inferiore dextra quod
in Pleur: tussis fit molestior decubitus in
latus dextrum facilior sputa cruenta pulsus
durior urina non crocea nec albus vero
dura. Distinguitur ab Inflammatione Mus-
culorum Abdominis obliquorum quod horum inflam-
matio Oedematosa fit et eminentia subrotund-
a musculi inflammati figuram servet. Utrum
a. musculos obliquos internos an externos
an distantiam intermediam inflammatio occupet
non tam facile discernitur. Deinde in hac dolor
ad tactum est acutissimus, respiratio non usque adeo
difficilis licet aliquo modo quia hi musculi
respirationi concurrunt. Prodicta omnia sym-
ptomata graviora fit cum inflammatio occu-
pat Convexam partem Jecoris tussis urget et
dyspnoea dolor acutior et tendit ad jugulum de-
cubitus supinus solus facilior contractus extremus
dolorque singultu urgent. nec ullus ita affectus
e...sse ...di abscessus fit tam grandis cum
fit inflammatio vel absque consummato non
gaudeat cum pleuritide fugatur vel resolvitur.
Abscessus aliquando fit spontaneus ut et vomica
plures aut pauciores in profunda inflammatio-
ne. Noti inflammatis Jecori vero succedit
Hydrops Atrophia aut abscessus qui antequam
illuc perveniat aegrum de medio tollat adeo
vehementer laedit. Causae hujus Inflam: Ex-
ternae possunt esse Topica omnia calida [illegible]
his regioni adhibita internae usus multus Ca-

lidior vini et aromatis propè stomacho, interno aut vario. Not: Mulieres vario hoc affectu affligi.

3. §. Judicantes sit sanguinem si nimius sit minuere si vitiosus emendare. Dolorem mediis potius febre restinguentibus potius tunicas corrugatas emollientibus et laxantibus et vasa seorsum vellicantibus Lenire.

4. §. Primaria ut 2. §. Febris Enem: Ptisan: Emuls: et jusc: refrigerantibus purgatis oleosis externe et interne (ne inflammationem adaugeant) et acidis nisi parvo unctis ad majorem penetrationem liquor ungentibus item et Boni ne potes fuerintum, praedicta v: paravit ex flord: ind: Diswalt: Parietar: Branc: ursin: Malv: viol: Portul: Lactuc: cum parvo aceto aut sale prun: aut nitro. Mucila ex sem: Psyll: item Acetosa et unguinis semperviv: unq: Dieta debitae carne bitub quod aliter hord: mundo. Enemata sint frialbis valde dura et tum lenia &c. Si praedictis non destubitur in Apostema vendit quod dignoscitur incrementis symptomata Rigor, Horror, Dolor maxime sub inspersi et febris crudis vehementer. Adjuvanda sunt. Suppurat Cataplasm: e Caricis pingu: sem: Lini Foenugr: et Malv: Vitell: ovi: et Tam: ol: e pulte ex frumento e Butiro et stillo Ol: Lin: et Lil: ob: et Ol: Basilicon

5. §. Abscessus Rumpitur sponte et tum interna et externa et Arte. Si sponte interne et fluat per vias urin: adjuvandi Syr: de 5. Rad: cum Decoct: hord: Syr: Byza

Ros: vulnerar: ⅞ pallid: de Albb: Hysop: Cer: sem: et Liquor: st: st: Balsami sulph: Terebinthinat. ℞ fiuidat: ℥i ʒ at ꝯ sten, at adjuvandu usu ... Cerat: Ulbar: Passul: Corinth: Jujub: Tabul: de Albb: ... Condit: e Rad: Albb: ℥ bolo Terebinth: Si decidat pus in abdomen ꝑ illud des= cendit et intestina exedit et nulla ejus est cura.

6. §. Si forte rumpatur hoc fit ... acuti aperire ubi tumor magis eminet inter costas ... Caustico inducto ... qu. butyro insulso decidua fit. ... pus eductu ad dimidiu ... Jung: ꝑ deterg: e Terebinth: Mastic: Myrrh: et Aloe. exhibitis internis ... multis ... e Decoct: Chin: Sarsap: Guaj: ... Extract: quae ... Gentian: Junip: ... ad ... abscess: ... e Rad: Aristol: rot: ... nil refert quod ... dicunt ... Extract: ... Aloe blande subducit et deterget ... Terebin: ... Post eductio= nem detersionem et consolidationem ꝑ e ... ... solo pulv: Chin: Myrrh: Bol: Arm: Terr: Sigil: et interea usus Extractorum ...

7. §. Ab abscessu quocunque in ... sanguinis massa inficitur ... multa ejus in pus

[illegible]

De Jecoris Obstructione vel Scirrho

1. §. Obstructio si magna et inveterata in scirrhum degenerat. ex eo fit [illegible]

2. §. [illegible]

2 Dolor a jecore deorsum premente, unde vis
infertur membranis suspensoriis et diaphragmati
a quo pendet. 3 Tumor 4 Dolor a tactu externo.
Ad hunc affectum dignoscendum sedulo ytrectandum
est latus et digiti sub costas ubi pendet jecur
premendi. Nam in hoc statu morboso ultra
costas spurias pendet jecur, et sensibiliter sic jacentibus
quod alias non fit. 5 Dyspnœa praesertim post pastum
quia tunc etiam venter omnibus gravabat diaphragma.
6 Icterici fiunt bile non filtrata 7. Decubitus
molestior in latus dextrum et dolor etiam in latus
sinistrum. 8. marcescunt fiunt quia sanguis impurus.
9 pedes tument. Cum icterici fiunt praeter ceteras
varia hujus symptomata a bile praesertim ob acrimoniam
vel essentia ob salsedinem cutem stimulant et
corpus vexat. Immo aliqui addunt omnia videri
flava nunquam vidi nec quenquam novi qui viderit
nisi post ea vasa cornea sanguinea vel adeo
exilia sunt tam copiam bilis recipere ut per
ea omnia flava reputentur. Praedicta symptomata
majora sunt vel minora pro ratione affectus obstructionis.
17. Reperi aliquando arenas quasdam hic et
alibi magnitudine pisorum aliquando juglandium et
tamen alio partes sanis jam erant. aliquando scopulos
acutos internos solum superficie aliquando superficie
aliis. vermem integrum parte interius. Sed in
hoc affectu diligenter examinandum an aeger com-
bibitor fuerit aut quo genere ictus utebatur alio
an frigido an acidis multis an potulentis ...
vel ut hunc agnoscatur an obstructio fiat a
... an a sanguine ... cum mixto
... salibus acidis. Ultimo praedicta symptomata graviora,
sunt, si ... frequens hydrops

& cachexia sequitur et ultimo Mors. Reperi Causa obstructionis authoribus intacta & fere adeo ut pori bilarii cingunt tartarei a ... et ductus biliarios adeo premunt ut eorum latera coalescant unde nullus erat aditus bili & liquori tenuissimo & flatui unde veniat ... Et ligamentosi sunt tubuli nullis reddi queunt verbis si quae sunt maxime emollientia quae addi possunt ... Balnei ... Cabalg: et Emplast: emoll:

3. §. Quoad Prognosin. In affectu Continuo curabilis ... ab initio aut si pauciores sint partes obstructae. Si vero confirmata sit ... tubuli omnes et pori biliarii ita coaluerunt ac ... ita arefacti ac tartarei sunt ut nullo liquore medici subtilissimi intro ... ut ... Cura. quaedam ... adeo ... reddant ...

4. §. Obstructio ... indicat materiae obstruentis ... quae fit per ... subtilia aromatica mixta cum sale fixo. ... in hoc affectu consistit in ... attenuantibus ... Sunt ... Extract: Cabbal: ex ... Colocynth: Castorum: et ... Extr: ... Colocynthi ... Hellebori nigri et Extr: a Rad: ... Gentian: ... et Angel: et ... omnibus ... addatur Sal Tart: ... Hellebor: ... in cujus medio ... gr: ij ... si ... exhibeatur ...

med: c̄ [illegible] It: pill: ex Gum̄ Ammon:
Galb: et Bolo Terebinth: maxime utatur
æger. It: pil: e Sagap: Opop: Myrrh: sic
[illegible] ac purgantes. æger [illegible] cutibus
Cathart: singulis septimanis purgetur ab lib:
ere utatur Vino Absynth: Cuius [illegible]
Cent: min: & vino ex impar: Angel: Eryng:
[illegible] Flor: Chelid: Marrub: Absynth: [illegible]
[illegible] Croc: Carduus [illegible] max: [illegible] Bolo
ex sal: [illegible] fixis herbarum aut Stercorum [illegible]
quo utatur æger ante & post cibum. Cortice bene
[illegible] ad lib: Conditæ Enul: Myrobal:
[illegible] Cort: Citr: & Caryoph: & Cobl: [illegible]
Conserv: Cap: Ven: Absynth: Cent: min: Flor
[illegible] & Tamarisc: It: Ther: Mithr:
[illegible] Martis [illegible] ebulitio,
[illegible] salis Tart: et Elix: propr: Crollij
[illegible] Fotus Emoll: Seminum
[illegible] obstructione [illegible] curavi
[illegible] et Ung: [illegible] max: Empl: ut Empl: de
Nicot: de Cicut: [illegible] Ung: de Arthan:
sup imponendo Empl: de Ammon: Caran: et
Tacamahac: [illegible]
[illegible] Catapl: ex Emoll: [illegible]
[illegible] Card: Bened: et Mar: Sigill: Salom:
Arthan: & Bryon: [illegible] fol: Cicut: Cumini:
[illegible] et Nicot: [illegible] utraque Fotus [illegible]
ex [illegible] Malv: Bismalv: [illegible] et Semin:
[illegible] et Sal: Ammon: Inter [illegible]
[illegible] Bolus laxant: Emoll: Ung:
ex [illegible] Dialthæ: Mar: Dulc: et Tereb: [illegible]

Jerel: ad ℥vi redig: in forma boli vel pill:
Exp[er]ort: si nec bolos nec pil: vorare [illegible]
varet, tunc purgans ex Rhabarb: Senn: Ser
Carth am: Rad: Eryng: et Gentian: addendo sal:
Tart: et Tamarisci aut Stip: Fab: singulis
mane capiat ℥ß q cochlearia et intardum
de die utatur Elix: Propr: His curati sun
deinceps meliores quod per biennium obstructi
one hepatis et splene laborabat quod bol
pill: ytostunc purgari non potuit.

5. §. Not: Bilis ℥xxii si destillentur darent
tamen ℥xx et ʒij ol. et sal: vol: ʒj. quod
in fundo Retortae remanet si igne aperto cum
cinnabaris ex ea elicias salis fixi ʒj. ac sic
bilis non adeo salina ac sulph: et ac [illegible]
bol.

6. § Not. Aegrotus quidam Mercator per aliquot
annos nil fere comedebat sed vino generoso
semper se ingurgitabat Potatoris factus est
hujus cor toto Copiduce et tartaro in-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aeri tartarei ad ʒiij mi
ʒ a tart: vini factus tubalo. et [illegible]
pori bilari pleniter vialiterint ut inde [illegible]
a calore vini vasa exsiccantur.

7. § Hic subjungenda hist: ad cap: praecedens per-
tinens. Viro cuidam robustiss: mechanico tu-
mor apparuit in hypoch: dextro inter costas
spurias 3am n: et ult: cujus circumferentia
major apparuit quam volae manus et semper
major evasit sed indolens cujus solutio [illegible]
non jubeba erat sed Cauto; cum [illegible] ut.

Sentire . sp: r. (quod semp̄ denotat aquas aut
pus) tandē sensit dolorē gravatiby. vocato
Chirurgo ubi erat humor ea pte qua maxi
albebat et imo p dicit maā quodā putrita
osa sanie et pure admixta ad ℥v & vi. deinc
tñ indolente et sine febre apatity habe
bat . dixitq nec valde sitiebat alvusq officii
... faciebat urinæ impuræ erant et licet
multum comedebat tn̄ emaciebat. sed ab initio
habuit intus aut inter musculos intercostales
ē nobi putabā tñ a jecore fuisse et pus
... cataris serpisse. Curæ 1° inchoabatur
injectio detersivo e melle ... Ol. hyperi
... Hyp: ... et ... gbs pus eliciebatur post
hoc digitu indice ... ... sensi magnā
... in jecore excavatā cuius ord ō ex pte
costis et musculis intercost: ... ad ...
... ibo ut pus in abdomi... effundi ō
poterit. deīn dig: medio ... Cogno in dext.
... latu reclinato ut moles jecoris digitis co
modiq immineret sensi subita jecoris ad eo
... ... interea inde
... erat membranis ... aut callosis
... . Remedia Externa ac Interna huic ...
... purulentijs ... erant. exhibui deīn i.
Hydromel mediocre ... e liād: Gentian: ...
et ...: aliquando ex sola ... Chirurg ...
... de die multu puris ... erat.
Post triduu ... hydromel abiciare ...
... dulce ex ...: Passul: ...: Corintti:
& ...: Cum dulcore ... ... exhi:

cum ex Rad: Apar: Mai: et Min: ybi ortisque fuere Rad. Eryng: et Card: Bened: qua decocti guint et Balsami ex Sulph. Ex exhibui Syr: Capill: Ven: et Card: Bened: sed post solitaris Bolo Tereb: ad ℥j. pulvere Liquorit: ex excepto quod servati loco haberi potest. Deinde sibi Sarcot: et Epulot: exhibui denique Balsam Sulph: Terebinthinat et Anisat: ex Syr: Card. Bened: ut et Balsam: decupt. et hujus decoctis Herb: et domestic et herbis vulnerariis in olla maceratis. Injectiones in ulcus paucae erant ex Aq: Hord: Agrimi: et Melle quod apertis ad glutinandum addidi Ol: hyperici: et Tereb: Dirigebat ejusmodi alterativis Rad Eryng: Scorzon: et Chin: horum ope pus et vi ... minuebatur et sensim ulceri perbelle cicatrix inducta fuit idque intra trimestre ... emaciatus eger obesus factus in perfecta fruitur sanitate.

De Vitiis Vesiculae Fellis

1. Istam medio crepare refert Fern... quando ... pastores fate se id saepius observare ... inde oves statim moriuntur. Calculo ... plurib... repleta saepius vidi. ... filariis coalitis fere ... sed ... in ... ... non calculi erant ... spatiis inter mediis. ... calcul... ... plane obst... unde

1. fell. duro ob defect. stimuli bilis sc: 2. sedes
albae ob defect. bilis. 3 urinae croceae. 4. prurigo
[illegible] mictus eorum. hinc a bile sang: mixto. 5 [illegible]
[illegible] pruritus.

2. §. N. B. [illegible] purgantibus admixtis salibus
fixis. si quid enim artis est in hoc solo consistit, purgantia
[illegible] et emollientia et salia fixa sic enim
una parte emolliuntur fibrae partium et deinde vero
penetrant facile reserant obstructiones et concre-
tiones lapideas dissolvunt. Exemplum habui hic in
muliere [illegible] cui praescripsi Extr:a [illegible]
Alb: Gent: [illegible] et salibus [illegible] fuerunt [illegible] prurit.
vitis diutius remanebat praescripsi Ol: olib: et
Ol: amygd: d: [illegible] totum corpus inungebat [illegible] salis
seminum [illegible] pruritus [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
cum Croco tingunt sedes col: flavo [illegible]
quos danda ut videatur an color ab illis aura
bile fiat. Narrat [illegible] se observasse post [illegible]
[illegible] calculos [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
obs. alii et puto frequentissime [illegible]
[illegible] qui Calculi aquae innatant et videntur
magis [illegible] [illegible] quam [illegible]
[illegible] aquae immersi nec [illegible] pondere amittunt.

3. §. Not: salia vol: sola [illegible] adeo [illegible] in ob-
structionibus [illegible] quae [illegible] permeant
poros obstruentis materiae ob subtilitatem quod illa [illegible]
[illegible] velocia parte tenaciore et crassiore.
exempli: [illegible] in salibus [illegible] Tart: et omnia ex usu
compos. et [illegible] Elix: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Not: [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] in principio
[illegible].
Not: [illegible] infrequenter sequitur Hydrops.

De Cholera Morbo

1. §. Est spontanea et immodica praeter naturam humorum praecipue biliosorum per vomitus et secessus excretio. Visi sunt ex hoc morbo mortui quorum vesicula fellis bile distenta fuit. Non potest explicari quomodo hic morbus procedat a bile in Mesenterio vel vesicula fellis vel pancreate vel hepate cum [illegible] nec ulla [illegible] vel sola vel semper ejus causa sit licet aliquid concurrere possit.

2. §. Ad Causam est intelligendum Not: 1. Jecur bilem a sang. filtrare. 2o nisi subtiliorem statim ad vesiculam ablegare. 3 bilem in varios et multiplices tubulos biliarios jecorarios et cysticos amandare, qui tubuli 4 sunt non solum bilis canales sed et receptacula ubi tempore [illegible] asservantur. 5 bilem non esse ex maxima parte salinam aquosam et oleosam sed et saepe pituitosam glutinosam et adeo tenacem ut sibi viam [illegible] extremitates tubulorum agglutinando. 6 aliquando tartaream et arenulosam ex quo [illegible] obstructiones posset facere. Si itaque ductus biliari ita obstruantur unico magna copia bilis coacervatur intra jecur quae stagnando acrimoniam [illegible] habet qua et insimul [illegible] suam [illegible] [illegible] ductus alios valde sensiles (sunt nervis quibus se comitantibus) ad excretionem, unde [illegible] bilis in intestina, unde tota dependet et fiunt Diarrhoea biliosa vel vomitus, [illegible] in ventre et vomitus excitat [illegible] diu duraturum ac aliquid bilis effluat ac de novo reddatur [illegible] si nova obstructio [illegible]

faciat purgationem deinde pariter continuanda.
ut ad hanc in ventric. regurgitante multo
grumosi recurrebat. Jejuni a duodeno versus
eandem sinistrorsum motu liquidi alienum valde re
tardans. Idem dici potuit de obstructione illis
in Cysticis ductibus quae hic sequuntur. Evacua
tio ingesta ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melones
Cucum: Citrul: fructi: horarii, pisces et olera
eadem pasta assumpta prima sunt: caro porc
ina suilla cibi pingues (hypercatharticis aliquando
quae immodica) causa post [illegible] cujus effectus [illegible]
quae in ventriculo corrumpuntur et tetro suo nidore
vel acrimonia aliqua inducta ventriculi ad
vomitus stimulant qui si pertinax sit et post
ejecta in ventriculo conturbata durat valde gravis,
et jecur et ves: fellis ut bilem ex se ebom
ant

3.§. Signa et sympt: hujus affectus sunt 1 sitis ingens, ob illius salsedinem 2 vomitus frequentes excrementitii et copiosi. 3 nervorum convulsio ob ca vorum consensum cum ventriculo mediantibus ramis nervi 6ti paris. 4. vomitus est acer et torminosus. 5 pulsus parvus sit frequens celer et inaequalis 6 cardialgia. 7 animi deliquia. 8 gutta crampa dicta. 9 sudor frig: quorum si accesserit [illegible] extremorum et singultus indicium mortis certiss: 10. Febris raro [illegible] sequitur ob maximum fluxum et sang. exagitationem. Fallitur: multi pereunt sine febre nam si in paroxysmo periit nulla est febris, ut [illegible] 11 Color aeruginosus [illegible] excrementorum. — [illegible] 842

4.§. Prognosis. Morbus acutiss: est intra spatium [illegible] aut alt: dici ad summum ad salutem aut mortem durans. [illegible] salutaris est

potest in imaa illa vesicula multorum malorum ut Hydropis Cachex: Icteri &c: causa esse, potuisset ob plurimos scirrhositates. Pag. 154: nro 26 hoc morbo mortuis quorum ves. bilis adhuc repleta erat c. pus cum aut alb. pavore? obstructi fuerant bile adhuc ex hepate fluente vesiculae ductu c. reserato

5. §. Indicationes. Humores peccantes leniore edulcorare et leniter evacuare ratione habita ad viscera quae roboranda. Laudan. opiat: initio dato infelici successu nec parva dosi c. opiatis et magni ptes affectas insensibiles reddit et sic ad excretionem ineptas unde sub mortem fatiscunt ac aegri suffocantur hinc observatum c. besic: felicis medici esse a magna scidis laud: humores etc: nro evacuandi ob leniter tamen nec fortiora purg: aut emet: irritant in majorem commotionem. Alii ad Conf: recurrunt Theor: Philon: de, Frac: Diasc. et alii melli: miscent puls: ob lix: form: corall. Ter: sigil: Margar: C.C. Ebor: ust: ob pulveres ut [illegible] irritant intro. Contentura etc: ad initio Leniendra Humidum et evac: simul quae oes indicationes implent. opt: Hord: Abenat: Cremor Hord: afatim haustus humores valde leniunt et alios blande subducit. sub decline morbi addere licet Conf: Hyac: or aq: Hord: 1 onil Rhabarb. in Sero caprilis lacte Diacod: syr: papav: ob parva dos: initio d Syr: Thol: solut: Dein ptes roborando syr: Corall: Cydon: Absynth: Menth: de Rosar: Rub: ... c. et nro cinnam, aive pots largus et frequens ex aq: fontana et: syr: Plantag. Agrim: [illegible]: Absynth: v solo v mixto or syr: predictis

a) Syr: de Ros: sicc: et de Symphyt: aq: Vitriol.
atq alumminalb et martiales & Spadanæ quæ
vxt: ft. & tiorq dextra fiat decoct: Sum:
Passul: ex aq: prdictis cu: Cassia diluta Seiv: lactis
Decoct: Tamarind: cu Syr: Viol: Althr: ft: Sim.
ulb: frequentes & mixturis prdictis add: aut aq:
Centr: min: cu ⊖ ♃ et succo Lim: Aurant: aut
min acido. Aquæ Spadanæ a quotidie sua bile
infatuant et humores per periculo large
educunt pt: his Chalybeatis leniter astring.
gunt, vd. melius si sinoare ft. rd. nostri sapore
odore substantiæ metallica & minerali et qd
vase decoloratæ statq potenter ov imgant.
Iis aquis prdictis Destillatis et Chalybeatis
cursati quendd miscere iuxta ubera pulvere
prdicti bonum. Not: nullos pulv: aut Confect: ex iis
ubi ft Tiner: Althr: &c: exhibendos ee qa ben.
b: maiore suo nudat facile vo tant et sic
malq augent. Not: in exhibendis prdictis nihil
prdictis tamdiu eas reiterandas ee donec eas
ebomat et mox aliqd ad robor: ventr. dand.
nd actq e de morbo. si a. 1° a minori dosi n
ebomant augeatq cyathus. ubi a. n amplius
vomunt symptomata cessant iis tac febris
remanet quæ spirato desinit e [illegible] W. S.
Cadministrand tac nativum [illegible] prdictis / singulis
Not: si fuoreq dolor urgeat tq inungant
gl. Lil: alb Chey.: Lumbr: & aliis nervinis.

De Fluxu Hepatico

1. § Hujus affectus causam cum aliis existimo esse corruptionem actionum jecoris a sanguine praeter jecoris ardore et cruditate unde sanguis impurus cum bile mixtus non filtratur molis sed recte per transmittitur per poros biliarios seminarios et cysticos ad ductum biliarium et inde ad intestina cum quo sanguis partes quaedam ipsius jecoris putridae et colliquati transeunt. [illegible]

2. § Omnia hujus morbi symptomata: 1. Excreta foetida idque eo magis quo morbus diuturnior a sanguine corrupto et jecore putrefacto. 2 autem deliquium propter odores tetros ad cor ebassumentes et sanguinem inficientes. 3. abstinentia carnis propter pravam apprehensionem quam phantasiae imprimunt corpora putrida, deinde [illegible]. 4 [illegible] excreta mercurius quod illud vapores et odores illos fingit. 5 languent propter dispendium sanguinis et spir. 6 sanguis in umbilico per uterum effluit. autem corrumpere videtur Fern: ubi ante ab ejus benignitate et serositate pendet. 7 pauci proinde decumbunt quia sensim [illegible] vires postremum nullique doloris sentiunt. 8 Faeces sunt instar loturae carnis recentis. 9 [illegible] fiunt. Secus in cadav: id est instar panni putridi in quem digiti sine vi introdi possunt. Talis autem Fetor sanguis imo febre illa oriuntur vere viscera interna quae tibi dantur in ext. Distinguitur hic fluxus a fluxu Haemorrhoid: quod hic periodicus est per septimanas menses et aliquando per annos et sanguis atrata et [illegible] erumpens purpureus et Floridus est nec foetidus nec faeculentus adjuncus et dolorificus est; hepaticus contra sit

Dysenteriae angustis quod in hac dejecti-
ones sunt frequentiores longiores pauciores
et torminosae et sang: fecibus permixtus gr-
grumos.

3. §. Primarius e de quo jam diximus qui maxe
famil. aris scorbuticis et Cachect: Vel Secun-
darius qui succedit morbo alio ut Febribus Col-
liquantibus (in qb sang. corruptus corrumpit e be-
nes jecur adq maxime quod colatorium sit bilis
a qua bile scil. pinguedo e liquefit) et malig-
nis pestilentialibus morbillis item et Variolis
[illegible] fere in hepate fundentibus.

4. § In genere is: fluxi hep: e dejectio sub-
ies humoris cruenti [illegible] carnis recens
mactatae [illegible] lotioni [illegible] et fabae quae de-
bent appellari, et postrato corpore oderunt et
ne delectant febriculae aut adeo febrim pa-
tiunt siti e mingunt urgentia sanguinolentia ali-
quando [illegible] narcitates haemorrhoides aut [illegible]
[illegible] Cachexiae [illegible] hydropi abdo-
minis aut tumore pedis infestant. Causa ut di-
xi corruptae jecoris quae saepe in hoc morbo
existunt. Observati at talia jecora e tument
potius decrescunt colliquant enim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sedes et positione mutant. Fitq a sang.
seriosiore, tenuiore vasa laxante et in glandu-
losos ariat. [illegible] irrumpente ubi [illegible] fuligi-
ne [illegible] inserta [illegible] augis e filtrata neq
a compressione di [illegible] aut [illegible]
abdominis nec a fibris aut [illegible] [illegible] jecor-
is depulsa amicus [illegible] discedit et acci-
[illegible] et commissione disjungit unde corruptio
et mortificatio et dehinc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et mortuo) [illegible] tum pars sangu. [illegible] seriosior
post filtrationem portionis [illegible] sequitur

bilem ad ductus biliarios, in poros ad transitum aliasque partes jam impetus offendat effectus fluxus hepatis. Inter causas e frigoribus transpiratione cui impediendae frigus in interiora [illegible] Hippocr: Aph: 15. Sic. [illegible] aer calidus et humidus qui poros penetrat et salem humorum liquat ad maximas fluxiones promovet, et altera [illegible] refrigerantia quae sanguinis mutationes inducunt et illius filtrationem vitiosam reddunt, et opiatoria ut et Relaxantia aliaque qui motus [illegible] tollunt, motus [illegible] nimius [illegible] sanguis relinquit partes [illegible] [illegible] seminis [illegible] [illegible] humores movet et [illegible] meatus obstruit.

5. §. Negari tamen non potest unico hexante post sedoloribus tormini [illegible] propter lumbricos in intestinis vacillantes et medicamenta acriora ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] ab his enim humor in caverniculis hepatis moram faciat acrimoniam contrahit et dein per intestina dedolentis dysenteriam inhibet. Dejectio fit e nonnunquam sedimentum crassum et faeces vini rubri aut amurca [illegible] acoliquatione ipsius fieri potest [illegible] subtiliore n. liquore [illegible] quod crassius est relicto. Tale quod vidi in [illegible] cujusdam [illegible] tabido, in hujus [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] limosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multum a jecore [illegible]. Fetor fit ubicumque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] abundant. [illegible] [illegible] humanis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et cibo in [illegible]

corrumpitr. Licet dum amant qu. [illegible] suo et odore aromatico vapores tetros abigat ma[illegible] tn tac [illegible] movet cuius exty [illegible] in [illegible] ve de quo ubi de [illegible]: [illegible]. Febris fit [illegible] occulta qualem obs: Fern. Lib. 22. obs: 23. ad [illegible] partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magis se patefaciat febris [illegible] [illegible] libro digito et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frequenter fit [illegible] languor et [illegible] ac laudē [illegible] sudore frigido syncope [illegible]. [illegible] a vaporibus ascendentibus fauces exspirantibus. si [illegible] [illegible] subitaneas subito fit [illegible] [illegible] si spatia intercostalia scabies [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] se jungit. si vasa lymphatica [illegible] [illegible] fit hydrops in abdom: modo [illegible] fluat si in pedes erit tumor serosus. si [illegible] [illegible] ptes & poros [illegible] [illegible] varietate sua vari[illegible] [illegible]. Not: varo oculatis[illegible] simos med: observare [illegible] [illegible] ideoq[ue] qui sunt ad [illegible] [illegible] facile deter[illegible] minare [illegible] tn licet eos ee qui sang[uinem] serosiorem habent [illegible] biliarios patenti[illegible] [illegible] poros item in [illegible] [illegible] laxi[illegible] ores [illegible] [illegible].

C. D. Prognosis. [illegible] mali [illegible] de[illegible] [illegible] dorā [illegible] at ubi c [illegible] feori[illegible] mali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plus [illegible] mali nec [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fraudulenter [illegible] [illegible] patientis qui de [illegible] malo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medici ex[illegible] [illegible]. Curas fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

juvita & lenta ō obstante medela.

7.8. Judicationes. Hepar copiosis nimium et gs ra ei qsistentia gerlienda. Hepar ōd? corrig. et roborand. Item a corruptione pservand, et qd. cadaver ē condiend, Nato in regene ratne juvanda, Dicta cotiw pscribenda.

1mo Satisfit Indicatni purgatne c Rhabar. Myrobal: Citrin: & Alo: qu ō solr biliosa gorg. sd Cholag. et qut ex vorris biliarios eva cuant priora duo abstringunt 3tm putre dini resistit. sic exhibe. posst ℞ Rhabar: bosti, ℥ß Um: Moschi: Mastic: ā ℈j. Saccharo clarificat: ℥j. f. puls: & 2 Myrob: Citrin: condit: ℥ij. & 2 Alo: succo Absynthi et Cent. min: ℈ij Ol: Myrti: p.d: ℥ß Conserv: Absynth: ℥ß m.f. bolus. 2do satisfit το- νοτικοις s. Extract: Absynth: Card: Bened: Sticstol: rot. Cent: min: & Conserv: Ros: ... Acetos. Trifol. acetos. & Condit: ... Cydon: et Nuc: Juglandi: 3tio Cond, exhibet Balsam ... ... talem Leviniud: a posta cele brat in condiendis cadab: quo @ veteres in se nio sublevando usos fuisse ... ℞ Myrrh. Alo: hepat: ... Nard: Sang. Dracon: Thur Mum: Opop: Bdell: Carpobalsam: ... mon: Sarcocol: Cor: Mastich: Gum: ... liqd: ana ℥ij. Ladan: Elect: et succi ... ... ā. ℥ijß, Moschi: ℥ß Terob: ad pondus ... ... pulveriz: et ... ... distilla. liquorē destillatum in vas ...

reconde, Dos: gutt: iij et extrinsece heripsa
aquâ Rot: tempat: hepatis regioni inungatur.
4to satisfit hepar regenerantibus qd neque
rum absurdu̅ ubi hr pars est corrupta ut
apparet in ulcere hepatis sanato de quo
... balia exigunt Rad: symphyt: Angel:
Aristol: rot: Imperat: Betonic: Caryophyllat:
fol: Equiset: Cent: min: Plantag: millefol:
Pentaph: Hyperic: Verben: Cort: et Lanugo
flor: Salicis Sang: Drac: Sarcocol: Item mal-
her ... impedienté remo-
vent et qd perditu̅ ē restaurant. Not: dilu-
ricantes valore ... hepatis destru-
unt. 5to satisfacit Diaeta ... exprimi
... his duobus Cabe et Cape. abstinend: er:
ab eis quæ supra dicta st huic morbo occasione̅
praebere ... ubi st Amygdal:
et Hordeat: ... quæ st Smulti:
Pasta regia ... ex Carne ... testudin:
... Cancr: Fluviat: Capon: Perdic:
Galli: Anser: Lupor: et ipsor hepat: et ...
... Decocta ... ante ... et
... edita ... a ... multi
restrinxisse ... Passul: Ceras: ... Mespil:
decocta ... unda. Not: ...
... adstring: ... ne illis
sang: nimis ... aut ... copiosa ... pelli,
Datz intervalla ergo circumstantiis docuit.
Potio sit e Decocti Herbarum hepar robor-
antium destillatis Chalybeata ... carent
... Medicus qui practicus audit Chirurgo
Pharmacopoeo ... et ...
... debet. Not: ... fluxus ...
... Lethalis. ... et ... Long:

obo dicto valent. potus Vini Alicantini et Ste-
omnibus aliis praestat, sicut et Vinum Ab-
synthit: Scordiat: Myrrhat: Caryophyllat:
cum Cochlearia et Limaria si a Ventric. sub-
uns opt. probant al. Tinctura admoveri possit
ex Sistris:

De Liene ejusq Obstruc- tionibus et Tumoribus

1. §. Ad Lienis Usum (quem non frustra a Cre-
atore fabricatum facile cogitandum) dignoscendum
Ponamus 1. Sang. arteriosum venoso longe
et serosiorem quia [illegible] Lympham a potu
et esculentis humidis ortam in se collatam continet
aqu. is non ad hunc eminentem tum copia constat
quod si ex arteriis et venis sanguinem in vasis di-
versis colligo multo plus seri in uno quam altero
habebo cujus non opus habebat quum ut prout
potus permearet subtilior esse debebat venosus
enim [illegible] per venas refluunt. 2. Lienem parum
[illegible] Lymphae. Glisson: nulla vidit sed si
[illegible] ligentur in superficie lienis quaedam
apparent. Arteriam vero habet crassissimam scil.
venae longe crassiorem. 3. sanguinem qui per
venam Cavam in Cor refluit Lympham quae ab
assumptis humidis est in chylo ac lympham quae
ab [illegible] inferioribus [illegible] et per ductum
Thoracicum refluxa est ab omnibus partibus dilu-

et [illegible] ac mobiliorē redd. 4. Solū autem sang: qui a partibus abdominis p. venā portē fluit nullā lympham affluā fluidam reddi ac ideo multū in vagari. Existimo igitr Lienem cui ... sang: serosi ad [illegible] huius in cellulas suas spongiosas bibulas et p amplas recipere qui ... ē amand, et ad motū sanguinis vassi in porta facilitand. voco ... Promptuarium serositatis cellulasq eius excretrices ... subsequenbe pellum. 2 dacto usus ē ut subet coctione ventris calore blando ut ... metalla longe citius corrodit si calefiat, ita fermentū ventri longe commodius ... calor a visceribus ... circumdatū.

2. §. Hinc igitr 1. Totus Lien sang arterioso seroso magis scatet quā alia viscera. 2 Qui liene laborant maxime sudant ob serosi sang ... satis purgati et amandati p in spleniū ... dictū. et pallent ob serū novum suā in ... viti [illegible] unde 3. quotidie plures sit Hydropici et Cachectici. 4 multum mingunt urinae tenues sunt ac limpidae et saliva multa p ... dunt. Malpighius Canē cui vasa lienalia ligabit multū mingisse observabat q a sang: qui debebat in lienē amandari stagnabat in art. et inde urinā serū [illegible] erat in venas. 5 ... pore: ... Lienē ex fonte seri 6 textū Lien spongiosū huic recipiendo nactū ē. 7 Lienosi ... multo ... et stipi ... in multis observati ... indulgent suffocantis fere (ut ... sunt tac) serū ... amandari in Lienē unde ille cito turgescit et mole et pondere suo deorsū trahit

Diaphragma. 8 maxime lienosi possunt diversis
q[ui]n depellunt copiosi seri diaphoresi. 8 cum
vasorum et fibrarum q[ua]e stringendo cellulas
lienalis texti [ej]us et [tuli]s minus turgentes et minus mater-
ris admittunt. 9. Observatis aliqua quae par-
cunt nihil bibunt parvos et nullos lienes habe-
nt, liberum circumeundo sanguine. et econtra ni-
mium facile obstruitis a sero nimium facile acescente
et sanguine ibi coagulante. 11 Tumido liene
emaciati sunt quia sero stagnante sanguis ineptus est ad
corpus nutriendum. 12 Scorbutici scelotyrbi et sto-
machici qui laborant saepe ulceribus labiorum et
gingivarum ac frutaboris qui a sero lienis vena
nente in arterias quae illud exonerant in glandulas
et poros. 13. Kirlaus vidit lienem quadrati
tres palmos longum cartilagineum et durum in-
hiv ille puer qui tormina laborabat et fluxi-
do erat probabiliter a sero in ventriculo ne..bos transf-
lato et in arteriis nimio. 14. Observatio ab
... liendos non posse currere q[ui]a seri a
curru sanguis rarefactus cellulas distendit lienis
unde diaphragma premitur. hoc in filiola mea li-
enosa et hydropica post quam observabi, jub-
ent sacrum eundem hypochondrio sinistro appo-
nere qui si utile est q[ui]a tebulas stringit et
plus seri exhaurit. 15 frequenter fundunt
sanguinem e nare et hora sinistra curtis
hoc observatum in filiola mea et magna
dextra. frequenter et a gingivis. 16 urinas
habent tenuissimas sicut observantur non profunditur
nisi tenuis serus perfluere et typessime se
habent ut notant Bartholi. Hoffmanneti: mi-

nas ☉ aliquo nigras et crassas instar atramenti
quo sit: lienis exonerat saburra. 17. Dolores
frequentes et stupores ... sinistro brachio ...
... 18. maxime ... 19.
... multo varus inflammat jecore qui sanguis
... inflammatio incipiente. 20 ...
... maxime obnoxii sunt qui aquas bibunt stag-
nantes et limosas qui loca incolunt paludosa
et qui potatores aquae sunt. 21 Dolores scorbu-
tici a sero ... et ... ulcus sang:
effusa coagulante. Cum ... adeo anim
adverterem in lienosis et omnes adjuvari ...
... et sudor: et a potu abstinentia puta...
... lieni ... sang: ...
... optime transcolat et sang: ... depor
... in ... et sang: ...
... optime ... desi
nentes ... a liene sang: ... bene
sit crassus et niger evadit et obstructiones
illorum viscerum parit unde etiam ...
... varia ... sit a sang: ... crasso ...
... qualis ☉ fit sang: ... bene ...
instar fuliginis si a potu detineat ... sero
mixtum exhausto.

3. § Experientia ... lienis ... Tumore
... semel ad pondus ... Li-
enis Tumores sunt ... sanguinis
... intra lienis ... ebullitione ...
ab ... exercitio nimio jejunio vigiliis ...
... potu longiori more ubi acida et salsa
assumpta sunt. Quales scorbuticis et ...
familiares ... dolore et tumor satis insignis

sepe sang: in pulmonibus ... ebullit et facit ... puta et in arterijs ... unde pulsus in hypochondrio ... maxime sensilis. Vel permanentes, a sanguine coagulato si ... sympho et ... in lien: ... ad ... agglutinati ... pre ... et tumores efficit ... parte externa occupantes ... corriaceum reddentes ... areas quasdam ... lien. aut ... fluida fit tumor ... fluiditate sua descendit et eandem ... occupat. Hinc ... obstructa ... ab humoribus influentibus magis ac magis ... unde ... Symptom: 1. Dolor in hypoch. sinistro qui 2 maximus ... digiti sub costis ad latus intruduntur. 3. Moles sentitur ... infra costas ... descendens aliquando ad umbilicum. 4. Si lien ... vomitu ... premendo ... 5. si ... sale ... abundantibus caseo vetustiori butyro salso ... pisce et ... vino ... aquis ... timosis ... potest ... de liene. 6 si ... et ... in ... abdominis. 7 pulsitat in hypoch. sinistro. 8 si ... lividi ... et saturnini et multa alia sympt. ante dicta.

45 Indicationes. ... olea: ...

et astring: Urina abstinens fund: et Ebur:
Diuretica et Sudorif: magni sit pretij et
ora quod humores prauos et serr ebacuant
d ne minus: Diaeta sint in alijs morbis
chronicis sit tenuis et exsiccans sposa sabbs
volut: abundant. Astring: et temperata quod
cor corroborant et astrictiora textum Lienis
reddunt sunt ex Cort: Tamarisc: et ejus
Ligno ubi nil potentius Cort: Cappar: et Filic:
Rad: Polyp: Asar: Ireos: Conserv: Flor: Cappar:
Cort: fraxini 2 Fraxinella Scorzon: Fumar:
et Scolopend: Sic quaedam aquosa quae hu-
mores atros leniunt Borrag: Bugl: melan-
cholici eni: eandem divinis curari qua di-lum
ectantes. Leniunt Medta e Scolop: 3 Rad:
aper: Ceterach Calend: Coror: Epithym: Fl.
Tunic Chamaedr: Chamaepit. Centau: min: et
Enul: Camp: haec eni: incidunt atten: ve-
sicant. longe tam potentiora sequentia
mun: interpolatis Tivolb Pilul: et Bezoar:
Pill: Aloeti De Lap: Lazul: et Arm. Pill:
ex Gum: Ammon: et Agap: quae danda in
bina aliqua medicinae ex Angel: hup: Valer.
&c: tis medta ex Troyon: Conserv: Absynth:
Rasbarb: agrest: Becab: Cochlear. Ad eum
potentior Rad. Raph: rust: Scyll: Helleb:
nigr: et potenter incidunt vomitum albumen
mobient. S: imp emetes. valent & suppuis
yemst: Rob: Sambuc: Syr: Regis Sabor: poma
curtix endivie Sole st: Mesit: et Sambr: st:
Rad Spulina et Sambuc: accedunt Tabella
Longabo Elix: Propr: vulg aut Sal. Tart.

℞ spr: sulph: Opt: Ant: Diaph: ℥ Dulc: Salia
volat: Chalybeata varia prone ℞ o apud
recentior describu l ℞ Tart: et spr: V: vec
tificatiss: variata qua solent pharmacop: sunt
vero adulteraire sed adulterati injectis aridis
facile proditur genuina difficillime. Jop:
st: suppl: de Nicot: de Crub Melilot. Buy
omnium gitusa l ex iis Ung: & Ung: de Stilliam
Catarbrie ex fol: Nicot: et Hyppu: Ung:
Nobilem: addito parum ∴ vini: ex ★ mira efficiu
cant. Si a. his longo 4 mensiu spatio o curat
tur incurabilis e

7. §. Lien o solus tumet sed et a pondere
suo sit Delabitur. vidi in rusa inguina in
mul: quid lin ante 4 annos tumore in hypo
chondrio sin: qui o in ante quinq diminutus sen
sit in dolore et valido pondere et saepe subi
to subsidente cujus paroxys per hora dim: ad sum
mum hora una durabat in summa dyspnoea
et angustia insultibus epilepticis et convulsion:
in baden, ad tres et 4 dies protrahebat. qu
toto tpre manebat sine sensibus et ipsi morbus
fuit, fugato parox: pulsitae et syncope inter
polatim vexabant appetitu prostrato a lbi
et dyspnoea. ante annum ab hinc tpre tumor
decreverit in umbilicum et tandem in inguen et
tumor seu lienis. durans et venatum satis mon
strabit ipsam lienem esse sin hoc ingu lesa
e immunitas sed longius elongatus sic et Ren
nibus debilitas vasibus tae solus elongates pa
ortus fit et lapsus intestinis utero et femoribus
in inguinis procedentibus. sic de soluto Lien
vesica premit et intestinum rectum unde diffi
culter excernunt decubitus facit in latus

sang. difficile. ab Epaticis debilitate concoctus
sed et ipse in sedem facile manu reponatur.

6. § Lien repositus statim debilitatis nec ulla
ratione arte detineri potest. vidi tamen aliquando
lebali sequentibus p. Pill. Aloer: multis Elix:
propri: et Sale Tart: [illegible] spir: fortem: his
[illegible] vestibulum ac cibus respondebat de,
[illegible] qui per dies aliquot durabat [illegible]
[illegible] hora, insultu Epilept: qui terrent per de
die [illegible] parox: [illegible] per septimanam
[illegible] semel. [illegible] mulier in Hypogastrio tumo,
rem gestabat qui ab omnibus medicis stola vocabatur
at post mortem Lien debilitate reperiebatur. Not:
ad dissolvendos tumores internos [illegible]. [illegible]:
Atten: Emoll: simul exhibenda quidquid
[illegible] Lien evacuando sang. coagulato apta re,
linquunt et emollientibus sola non multum profici,
unt.

7. § Lienis Inflammatio vera vix [illegible],
[illegible]. Fernelius hac mortuus esse dicitur. Signa sive
eadem quae inflammati jecoris dolor, maxime
ad [illegible], dyspnoea febris, [illegible] sitis fauces
flammea, [illegible] palpitatio in hypochondrio sin:
Dicit Plambis Fernelium per integrum biennium acris
ejusdem [illegible] in ore et faucibus habuisse qui
nullis remediis [illegible] [illegible] tolerat
albi [illegible] inflammatio jecoris nec [illegible] sym,
ptomatis [illegible] astringentia [illegible] in colo
[illegible] experiantur.

8. §. Cura eadem quae jecoris inflammati. in
duobus tamen illis quos ego vidi inutilia fuerunt.

9. § Dolet Lien [illegible] ob Flatus qui inde
per [illegible] divagantes [illegible] efferbescentias et tumultus
[illegible] efficientes unde [illegible] graves palpitationes

et lipothymias patiuntur. Si quoque hydatidi[bus] obstructis variis [illegible] difficulter a Colica dis[tinguitur] nisi innotesceret aegrum parum Lienosum fuisse.

10. § Lienosi quoque vexantur Vomitu, hujus [materia] e superae [illegible] attingens adeo ut interdum suffocari videantur, ut ab apertione p. n.: vasorum brevium eo tum morbi [illegible] acribus ea [illegible] bus unde sanguis primus niger e Liene exundat. hoc observatum in Cadaveribus a [illegible] et in aliis cadav: a Rol: et Siniatio. tales vomitus saepe morte [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] modo [illegible] et [illegible]

11. Ulcera aut abscessus nunquam hic [illegible] et [illegible] fieri posse credo a causa interna [illegible] ubi dictus [illegible] [illegible] inflammatus et [illegible] sit aegrum tollet [illegible] quam ad ulcus perveniat nam hic amplissi: arteria unde majus periculum quam ab inflam: Jecoris, pulmonis pariter validiore.

De Melancholia Hypochondriaca

1. § [illegible] Humor in Liene congestus [illegible] acrescens et corruptus vaporibus et effluviis suis sanguinem inficit ac cerebrum invadit ac perturbat, Melancholia Hypochondriaca dicitur.

2. § In his affectibus [illegible] Lienis, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] a

ticus en: obstructione origine habet. Signa et
Symptomata sunt 1. Lien fere semper tumidus. 2. Palpi
tat magna ; nasi dolor etc. 3. aliquando albi morti
vomitus nigri ut ante dictum. 4. Urina nigra quando ali
quando si copiose sunt salutares. 5. oculi sunt turbidi. 6.
ipsi ; sunt tristes habetis lividus et omnia habent sym
ptomata quae dicta sunt in cap: de Melanch:
Cerebri.
3. §. Si humor ille acidus stagnat in visceribus et
rtibus varia affectus inducit lethala si vero fauces
et os invadit strident dentes fauces constringu
ntur ut strangulati viderentur. Cum ad cerebrum
pervenit Apopl: Epil: et mentis alienationem
inducere potest. per abdomen vagans Colicam infest.
noces derepente corripit hic affectus et periculosa
la reddit idque ubi abortus ut dyspnoeam
gravem et epistolymiam infestat.
4. §. Prognos: Tantum stigma et empyrema hi
eni ejusque gl.iis et basibus inveniuntur quo sing...
Diabetes inquinari possit ut aegre admodum elu
atur.
5. §. Indic: gratus humores acres retundere
coagulatos incidere impetus Tartarum parte
corporis restituere et Empyreuma abluere. Sunt
in parte et temperamenta et constitutiones sint va
riae indicandae et media variare oportet. Lui
dae en: temp: sunt fortioris albus durus vomis
et angustia dyspnoeci et exhauri. Talus sem
mectandi Balni: prime dein med.iis ex Borag.
Bugl: Calend: Coor: Capil: Lien: ; in insulis
et for...incis superiorem syr: de Epithym:
Reg: Sab: Fol: Sen: Confect: Ham: utraque. –
Alii magis abundant humoribus et maxime do
minatus acidus quod gratis reperimentis. Pohor
Curandis vero in Dicta ... sit humect: et strom:

rob fit Hydrom: pomar: & Vinu medicat. Absynthi: Cumi: Menth: Rad Junip: Angel: fr. Florent: China. Diaphoret. Bezoard: miner: Anim: adde ℥ dulc. gr. j. β ij. In paroxismo hora spirituosa adhibe ut Spir. Matth: Hy: Antepil: Antiparal: Theriac: quae licet, immo videamus mortes inferre solent tale Hundem spl fit Ther: Mithr: Diascor: & aq: Cinam: aut Ther: addito a ✱ uno liquor aut Succini. Medo bolat. et aliis p. osis, inmiquantes terra et mar res. Ante purgandi humores coagulat inod: atten: julep: j acul. mane Calme is abi de requiet aeger opt. c ei purgans ex Infuso Senne cum Ol: Tart et Sero Lactis - Opt. est aq. a[illegible] quae se hum: acidis jungendo eos per sudores et urinas et alios educunt. Serventia acida inebrientur ut Tar: Sig: Vol: arm: Ocul. Cheri etc. oium ex Tartaro Marte propue con R. ut et multis martiale glazeri cum purg. supra dictis. Est: oia amara utpote acid ve. inundentur

De Affectione Scorbutica

1. §. Morbus, qui nomen derivabis nostr. illis Scorbutico typo et Stomacacce ob oris foetore quae inferunt in Ocedo ni pond Sorb: Peini: Mar Sci: endemius c, incolis Maris Baltici: ut Hollandis Frisiis. Brabantie Alpinis Podagra latinis Lucanis Parisinis struma Hispanis et Rachitis Anglis. Statuo de Dyscrasia massa

sang: qua ptes ichore seroso acido et salso fixo
scatent suffstite pauco et nullo volatili. Sal fixus
in cõe (quod ex ipsis carnibus elicitur post spiritus
et olei exinde destillationem) videtur esse ab eo quo
oia alta comedunt cujus magna portio ē tota tae
evacuatur urina. ac hoc abundans inhibet debi-
tam metamorphosin et fermentationem cum principiis suis tar-
tareis φλογισον in sang: deprimit unde sero
salso quod aliquando aliquid acidi in se habet atque
ad instar peccantibus [illegible] magis apti sunt ut
qd in iis stabulent unde tot tumores in parot:
maxillar: axill: inguine et fiunt carunculates
Sen: &c: quo Forest: se vexisse [illegible] magis [illegible]
fiendum affectibus in scorb: narrat. Hinc ē mors in
gallia Narbon: tam raro cum affectibus ubi nascitur,
cum fragrans ac sale volat: abundans (habet
ibi scilicet affectiones scorbuticas quod scorb: inhibet
affectioni se jungit unde de gallicanis et Flan:
et scorbuticis narrat Senn:) et pro aliis
ē utuntur salibus nec infumatis. hoc scorb: pessime
sumas enim ptes volatiles extrahit ac remanen-
tes magis figit. sicut Tartar ab urendo sal vol-
atile fixatur et addendo plurimum salis vol: omnis
sal volatilizatur opera tam longo fermento.
Parentes scorbutici tales generant
2. §. Sympt: semper unum aut alterum se ostendi
cum dat ob remanens [illegible] lassitudo
[illegible] sero [illegible] seroso nimis sale fixo ē
[illegible] scatente unde dolor artuum et gravitas
[illegible] sero [illegible] conctato. Senn: dicit saepe [illegible]
mores [illegible] quod se dicit vidisse exulcerata
ut Elephantiasin scorbut referret. Varices sunt
frequentes sub lingua et alibi, haemorroides cum
[illegible] ut et haemorragia Narium [illegible]

Labiorum, ubi id accidit primo et labia ut obscurarunt sanguinem: Fori: dod: a sanguine sive ex inferiori vasorum redundante. alibi sit peculiaris, tincta, illis puto quis humor austerus abundat alias soluta vero medio sanies, penetratio sanie fiunt quae tetris exspirantibus vermina ... cum: tot cir de uoi inde venientibus viscera ... manus libido ... inde sanguine ab aut do sero coagulato. sterni ... frequens. Sympt: vulgare et maxime urgens in dyspnoea ob collectionis pulmonum sero ... alias do. lores levarunt ... intestinorum tormina unde ... diarrhoea in dysent. ... degenerarunt. Usum ... Tartar: ... ... Fori: Tumor ... ulcera palati totum ejus fornicem ... dentes ... solvere, sanum: quidem narrat de ... albumen adeo ... ubi ... ulcera fere excecaverant, ... ob salis ... fermentantes ... chyli. reliqua Sympt: facile ex his deducuntur.

3. §. Chronica et funesta est, si sic proveniunt gravia sero ... Sympt. ut hypochondr: Epileps: Sympt: ... si dolor ... in Paralysin degenerat.

4. §. si vacant ... Altera. Aperi: ... Roborans: Alterantia ... ... Dulcorantia ... ... et ... ... Dulcorantia ... ... humor ... intestinorum ... Otia salia vol: ... ... Gentian: ... ... vol: ... ... sassaf: ... China:

Bacc: Laur: Junip: Fraxin: Lentis: Cochlear:
Beccab: Nasturt: aquat: Tripl: vulg: Chelid:
min: Semp: viv: min: Plantag: Ar: Sinap: Sin
il bol: abundantia extrahi opt: licet minus
efficacia Absynth: Fumar: Cent: mini: Salic:
ex corp extracta quae amarore suo mediocri
sunt unde eximit (e) Alo: Elix: propr: Croll:
Des Confect: Aromatic: ut Elixir: omnes species
Aromat: Singulis Lapis ol: Myrrha: ex succo
et p.d. Lavorit: & Insul: Salt: Rorism: Cytis: et
panis Italicor: Rad: Tormentil: Bistort:
l. ex iis divers gradus parentis. Relevi omnis coimat
aromatica mandet propter frustum Rad: Ir:
Caryoph: & Zip: et Cinam: ad oculorum dolores
& om: Medicina data con: de Laval: Si
lumina adsit rubida imbibantur oleo et Chalybe
dejunctis & Inde: Sut: Diaph: Corall: Ched:
vel Sic: Ubi Sal vero Alkali ut a longo usu salibus
et in ventris multis prodii in aqu: acidulis
unde et aquae thermales sunt prodiorum diu. hinc
patet ratio cur plurimi in Classe salbi rediverint
et sibi gratiarentur de sua aqua ac devorarent
cum Italia Lusitanica. Ultimo Sales Essentiales
ex Cochl: Beccab: Card: Bened: et aliis herbarum
succis et Rad: supradictis. hoc Crystalli optime
fiunt clari filtrando per ipsarum plantarum cineres.
in castris utebar vero sale essent: Card: bened:
qui ad gr: vi. copiosum sudorem provocavit. Possis
tales parare ex plantis frig: ut Acetos: (quibus constant
de sed tartarum genuino repugnante) qui sal
pore grato proferunt adulta ob Miscentur. nec
ubi sal volatilis adeo ingratis ac fixi Empyreuma
redolentes.
[illegible] em: M[illegible]

De Affectibus Pancreatis

1. § De pancreate loquuti sunt Hippocr: Arist.
Gal: Hunc [illegible] ex eo omnes fere morbos deducere
conantur at quae loquuntur de ejus symptom. [illegible]
tanta ut effectibus [illegible] aut morbis falso ascri-
-bantur. cujus usus videtur 1. lympha jam intes-
tinorum [illegible] ne arescant 2. [illegible] bilis
[illegible] 3. [illegible] et ven: [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] concurrentur. 4 ventriculi [illegible]

2. §. Sua patitur [illegible] eaque affinia [illegible]
[illegible] vulnera. inflamm: purulentia [illegible]
[illegible] Tumores [illegible] Tartareos et Molli-
[illegible] ac [illegible]. Si vulnus sit magnum
sang: effundit in Abdomen ubi putrescit, de
[illegible] cura ubi de vulneribus. si non magnum [illegible]
[illegible] quaedam symptomat: et vasa sang: paula-
tim sang: effunderentur in intest: [illegible] ex per vomitum
[illegible] et alvum rejicitur sed an a Mesent. an
Pancreate non facile judicatur. Inflammatio-
ne nulli authores viderunt licet quam plu-
res [illegible] purulentia abscessum et alia vitia.
Purulentia hujus et Mesent: eadem habent
symptomata dolor [illegible] lumborum dyspnoea [illegible]
[illegible] puris rejectio per vomitum et alvum. curatio
eadem necon: Decoct: Ptysan: [illegible] [illegible]
ex [illegible]: Plantag: et [illegible]: aut ex eis Cons:
et Syr: [illegible] tabellae Pill: [illegible] Aloes: Pill: e
[illegible] et Myrrhae soluta p. d. Elix: [illegible]
[illegible] et Terebinthinata Balsam: [illegible]
Ludovici: demum [illegible] Decoct: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3. §. A Symptomate Pancr: nimis aucto fit diar-
rhoea serosa usq3 citra cruciatum aut ventri-
culi querelas. Curaturq3 diaeta siccante exsic-
cante Incr: diaphor: [illegible] evacuanti-
bus. Defectu Symptomate fit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] insanabilis. Vidi quendam [illegible]
multas salivae [illegible] Diarrhoea [illegible]
modo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pit [illegible] pancreas [illegible] marcidum plane
Symptomate [illegible] defectu [illegible] pancreas emarcuit
unde [illegible] bilis [illegible] diluta obstructa [illegible] diar-
rhoea deinde humore absumpto [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Defectus Symptomatis ab initio emen-
dari potest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
maxime [illegible]. Symptoma [illegible]
tate [illegible] peccat. Ejus Saliditas dignoscitur Tor-
minibus ventris [illegible] nidorosis sputo [illegible]
[illegible] maxime si [illegible] salsi antea assumpti fu-
erint et fit Diarrhoea. Emendatur [illegible] et
aquosis [illegible] Oxal: Oxysaccha: [illegible] Grana-
[illegible] [illegible]. Hoc modo curavi mulier-
em [illegible] quae [illegible] se [illegible] nihil [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habere salsos et [illegible]
puerpera esset [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si [illegible] fluxus humorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt et Symptoma in Pancr: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tormina ventris et
cetera Sympt: graviora fiunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] antea
[illegible] saepe usi sunt. [illegible] [illegible] diluendum aquosis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mucilaginosa [illegible]

coricant ut ex sim: Psyll: sk: Cydon: gum: Tragac: Acrab: Rad: Cynogl: et oia ex papab: Item Coralli: Margar: Bol. arm: Creta o utor qui apta minis ad exresiccandy maxime lando ... Ciel: 04 ... Jer. lig: ... mbibunt quod ... condiunt ut aromata oia ... Millers Dactili: H: citr: ... Mar: Juniper: ... habend: ... horum humorum ... ut nares feriat fortiter ... terra ebulliunt et effervescunt.

4. §. Obstructiones ... patiti ... poti ... Marasmus / inde Tumores ... humoris appellentis ... Molliores ... crassiore coagulante qui Atten: Incid: ... Purgant: et aliis quae in aliorum viscerum obstructione solita sunt Curandi sunt. ... curare ... lateres ...

5. §. Not: si Diarrhoea Dysent: ... aliis fluxui accedat humor ... purulentia ... certum ... abdomine.

De Cachexia Anasarca et Leucophlegmatia

1. §. Cachectici ... considerentur ... 1. De colores. 2 humidi. 3 Languidi 4. ... affecti.

5 impressio partibus facta aliquamdiu remanet. 6. facile frigent, et febre vexantur potissimum noctu ... etiam quod tument maxime ... pedibus immo manus digitis ut mane ... flecti queant. tumorem maxime ingens ... 7 quidam sitibundi alii non. 8 quidam vorace alii non. 9 quidam multum sudant alii nihil. 10 quidam copiosam excernunt urinam alii paucam eamque saburratam. 11 actus ab initio respondet, deinde officiis denegat. 12 quidam somnolenti alii non. 13. si sanguis e vena ... aut naribus effluat seriosus fit glutinosus et coagulis ... in ... in superficie ... ad fundum. 14. Cadavera si aperiantur carnes decolores ac laxae fiunt. 15 aqua aut serosus ... flavi coloris quo caro tota ... 16 integumenta ... incrassantur ut coriacea fiunt. 17 ... intumescentes fiunt tumidae. 18 viscera pallent ... ut ... tumida. 19 aliquando ... fiunt ut ... instar ... 20 Dysenterici fiunt. Judicium diaeta prava plurimo aquae frigidae potu ... ex ... et ... distenta ... remanente, corpore ... et ... somnolentia, mensium nimia fluxum ... dem ... omnino suppressis aut tardis.

2. §. Praedicta omnia patenda sunt a sanguinis massa impura et vitiata nimio sero scatente quae debitum colorem et dictum debito ... o ... ipsa fit decolor ... sero ... ligidus sit ... si ... Leucophlegmatia ... durante

Quod vero serum arterias et nervos replens habetes ac languidos et musculos diaphr[illegible] ac thoracis ... et ipsas pulmonum cellulas infarciens dyspnoicos reddit. Urina parca aliquando quam multum ... alio ... Et sudor multus ... serum ... crassius ... ... sudores fit non serum ... multum salis fixi continet et crassamentum ... nec ad ignem coagulat ... lympha ... et ... lymph: quod facile ... si in copia fit ad ignem ... inter serum et lympham sudore ... volatilitatis ... linteo uno sudore albo ... ma... ad ignem ... multo difficilius album.

3. §. Progn: Periculum ... in spiritum aut ... degeneret.

4. § Indic: Sang: subtiliandus attenuandus volatilizandus et debita ... ei conciliandus. — phlegma glutinosum ... Expell: ... Dieta Nutriente Calefac: ... Cereb: et Vino medicatis ... purgantibus et Vomitor: ... Diuret. et sudorif: ... extract: ... Cholag: ... Cathol: ... Agar: ... Colocynth: Rhab: ... Hellebor: Pulveris ... Salap: ... Scammon: ... Ebuli ... Cort: Rad: ... extracta ... Ebul. et Rhamn: Cathar: ... Post hoc ad roborandum ... Vino ... Chin: ... Sassafr: ... Enul: ... Flor: Rorism: ... OL: ... C.C. ... Sp: Cochlear: ... Sp: ...

Extract: Absynth: potio e Claret vinosa Hypo… … elix: propr: his si non cedat malum in Ascitē degenerat

De Hydrope ejusq Speciebus 1. § Ascitide

1. § Hydrops est Morbus Anasarca dicta aut Leucophlegmatia [illegible] in capite Hydrocephalus in Pectore Hydrops pectoris dictus de his [illegible]. In Abdomine dicitur Ascites aut Tympanites.

2. §. Ascites definitus Tumor Abdominis tum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a sero e… [illegible] … [illegible] ventris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] … [illegible] [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … indurit et viscera erodit. exinde Atrophia Cachexia movet: sitis [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]

3. § [illegible] aliquando [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … [illegible] … Symptomata alterosq omnes [illegible] [illegible] tandem

ex [illegible] et exsanguis [illegible] collapsis tem-
poribus acutis naribus oculis cavis, [illegible] aridâ
colore livido respirare parvâ frequenti mo-
lestâ guttur crebro duro exili formicanti appe-
titu prostrato siti [illegible] linguâ scabrâ, co-
ro [illegible] urinâ [illegible] et salsa nullis mi-
na parca alvo nulla abdom: distento nulli
compressui cedente subrotundo [illegible]
[illegible] pectore [illegible] nigricantibus
[illegible] lucente et crepanti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] paracentesin à me [illegible]
declinabat et misella interiit. [illegible]
[illegible] et aquis [illegible] abdom: erat [illegible]
duplicaturâ toto repleta à fornice [illegible]
ad pubem [illegible] nihil aquae in cavo abdominis
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible]
instar ovi [illegible] [illegible] ab hydrope
[illegible] et abstinentiâ à cibo [illegible]
livida apparebant.

4.5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ego re-
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] acrimoniâ [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ad 2dm [illegible] [illegible] urinarii et
[illegible] ad 3m quod [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
abdomini [illegible] ut [illegible] hydropicorum pedes
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Causa externa sit
[illegible] aer frig: humi: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] liquida nimiâ

quantitate, quies et animi securitas tristitia et
maeror somnus protractus sanguinis excretiones.

5. §. Causa proxima est 1. a sola aqua As-
cites requisita 2. a flatu etiam Tympanites,
Causa loci 1. e intra cavitatem abdominis Asci-
tes proprie 2. aqua est in Hydatidibus vis-
ceribus adnatis aut intra peritonaei duplicatu-
ram aut intra hanc et musculos aut intra ipsos
musculos, Ascites spurius.

6. §. Signa Incipientis sunt 1. Tumor abdom: late
et mollis. 2 postea tumores femorum pedum lumbo-
rum scroti uteri etc. quae 3 vestigia impressa aliquan-
diu retinent 4 pedum tumor in erectis auget
in abdom: minuitur et contra 5 tumentibus
pedibus et detumescente abdom: respiratio fit fa-
cilior et contra. 6 murmur auditur velut volutan-
tis aquae dum se agitat. 7 partes superiores inte-
rim contabescunt nisi quod ad extremum manus
interdum inflantur oris et cutis calore paulla-
tim labefactato 8. pulsus crebrior subdurus
et tensionem quand. 9 urina plerumque pauca
et subinde rubra et tenuis. In Ascite
confirmata omnia praedicta aucta sunt et praeterea
dyspnoea quoque tussis sicca et febris lenta
aliaque mala propter partes accumulat. Humor-
is in Hydatidibus signa sunt 1 tumor abdominis
minor magis 2 die minor quam noctu. 3 nulla fluc-
tuatio 4 nullus tumor pedum etc. 5 febris tussis
a sitis nulla vel minus molesta. 6 facies mag-
is florida et omnia symptomata mitiora. Signa
partis ... patentis 1 ex actione laesa
2 excretis 3 situ 4 propriis accidentibus 5 prae-
cedentibus doloribus 6 causis externis Signa Fla-
tus si in intest: tumultus sunt. 1 Ructus. 2.

dolor lumbor 3 Tormina circa umbilicum. In Colo fit sub 1 5 permanent sed vagantur huc et illuc. In Cavitate abdom: nullus fit inctus aut excepti et dolor e minor. Cota signa flatus abdom: sit 1 venter minus mollis 2 vesti-gia minus affectans.

7 §. In genere quoad Progn: est affectus Chronicus 2 periculosi ad marasmum ducens et pro circumstantiis aetatis virium viscerum affectorum etc: considerationis. In pauli succedens aliis morbis acutis et Chronicis Lethalis e. minus periculosus qui fit ab hydat. difficilius tamen tollitur intra peritoneum minus etiam periculosus et facilius curatur. Periculosiss: qui fit ab uteri ruptis. difficilius item qui ab corotis vasis quam qui a ruptis. periculosissimus qui ab hydrope pectoris ob labefactum pulmonem. difficilis curatu quae a flatibus fit. Deinde sitis magna cum malo. item astricta aut nimis lubrica et ob urinam excretio diminuta febris et urina pauca lethalis item magnus tussis etc. Contra b. sitis e molesta appetitus integer et incipiente hydrope albi fluxus sine crudidate item urina aucta.

8. §. Indicationes 1. Conservatoria 2 Curatoria 3 Praeservatoria 4 Mitigatoria, quae ad vires conservandas satisfaciunt Medta Roborantia et quae confluunt vitia ex qua hydropi genererunt talia sit calida Rad. Torm: Angel: Cost: Zerumb: Cinam: Mac: Herb: Card: Bened: Majoran: Menth: Flor: Rosm: Flor: Lavand: Salv: Til. Sem: Aneth:

Dauc: Lebist: Fruct: Baccr: Junip: Nux Mosc: Caryoph: Resin: Thus, Styr: Benz: ex tum: Mosch: Marina frumag: Margar ex his simplicia et comp: Dieta sit aridior facilis tot. fervorius et multi succi nutritii, panis bis cocto et a fursur: repurgatus modo ex di- gerere possit Caro assicat: moutum. aug- ussa cum Cinam: Anis: Fenic: Salv: Thym: Allio yolto. Abstinendum a potu q.ty pote et ad subsito sit diuret: ut c vinum album cave ter tia tugulato et Absynthii: Salviat: Rosmar: Ster calido et sicco Somno ysumte brevior ... molo maior ... hilaris ... ta assumptis respondeant. Judic: 2do sit. Starendum Emet: Purg: Sud: sudorif: et paracentesi abdominis aut pedes aut scroti p[er] Domest. ... pmittunt et si collectos sit in Ventr.º et si absit febris et dolor pcor. dury fiat apposito cum Melitha p ungui Oleosa aqua tepida medior: Rad: Ster: ℥ij. Raphan: ab ℥ij ad ℥iß Fol: Star: Virid: No v ad vii. Jubar: ad ℥iß. Coagul: Star: ad ℈iß. Vehementi: Rad Hellcb: Alb: ad ℈ß. Liter: ℥ ad gr: iv in infus: Dorcly e Re gulo ♀ Vite ad gr: iij. Vracroit: alb: ad gr: iv. ... admisce ... humores corri- gentia et ptes Roborantia. Purgantia inter- polata ce dent ne heer pfermenti diebus Vacuis Cordicus utendo sucedent ... Sen: Purgant: st Fol: Sen: Rhab: O♀ Mann: Syr: Diarhod: Flor: Mal: Persic: de Cinam:

Ebulineat jam hurina Jaga Diagrydiata Boli;
de pulpa pomor et sem: Cnici pulpam: cum
℥ dulc et ℥ diaph: ℥ lits et Crystalli: D°
17 albi duva c fiant injectiones, et carmin-
antia si adsint flatus Rad: Foenic: Styr: Juga
rat: Cort. Aurant: Fol: Laur: Calaminth. Aneth:
Hyssop: Thym: Item Emollient Rad:
Alth: Bryon: Cap: Fol: Atripl: Bet: Bis-
malv: Brass: Parietar: sem Lin. et Foenugr:
Flor: Chamom: Mel Cort. Cariop: Uvi pass:
Jujub: Tereb: Butyr: [illegible] Ol: Cataplas:
Item abd. om: apponantr Emoll: et purgantia
Diuret: proderunt nisi renes afficiuntur quor-
lia st Rad: Ap: Petrosel: Raph: saxifrag:
Flor: Camom: Lavand: Spic: Cort: Genest
Laur: Gram: Nephrit: Sassaf: sem: Ap: Apii: d°
Dauc: Urtic: [illegible] Fol: Urtic: Juniper: amar
Tereb: oc. 64. Lumbric: terrestr: [illegible] et Can-
thar: ad gr. ij et Sleag. et [illegible]: Lap: Ju-
daic: Nephrit: [illegible] sudores ubi forte ev-
umpant et in declinatione morbi promovendi
uta eadem et diuret: majori utilitate

9.D. Indicantia Paracentesin st ingruente Hy-
drops subito morbo nisi urgentes symptomata
[illegible] gratia et qui Eger de periculo monendus. cont
maxima in Ascite [illegible] Locus idoneus si
tumor [illegible] manifestet c 3 digitis sub um-
bilico [illegible] abdom: maxima [illegible] et 4
digit: a [illegible] et [illegible] artic et [illegible] spi-
[illegible] quae decurrunt per [illegible] vertebr.
Loco signato scalpello cuspide [illegible]

et pars reliqua qua intestina respicit et 3tio ptis dispti lato imp injiciendo canula
et Empl: glutinatoriis foramini imponit
et post horas tres educat ... quodam aqua
p lintea calida ... vino calido ...
defuncto ne aer ingrediatur et sistendum
aeger incipit debilitari. Canula intestina
... attingat. ... aeger in dorso decumbat aqua
... at ... admitte ... ...
disiciend et Consolid: Rad: Consolida utriusque
Tormentill: Bistort: Balsam: ... ...
nervariis ... Empl: ... Bol: Arm: Sang:
Drac: Thus ... Mastic: ... Album:
Ovi et Resin: pini. aplis fiat in dextro
latere si dolor major sit in sinistro et ... ...
... eodem modo ... et ... p fon.
... fit Cinct: cort: Fraxin:

n. 8. 3° Indic: satisfit tollendo Causas ptes
ad abdomen ... mandantes ... ...
... ...
... ... corrigenda ... spirituosis
et Oleosis ... ... spirituosis et Oleos:
... spirituosis ol: Deinde ...
... Ulceris et sinuli curanda ... ...
... patandi. C Causa ... Obstructio
... et Ureterum ... ...
et ... calculi detrahendi ... ...
... et ... ...
... 3tio classis ... ...
... curam ... ...
n. 9. 4to Indic: satisfit Med: ... ...

pota extinguendo quam eo saltando detine-
endo in ore Tamarind: Lap: prunell: Rob
Ebur: et Rib: &c:

12.§ Not. 1. Ut scroti in viris ita labia
pudendi tument in foeminis ut wind [illegible]
[illegible] quod in viro p. abrai potest rebellando
[illegible] praeputii a balano. 2 aq: in scroto glis
est [illegible] [illegible]. 3. scrotum aliquo adeo
grave est ut ligamento quo sustentus opus hab-
eat. 4. Ex eo quod quaedam vasa lymphatica re-
periuntur distenta et sequitur alia [illegible] fuisse rup-
ta potius [illegible] num: hoc distenta [illegible]
[illegible] rumpenda. 5 Nunquam fit Tym-
panitis in abdomine: sive Ascites [illegible]: nunquam
colliguntur flatus absque aqua. in eo tam dis-
tentus abdomini ut impressionem digiti aut al-
terius rei [illegible] servat. 6. Ascites aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] salubriter fit raro [illegible]
[illegible] sudores [illegible] liquorem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est eis
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. 7. aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] unde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut per poros [illegible] aqua
effluat. 8. Tympanit: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

res generabunt quae durant. et purgantia nihil iuvabunt nisi fiat protus oes et laterantibus tendunt ut nulla [illegible] tali dispositione febrilis inducere possit. [illegible] ergo abdomen unde dyspnoea et suffocatio. 9. ante quae recurratur ad paracentesin [illegible] sti. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit [illegible] febris dyspnoea [illegible] [illegible] 10. [illegible] ea saepe lentae [illegible] viscera [illegible] bibat. 11. [illegible] conantur hydropem tollere [illegible] infauste. 12 [illegible] ut subita [illegible] humoris in abdomen et hinc fieri hydrops absque praedictis [illegible] signis [illegible] ab initio maxime [illegible] ubi collectio fit in ipsa cavitate [illegible] duplicaturae [illegible] vide. 13. [illegible] pag. 132. ad fin

De Affectibus Mesenterii ejusque Glandulis

1. Mesenterii glandulae [illegible] radice ubi [illegible] Asellii 2 numerosas juxta ambitum quo [illegible] intestinis quae madore suo [illegible] alias arida futura [illegible]. 3 A centro ad circumferentiam glandulis ubique scatet.

2. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] obstructiones et tumores [illegible] max: [illegible] [illegible]

a chylo p. pone viscidiore permeante qui a cibis glutinosis ingestis ut caseo bet: pone tosto Castaneis aliisque extremis ffr. oritur ac lacte, ad permeans quo parte Valvulis occurrunt stagnat ubi glas occupat ut gomesit in consistentia aliquando mollem aliquando duriore tandem carnosa gorretione et strumosa et si tartarus sit admixtus sir. rhosa. eademque causa in glis maxillis et strumas parit aliquando nigra et aliquando alba hoc ab ordo illa a salefiro. Quidam ajunt strumas in collo radicari in Mesent: sed hoc falsum nam in collo saepe externis curantur quod non fieret. hoc quidem saepe sunt in Mesent: sed hoc est quia ab eadem causa ambo non quod ab invicem dependeant.

3. §. Hic affectus difficulter initio cognoscitur nec nullum aliud habet signum praeter dolorem lumborum gravativum post um pastum et si accesserit segregatis quo poris laxantur ac chylo in glas et lacteas affatim irruit qui occluditur intra glas unde comprimantur nervi oritur dolor. Juventes strumis magis sunt obnoxii quia vasa angustiora sunt et chylo crassior. Falsum est quod dat Fern: signum obstructiones Mesent. et ejus tumores intestina prementes illos reddere pigriore nec contra lapsione obstructi unde ostendere videm Celiacum quod non raro sequitur occlusionem lactearum! Signa igitur si radices egit erunt 1 fluxus Coliacus 2 voracitas chylo enim maxima parte defraudatur corpus. 3 urina pauca ob eandem causam 4 dolor ad rad: Mes!! potius post pastum 5 respiratio difficilis et dolor maxime

post pastum.

4. Si Gl.ae tophaceae obsessiunt sunt, ablatis est morbus [illegible] en: ob externas tollere absq; inci-sione possum. Si obstr: sit incipiens a' [illegible] aliquâ molliori fiat Medta sint et [illegible]: [illegible]: emoll: deterg: diur: sudorif. fiant [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: quorum vis extrema [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal: [illegible]: vol: et fixis interne. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] assumpti-onis. [illegible] [illegible] opt: et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rhab: senn: et [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] ex ♂ et ☿ [illegible] [illegible] sit e decoct: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] Berowina et [illegible].

4.b. Mesentii inflammaone a causa interna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: Wharton: describit Mes: [illegible] [illegible] et ulceratum [illegible] pendens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] o inflammatione successit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mes: [illegible]. senn: cujusdam abdomi turgidi gangraenati e cujus cad- [illegible] pus exiit e radice Mes: Wharton. [illegible] notabit Mes: [illegible] [illegible] tumoris [illegible] [illegible] media [illegible] ec [illegible] utriusq; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vera deprehendi. [illegible] [illegible]: pus [illegible] in Mes: [illegible] dysenter lethalis [illegible]. alii ex Mesent: ulcerato [illegible] [illegible] ut Barthol: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inflam-matione notabit [illegible] [illegible] Mes: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] statim [illegible] esse in Mes: clamant [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] ulceratis [illegible] [illegible] observabi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in pectore. [illegible] [illegible]

minis unum Cura e eadē si quocunq ulcerato
5. §. Pus est detergendus Mell: et flo: multoq decocto Ap: Marrub: Cent: min: et Mell: in vino Albo, gutta: et Balsam: 4 decoct: Guajac ... ex Consolidatiua celeb: Ungut: ... Tereb: Sed vulnera haec cura recipi ... ad gangrenatos pervenerit. Et qui de hoc curato glorientur potuissent decipi quia ... aliis plura ... praecauere.
6. §. Mesenterii Vulnera vasa si declinent quae satis longe a scrobiculo dispersa sunt facile sanantur.

De Intestinorum Tumoribus Inflammatione Ulcere Abscessu Deq Fistula uni albiq Adstrictione

1. §. Fern: dicit Tumores aliquando intestina ... tantum ita obsidere ut totum ductum occlusant. tales o ... at asperitates et qui tubercula interne ... a vermibus ... tumore ... in dysi: Ridiculus fuit medicus Amstel: qui embryonē in intest: se vidisse affirmabat ... Fallop: intestinum ... Absurdum e dicere tumores mas:[ii] posse intestinorum iter occludere ... ab infante in utero ... majore ... fit ... a tumoribus quos ... majores in bestiis

ulis aut tubis [illegible] nrgm factus fuit. Not: qd
saepe in meipso et aliis expertus sum post ingesta
Cydon: Mespil: &c: multum semper alvus laxus cum
nec nisi post biduum aut triduum vim eorum adstrin-
ctivam sentire. [illegible] quod ea primo ingesta constring-
endo primo intestinorum reliquorum vim peristalticam
excitant ut inferiora laxantur at tandem cum
vis eorum tota intestinorum fistula percipit cum alvus
quo constringit et duram reddit alvum. Not: pariter
qd a multis variae indolis ac [illegible] corrumpentibus
cibis alvus cietur nam effervescendo in intestinis
ea et [illegible] ad hunc crudo ac chylo permisto excer-
nendo excitant quorum [illegible] tales massae chylo
sic permixtae [illegible] aptae sunt ad venas lacteas
2. intrandas. Intestina aliquando sic saepe ex scir-
rhis [illegible] ac corrugantur ut nullo earundem
[illegible] sit locus unde aliquando [illegible] vomitus [illegible]
[illegible] permut. Tale vidi in artifice qui [illegible]
[illegible] alvus [illegible] deposuerat. Item a: faeces indurae
fit a [illegible] aestuoso exercitio multo crassis cibis
sine sufficiente quantitate potus sudare. Remedia
sunt Emoll: Lax: Lubric: Fotus fiant Alimentum
Emoll. Oleosi. Enem: ex Emoll: Lax: multo ol:
ex [illegible]. [illegible] Leni atque decoct: Laxans
[illegible] [illegible] Decoct: [illegible] aut [illegible].
Enem: et Ol: [illegible] curati [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] gravabatur [illegible] dolebat qui multum
faeces excrevit et liquore [illegible] [illegible] qui
liquor non alius erat quam injectum Ol: [illegible]
[illegible] et Extr: Cathol: Colocynth: [illegible] fortiores
[illegible] [illegible] valent. Not: In infantibus in
utero [illegible] ante [illegible] mensibus Intest: crassa ab ano
usque ad Coli valv: meconio repleri, ab [illegible]

u^d partz reliqua usq, ad pylor.

38. Intestina obstruuntur aliq^do a Situati tiscrdo intra corp fistula q crescente et q^do q, in peratione bastarda dut syphsea. Legato Cas: 3^tio tali laborant unde dolor et tumor a dex tra Epyrochi p imp santi in fissiror quod a feliuro p deinire putabant medici post sexan, nip arrori clystare injecto calida fistula, pituitosa p tam intestini reservanto rejecit. ut Hippocr accidit. Signa hec st, rebellous dolor z Diata pituitosa crassa p cedens 3 putulst et, cribis q^d calida juxta utia et solia sexa jub. ut. Indic: Mat pituitosa Incid: Atten: Expurg: Salibs fixis Bolo Terebin: q syr Rosi: et Sal: Decocto Gram: q Mann: Jalap: Extract: Agar: Color: St: Rob: Sambuc: Ebul: et Rhabarb: Catharr. Post hec multa rore sub cineres coctu Allio 3 Theriac: 3 Dent: Enem: e Scyll: et syr: Emar: Juniq: abdom: Ung: Artan: 3 de Micob: & hoc enematis adjicient. Ipse intern[?] pituita instar album: obvers in intest^is satis magna q^titate, non nego in eis posse generare lapillos sed qui z albz excrement pt q^do q pass a jecore et vesicula fellis p ductbs biliariz dedu ci. Forn: narrat de puella quae ad omnem fere Diarrhoea larga copia Cydoniatis usa in testinz avea habebat adeo q^trictbs a Cydoniatis ut ad hoerente et obturante interiore ductz ut mali mata mora aeris facta in testinz paulo supra locz obstructz erosserit unde fieres in cavitate abdom: prorupere. Obstructioni ab astringentibz usa melius e Ol: Olib: n ...

cu: ō satis incedunt

4. §. Inflammatione ungu[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] interna. a Venen: et Dysent. excita. Inflam: a vulnere certeris [illegible]: ab assumptis venenat. [illegible] limat: Canthar: Percussione, etc. ulcerosa. [illegible] fit [illegible] ard: dolor pungens [illegible] et [illegible] magna libido vomitus ardor et tensio abdom: [illegible] ad tactum maxime dolet, Enemata atrocem dolorem inferunt. fere oēs pereunt. Cura quo aliarum Inflam: n: V. S. [illegible] vivibus [illegible] et Refriger: &c.

5. §. Quoad Abscessus intest: Cum [illegible] [illegible] inflammationi succedere] [illegible] in [illegible] quod putabatur Colica p multum tempus maximo dolore abdomi vexabatur [illegible] [illegible] et alta regerebat] Vomeram in [illegible] Ilei Coli et Coeci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] meare[illegible] unde gangraena [illegible] inducta fuerat. In Crassis intest: Abscessus Fistulosi [illegible] fit et Fistula [illegible] Coeca ē intestinum rectum [illegible] [illegible] et nates [illegible] [illegible] penetrans. eadem [illegible] signa et fere Cura quo [illegible]. [illegible] Penetrans rectum [illegible] Vesicam et nates ita ut [illegible] p vias urinae exeant et urina p [illegible] dicam at [illegible] p nates immissi penetrant in [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Injectiones e: ex Ung: Aegypt solute Ung: [illegible]: Myrrh: Decoct. Lapath: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] injic: mane et vespere [illegible] [illegible] Ung: [illegible], at [illegible] callosum ē manu chirurgica tollendum. [illegible] modo curavi [illegible] [illegible]. Not: [illegible] [illegible] naturaliter [illegible] [illegible] in excretione e [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

:atis officio suo & amplius funguntur aut ab ... ac apertas ... illa facultatis ... quæ totius apud ...

§6. Alii adstrictio ... bilis aut lympha ... aut intestinorum insensibilitate a) coalitione ab exulceratione ... aut ... aliq. occasione . in ... multe ... oleos. ... paucis ... Ligustri: ... Alsinum: ... Cassia aut cassia e lignis manducata ante prandium. ... ambulando ... pavimentum lapideum ...

§7. ... vulnera abdomin. & intestin. ... vulneris intest. ... in abd. cadentes gangrenam ... ante 15 annos in ... vulnerat. & ego post 7 annos in inguine ... unde ... fistula ... è vulnere ...

De Dolore Colico.

§.1. ... Colon ... ligamenta ... quæ alia intest. ... nomen ... à κολάζω punio. ... dolor ... semper ... a flatu ... modo ...

'o sa[illegible]

ꝰ zabrat. qd vidi inter duas peritonaei duaicam ffecium, aut ab intestinis coalitis, aut ab astring. aut ab ex ... maa vomitus impacta ... Cibo ... demultis ... contra ... intestina ... cum ... comitat vomitus.

§. 2. Alius ... flatulenta ... Castan. ... talia videntur ... compare, ac flatus emittere. ... dolor ... moles intestina distendens, murmura, intestina ... ita ut qui ... comprimi ...

§. 3. Indicao ... illam flatulentam ... flatus ... a Calidis arom. alternant. ... sint ... Diaol. ... Bened. ... Hier. pier. ... Diacolocynt. qui ... est aq. Bened. ... in Clyster. ... Pro ... potion. ... Elect. de ... Citr. Ros. ... Diacarth. ... purgat ... flatuosam arom. ... Hyssop. aq. ... Sal. ... ol. ... mixt. ... praestat ... loco ... Sylv. commendat ... extern. ... Martial. ... compos. ... ol. Chamomael. ... alb. ... idem ... calida ... ol. Anyse. ... Castor. ... Aurant. ... Caryoph. ... Anis. ... alia aromat.

§. 4. Alius ... a maa ... intestina ... e haec ... acida ... lympha ... contrahentis, ac in intestin. ... qui ... in ... contractiones ... quae dictas ... Signolitis ... praecedente ... multis

multis aut fructibus horariis, si crapulae dediti aut lacti-
-ciniis. 2. a dolore penetrante. 3. ructibus et salitibus
acidis. 4. acidis augetur. Item media ... Arom. item
Zor. Mitr. Diascr. Opiat. Salom: cum vino aut V aut
Lancto, aut in bolos sic conjunt al. Castor. Citr. Cinam.
... Safr. Guaj. cum aron. domitis coniunct ... mann. cum ol.
O ri. Diagryd. ... Diasp. via quae supra [illegible].
... contra lympham alicam. (2) Salsa a lympha Panc-
-reatis sed aliis salsis ex vitiata dignoscitur 1. ... sale
-sioni [illegible]. 2. Diaeta praecedente 3. ructibus nidorosis
cum [illegible]. 4. quod acidis juvet. Cura acidis agitur
similis. et sorbitionibus amplis quae ... obtundunt et
diluunt. (3) Biliosa haec dignoscitur ab aetate, regione,
acre, ... ructibus nidorosis, ... amaro, ... bilio-
-sis et saturatis. hic ... varia mixtura in intesti-
-nis ... cum Lympha Pancreatis ... et ...
... varia natura vitellina, ... aerugi-
-nosa, glastea. Utrumque se habet diluendo et ... temperan-
-do [illegible], ... aq. Mineral. et [illegible]:
(4) ab aliis et Medis ... quae murum ...
...acunt ac sic ... vellicare ea consilio ...
-dunt, talia et ... auferri et avelli, ... talis
dulcificat. Diagryd. ex. Curat Arom. ... vol. ...
...antibus quae vim vellicantium retundere valent, oleosa
...idem lacticinia, Zor. Mitr. ... Zor.
...um aq. Antascorbut. Antepilept. Antiparalyt.
Antihydropicit. quae in omni Colica conveniunt.
Not. ... illos ... plerumque intestinorum ...
...ris infixos ... ; a tali ... velamentum
Bombycinum intestinorum ... radentes et in
... insinuarint ac accedente ... horribilis
illa Colica ... frequentissima, a multis
... vino

tr. Vino qd vitant omatuno multo ♃° abundante, ita ipso saepe in cadaveribus deprehendi.

Obs. Semel concretionem pituitosam in exteriori intestinorum qd videbat fieri a lacteis gegnitam ... quae ... aut ... erant ut Hydropem ...

Fern. observat continuam et diuturnam et ...anam saepius in ... dolorem ... terminati saepius Pictones quandoque adeo ... ut quidam sibi manus confriverant ... ex ... cadaveribus collegit ... bilem ... impulsam a visceribus in membranas ... et intestinorum ; debuisset ... ... una in ... ... eam quotidie ... jamdudum ... qua suppressa, ... dolor ... corpus ... ... quotidie ... 15 ... tractis febre ...ana ... nullo ... invento de membranis ita affectis ... in Lib. 4.ta de febr. cap. ... dignoscit. 1. dolore ... 2. ... et saepius 4. ... 3. ... vino ... ♃ ... illud vinum Pictonum difficultor solvit ... ... dolor ... inde ... magna dol... (quas vocant Pictones) ... ex Liquirit. succ. Limon. ... ag. Mineral. ... maxime ... ... aut

sinatis

tonatis Enemat. Effiant Hydrag. Fotq Emoll. et Lax: umbilico applicat. (5.) a Vermibq Ffodiantibq intestina (6.) ab intestinis inflammatis (7.) a Calofrontibq qi more Ffil post longam inediam (8.) ab ulcere Externo & interno (9.) a Ffceribq [illegible] fermentatis distendentibq (10.) ab austeris [illegible] Cydoniat. obturantibq. (11) ab intesti: -nis strangulatis in Hernis dictis. (12) Intestin. in inguen prolapsis quod Bubonocele dicitur, 13) & in Scrotum Enterocele. Sed de his actum aut agendum.

De Ileo Morbo.

1. Nomen habet ab εἰλέω volvo, é motus inver: -sus intestinorum quo ab obstructione aliqua impediente ffaecum transitum, illa sursum ffe- -runtur et per os rejiciuntur. Cum Hospitalia compen- -dium sit ® suppositoria per os rejecta [illegible], po- -[illegible] abs. [illegible] obstructione [illegible] -[illegible] [illegible] abrq [illegible] [illegible] obstructione acta -maturq quod valde intestina illa irritare ut motum illum peristalticum pervertant.

2. Hujus Causae agnoscd. (1) inflam. ventris in: -testinorum. sive ab [illegible] umbilicali [illegible] aut inguin: -is a [illegible] abusu, hujus indicia sunt. 1. ffebris acuta. 2. intestin. affecti motus insigniter aucta. 3. [illegible] acutus. 4 alvus fixa et dura, ut [illegible] eam [illegible] tantum 5. Vomitus maxe contorsus.

3. [illegible] tumor abdominis sit sublividus et rotundus [illegible] [illegible] signum, Livor [illegible] indicat intestinum Gan- -graenatum, at si purpureus et obliquus sit indicat

locum

-sorum adjut de fæces egerendo. Commoda ee
pote V. S. Fotus Cataplas: Laxant. Emoll. Refrig.
sed si ab hernia intestina detrudenda et in suo
loco conservanda (ē @ incisio abdominis fa-
-cienda) ut laxent. Aperiendus Peritonaei sal.
inutilo aperte servavo et ablaso qua pte intestina
respirit, tuniois quoq. Sectionis spatia utenda
ē remi... intrudenda inter intestinum et an-
-nulum illud cingentem. hic statis fæces &c.
emoll. totiby digitisq. leniter intrudenum in-
-testinum. (2) fæces induratæ ut in artifice-
illo refert pag. 338. hic solummodo leniat. emoll.
laxant. pinguia et oleosa pugnandu (3) intesti-
-norum coalitus ut post modlam longam, nec sit
nisi emoll. oleosis pugnandu quæ pte membra-
-nas exsiccatas emollire valent. (4) Intesti-
-norum exulceratio cujus 2º vidi data unu in
puero 12 annorum, alteru in matre, convellebant,
loquebant, tremebant, stercora vomebant, p globu-
-los abdomen elevabat, aperto abdomine puero
internu stratum exulceratum erat et callosum
qua vero musculo sharo adjacebat totu puru-
-lentum et album, in cæteris ptibq. nigru musc-
-ulo @ radso; ut mulier pariter.
Not. puero 20 menses sec laborasse ut matrem
p duos annos, ē ii sis alvus in totu astricta erat,
sal. emarcebant, deglut. debili alti. qd capere ō
noterant, ultimis ī vita dieb. solum spiranda-
-rectq. ru vino Hippocrat. aut vitell. Ov. sumo-
-bant qs vitam ... trauerunt, liquida excernebant,
aliquantisper

aliquantisper ad crassa prominentia ad partem affectam stagnabant ac urgebant, hinc dolores convulsi. Vomitus, mox juvabant (at adjuvabant) Bals. Aegypt. Peruv. Olei anisat. et Terebinth. et c. Tinct. Omnia solida nocebant (?) complicatio ut cum portio superior devolvitur in inferiorem et inferior subit superiorem, in hoc casu Zwinger: Zwingerus solent globulum plumbeum aut argentum vivum deglutire.

De Affectione Coeliaca et Lienteria.

1. D. Affectio coeliaca est affluxus alvi chylosus. Lienteria similiter alvum in chylum minime convertit.

2. D. Coeliacae causa est venarum lactearum obstructio vel tumores mesenterij ejusve glandularum aut Pancreatis sive a muco, pituita, aliave materia crassiore infarcto meatus chyliferos, sive humoribus ab earum curatione antedicta cujus curatio dependet. Si a muco est, materia obstruens incid. atten. Expurg. convenit Oleum Volat. ac inde fixi Abs. Absynth. Marrub. Agrim. purgant. et decoct. ex radice fugatis olivis et oleis mucilaginosis acetur: sirup. et similibus. Abrasio velamin. tunicae intestinorum quod qui spongia imbibit ac detinet chylus donec motu peristaltico et abd. exprimatur et filtretur in lacteas. Hic cura contraria purgantia detersiva et omnia acria valde nocent, velamentum mucosum restaurand. oleosis pinguibus mucilag. ex aiti. Cydon. Psyll. Gum. tragacant. ex sus pinguibus, panatella, Ptisana, tabell. opiata vel condita

348

condita fiant; cinnam. c. vitell. ovor.

5. S. Cardialgia stil (1) a bolo vel nimis ...

(qd saepe evenit in pluribus aegris q medicis purgantibus ... vel: ut st.) in ... ut alta statim ac ingesta ab irritato ... ac naucis nauragine ... in intestina ... una sola cura in ... olsor. ut ... dictum ... Roborant. ... aq. ... c. a. ... cort. ... aurant. (2) ... alta ... subigit ... valens ... aut ... recti, ... vace sunt ... acidum ... et ... a ... nimio in ... abundans, unde ... in ... destillando a vasis aut capite ... aqua. hic cura ... contra ... aromat. roborand. ... debilis ... ; ... acidum ... sunt, ... descripta ubi de ...

Nota. ... ibi ... a com... ... fr. g ... c. ... et. ... ... c ... muco ... fratol in statu naali. ...

De Diarrhaea.

1. S. c fermentatis humoris ... multa dejectio citra ... aut ... multa fr. c copia ... frequentia aliq. vehementi rum dolore c ... in Dysent. terminat.

Quoad

2. §. Quoad hujus affectus Caũ speculanda est το Materiale ut: causa Antecedens et e Alimentos et Medicamentosy et το Formale sive Continens et Conjuncta. Aliment: torre Recens et vetus. Recens ubi varii et multi ut Fructus horarii; olera lactucina caro suilla et maxime [illegible] ventris: cui nimis omnis [illegible] facile subigere ... hinc [illegible] et inde necessario vomitus et diarrhoea. Victus [illegible] in [illegible]: hydropicis et quis in vomitu et [illegible] et [illegible] in Catarr; [illegible] et bilis in Cholera. ... omnia [illegible] vetus quae diutius in ore remanserant [illegible] per [illegible] expurgantes diarrhoeam faciunt. Medicamentosy sunt pulv: potion: Tabell: Pill: et [illegible] Cathart: et Emet: haec enim omnia sunt causa antecedens quae inducit το Formale sive causam Immediatam et Conjunctam quae est Irritatio aliquid ventris sed maxime intestin: corrugans fibrillas ad se contrahendas et se ad con[illegible] [illegible] stimulans. [illegible] enim omnia [illegible] quo [illegible] interior fauces abradunt [illegible] quo assumpto humores acredine salsedine [illegible] [illegible] et sic ad expellendos stimulant.

3. §. Progn: si diuturna et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ... duos dies a Catarrho [illegible] ... [illegible] salubris [illegible] ... [illegible] quae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

4. §. Indic: Diarrhoea Spontanea Critica [illegible] [illegible] Symptomatica nec vero [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omittenda sunt lenien[illegible] [illegible] et paulatim [illegible] adstringentibus utendum [illegible] [illegible] qualis sit fluxus quantus quamdiu

dum abesit ex qtq aegro cessat hic quidem iis
qts (1) Respectu Cai maxime si nimia est
excludenda a vomitu aut per alvum at sic diarr.
rhoea Diaeticae solvit. Cum Diarrhaea est
superficialis et levis Consulta et prosunt
medic. exhibito et Jurisconsulta ut tabachiro
mixtis assumpti aut sine frigida ambulando pers.
post mediam exclusa aromatica conatur quo
poros aperiunt et vias laxeas putrefaciunt.
(2) Si hic fluxus sit a sero Hydropicorum vel a
Luctis suppressis vel a sero nimio Lactantium
salubriter evacuatur praecipue si petulca a lat.
ocolo si fluor Uteri si tubes ab urina intolerabi
ber commista fluant adjuvandus est. Detergendus
dum sit reliquus humores haerentes in intestina
medis paulo detergens et astringens ut hordeo
integro Furfur Agrim: passul: Ms: Coriandr:
Fic: jujub: e quibus fiant Lucem: pot. Ptis:
Juscul: &c: vel serum lactis in Latte vel Syr. Ros:
sol: Pom: ℥j. Si vero Diarrhoea in quanto
solus sit et in Quali peccet, si serosus sit Ole,
osis vel aqueis est Retundendus et Ferreis
imbibendus. Si Salsus Ipsi acidis et aqueis
is temperandus et demum partes Oleosis
muniendae ab ejus aculeis. Si humores si non
fluunt per roborandi sit hydrag. et phlegmag. ut
Elect: de Succ: Ros: de Cibr: Diacarth: et
alia Diagrydiat. ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

5. §. Diarrhoea a pubertate plerumque ter tibio
sit Catarrhosis et infantibus familiaris. Item
a Scorbutica post [illegible] sic: salubra per mittunt

ad ventric. et intestina de iob bare sibiq; vulgo in Dysent: terminatg q̃ illevr: et si dulcis- coniunctu hic fieri ardi ut solbi corrosibus sibi in intest: In hac a ♀ nil gostantius Lacte ore- sumpto.

6. §. Est et Diarrhea Oleosa pinguis Colli- quatiua dicta quae in febb: colliquantibus ac- dentibus contingit quae demonstrant pingue de- fectibus immutatis et cetis tabes. Cura consistit in stiptyc alibus Emuls: et Refrig:

7. §. Solia contingit Infantibus a gingivis male affectis propter nervos patiente q; dentes e- mittunt. haec sistenda ē ne eos in convulsion: ad Epilepsia perpetat. sed si infans robustus sit et morbus ē diu duravit aliquid mite lenient exhiberi potest ut syr: viol: si aliquomodo purgare velis ex syr: Ros: pall: recent. ind fit multo fortius purgat, et qd adhuc fortius syr: Cichor: cū Rheo. Gingivis apponi: butyr: re- iulsi cū melle et olibis. et sume salia vol: et dissolve in melle et vino et hic innunge gingiv: ferè assis est hereditaria propter certam dis- positionē viscerum et intestinorum quae parentes coierunt unde facile in albi fluxu fuerunt. sed praeberi potē modo abstineant a malacis, etā quo usi fuerant parentes unde vir inimi- vant in lumi affectu saltē fine aliquā Caē mani- festā et externa.

8. §. Iubet Mad^ta fomentia accirimi ficē hindi: et pro affectu corroborantia numero Lactici, a oio pinguis Oleos: syr: Cap: 2 vini de L: vol. in Bryll. Iubet vehem: mitissima syr: de Papab: rubr: proxime de pap: albo fortiss: de

ligno et ō ultra ℥ij exhib: Laud: ad gr. iij.
Robor: st. Vitriol: Diascord: quo licet Diarrh:
serosa et acida semp fere tollant q.a gaudent
aromatib et sic multo sale volat: but in
fauis multis ō soly diarrhœa sicut sic vo-
mitus q.a Philarmonopoi loco Chalcitidis col-
colthar et accipiunt in hor. compositionib. qd
colcothar nisi diuturna fermentatione acri-
tiem suas amiserit semp vomitus movet, Et
plurea Cardiaca que fibras ventri. prima longi-
tudinas corroborando vomitus adjuvant. sicut et
astringentia habeam aliquam diarrhœa curare
posse ut autem observatur. Ex-
terne abdomen ad reg. umbilici inung. Ol:
Menth: Absynth: Ji: Lucum: e lande de terr.
e suco lactis et Fruct. Agrim: add: Mal:
Ros: colluty Elect: Diarrhod: et Diaquerm:
solut. Exhib: insculo e carn: Vitul: ʒo
syr: Ros: sympth: granat: acid: dem salia
vol: quæ maxime prosunt. Not: Fructus
horarios posse generare in diarrhœa bil,
osa licet in aliis pessimi. Not: Dum
Lympha seros ab arteriis in glas cutis aut ve-
nos capillis aut e nervis ut lympha filtra-
ta per gl.as recipit in vasis lymphat: quæ eā
deferunt a circum ferentia ad cor: idq, vel e cæ aru
cellulis et alios docet experia et structura valvu-
larum vasorum Lymph: Not: Quod per vasa ex-
pressa exigunt per vacuum vulgo, est sup abundi
antia humores in vasis ita turgentibus ut fere
in vario irrepunt et vocat alias Plethora ad vi-
res

De Dysenteria

1. §. Est [Dejectio Mucosa Saniosa Cruenta Purulenta Frequens Torminalis intestinorum ulceratorum] a Muco sc: abraso a membranis ulceratis Saniem fundentibus et osculis venarum et art: eroso lacteo bombycino exesis (unde Sang: raro pro grumos, saepius vero dilutus ac Sanie mixtus) a materia Stimulante, quae post unius partis excretionem nova accedente et denique a corrosione materiae acris. In fluxu hepat: nullum tormen, et nec nisi sanguis dilutior. In Haemorrhoid: sang: floridior nec nisi per vices effluit deque sine pure aut tormine. Vera igitur dysenteriae ἀπαρξις in Corrosione quaerenda quales producere possunt

2. §. 1.mo Pituita quae si acris albuginea vel viscosa glutinosa adhaeret parti alicui intestinorum et illa fodicat humor inde effusus alias partes inficit et pro varietate loci si sit in Jejuno sicco vel crassis Dysenteria fiunt inferiore vel superiore Et si particula in uno loco maneat intestinum perforat et in cavum abdom: effundit omnis unius exitus perfert apud spectatores de quod. Oritur haec maxime a Occ... corbus ... in debilioribus ut pueris vel senibus Lunaticis ... Dignosc: ab excretis pituitosis et acore ingratis nauseosis effundentibus, serosioribus et in vase spumam fermentescentibus. Ifor ... valde torminalis et adeo pungens ut aegros saepe ad rabiem adi-

rat. Ad Curationem vel certe obtundationem
nis. Per ore et pedore fumandum & decoctum
cum [illegible]: & cum [illegible]: ol: Flor: Hyper: et Sap
si Barb: & cum [illegible]: Semi Psyll: Sem:
Psyll: Cydon: imo lacti [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]: & Barbar: @ [illegible] Tereb: [illegible]
aliquo. Si crassa [illegible] [illegible] sequen,
[illegible] Lacte cum [illegible]: Furfur: et Ros: quod
decoctum [illegible] sit subinde addendo Ol: Hyper: cum
Tereb: & Tereb: dilut: [illegible]: ol: et Cer:
liquefact: cum pauco Ol: Hyper: ad [illegible] do,
loris [illegible] Cap: papav: albi N° v. in [illegible] ℥x. &
xii. & [illegible] Ol: hyper: et Tereb: [illegible]. Ore
frequenter assumantur [illegible]: ol: & cum Bals:
℞ Terebinthinat: cum Bol: arm: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: opt. [illegible] & [illegible]
Cydon: [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] Cera nova
[illegible] [illegible] ei [illegible] sit quae Cera alba [illegible],
one amittit) [illegible] dicta [illegible] [illegible]
ut quae valid[illegible] [illegible] liquid[illegible] in,
star [illegible]. opt: [illegible]: [illegible] dicta
[illegible] sit et [illegible] [illegible]: Si in [illegible],
vibus magna sit danda [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] cum Cort: [illegible] Croc:
et Santal: Citrin: [illegible] ad ℥iv & v. &
Extract: [illegible] ad gr. xv. ad ʒß commodissim
si alterutri [illegible] [illegible] Balsami,
is [illegible] et [illegible] ut Bals: Pe,
rub: N. B. [illegible] administranda nisi febris
[illegible] & [illegible] fuerat [illegible] [illegible] ple,
[illegible] sicut [illegible] [illegible] sit ut [illegible]

basa ō Hy. renovā erumpent.

3. §. 2do sero vidz magistr. ij. alijs unde sæpe in castris Dysenteria: l. di militibs fructibus immaturos aqua comedentibs frumentis et aqu. impur. & cereb. vac. superbibentibs unde sæpe Dysent.^ae pestilentiales orbas pute ctō ab aliis. sic narrat Zuinger: simpler: Frā: 3. sth: 2. 7 sitibundi pagenes multos cum adsitt ac post aqua biberent . 1sen: cor. reptos. Hildanq duos narrat dysent. ab esu-rientiorj quos acety base stanneo sectab fuit a Caruffa sc: unde secto. Hæc iisdē signis dignosc. ijs qbs 1ma et eadem est Cura hic referenda Dys:^a orta ab ebrietate li-xibio et aliis ab aquis, ac[...] his apotis ob-orta.

4. §. 3^tio Bilis acris et glutinosa iduar. Dys:^a ab hac aūt dignosc: excretis frumentis biliosis flavescentibs instar citri a-stuanti et cum doloris [...] excuvrit in transitu. Hæc oreo styrosis declinet et Rāund: ut sty: antriolat Martial: Alumenos: Spadan: qui bilē infringunt ac qbs solis iuvant sæpe sqi Oleosis et Ol. Amygd. dulc. 7 sty: Ros: et Plantag: un-de mulierāt ? secreto bant ol: olib: cribel. sbi. 7 jacob. larget sup bib: sty: Ros: et Plantag. qd quid d vem: ē opt:

5. §. 4to Bilis serv et pituita aūa for-mienta. Cura his hīc morbis ad apbanda.

6. §. 5.to Pus ab alio affectu origine ha-bens ut a Bavolis interna vnptis quod in bias urinarias incideit stranguria

efficit. ac hinc variolis laborantes saepe Dysen-
terici fiunt) e rupto ulcere ut in Phthy-
sicis ac Empyicis hujus e velj in cap: de Empy
ste curanda e dulcor: sanican: balsam:
opt: Tereb: in bolo & Balsam: 4 Tereb: &
Bals: Aegypt: ol: hyperic: di: Alb: & sola &
in pauco vino. dein vulneraria ut Bol. Arm:
T. S. Lap: Haemat: deinde si gravis sit Dys:
usurpanda sit Corroborantia ut laud: & Rx ter:
Corti & 4 flor: Hyperici: Hyper: an: M.j.
incoqs jusculo vitul: & Galin: cum Liquorit: ac
gratissimum e et coloris jucundi ac mutat saepe
Terebint ac Balsam: cum e multi commdt. Est ali-
ud in Dysenteri: quod multis profuit sic: Frumenti
granorum Acres sumo ego Baccis sambuc: ma-
turas, septies collectas harum succum misceo cum
farina siccissima pastas furno excoctas rursus
in furno redigo ut cum succus effundo ac sic bis
aut ter repeto. hoc ad ℈j & ℈ij egregium e
& sumatur Rob: e sapa sambuc: ad ℥j. dein
purgandum ergo ut reiterandi boli ex bal-
samicis ut T. S. Bol. Arm: et Bezoar: quod ma-
gis astringit. et iterentur alte ex omasis. si
adsunt Mespila & Cydonia cum cera condissima
§. 6to Vermes nostro sodicantes fame-
lici. sic vidi quendam podice saepe apto et
qui ubi: comprimebat circoctata & minimis
in ovis cad: vespi lumbrici alii hunc
inde in globulos involuti et alii solitarii ac
tota intest: interior tunica aspera rubra
bunda quasi inflammata a tot vulneribus.

Hoc agnoscitur signis lumbricorum et curabitur maxime lacte ore et podice assumpto. In ceteris his speciebus notandum quod affectis intestinis gracilibus ore assumenda propter medicamenta crassis per Enemata magis.

§. 5. Aut de adipe excreto variant vidi, sed in intestinis nullis. Sanguis si a tenuibus venit gravius morbus est si a crassis floridior. quidam feces sine sanguine excernunt ut et sanguis sine fecibus. Aliquando malum quietior erit ad ac Dolor Ventris sublatus qui taetrior erit atrocior non tamen semper eadem est humorum factura Intendus est Dolor quiescit fatalis est si Gangraena oriatur et si nauseabundus sit aeger aut linquatur ut convulsio oriatur extrema frigeant ac lividescant. Si carunculae crassae excernantur indicat acrimoniam vehementem esse: si excreta glutinosa foetida acida spumosa viridia sunt valde feroces humores et Dys: valde dubia est. Vidi durantem per 6 aut 12 menses sed Chronica est.

§ 6. Alia oritur a causis externis ut a medicamentis malis aut usurpatis ut per corros: nimii usu Sterculariis, pauci dulcis varii Diagrydialis, Catapulia etc. Hic Opt: Aromaticum Vin: Hipp: Aq: Cinam: Theriacal: Imperial Diasc: Ther: Ol: Cinam: Anis: Iuniper: Ovum: restaurant et inhibent vehementiam purgationum. alii aliis gran: Sterc: Asin: et Porcin: dant sed hoc fiat ratione adstringente ut Creta Corall: etc. Not: Dysenteria vero gravidis. S... ... nisi post partum sedatis

fluentibus. Not: nulla ē convulsio in Dysent. quia ō irritantur nervi in musculos tendentes.

De Tenesmo

1. § Tenesmi sedes solum interest: Rectum et propria [illegible] quod valde extenditur unde morbus habet nomen a τείνω. Quia vero carnosus sunt ō hinc ulcera profundior quam in Dysent. et pus albidius ac magis corbus ut sanguis parcio nec tormina tanta.

2. § Oritur ō frater ab humore acri qui [illegible] hacque descendat veteri [illegible]. t. si acrior dysent: parit. Sed Ve a calculo habet qui si magnus irritat vesicam quod una [illegible] in [illegible] sic trahit unde praeter desidendi libido et sed pa totus rectus procidit, praecique in infantibus, b. ab haemorrhoidum fluxu, b. quod vulgatus ab [illegible] videbus quod est vermicul. tenuiores in podice [illegible] qui prodeunt cum b. citra feces ut saepe [illegible] surgunt per natus qua anus semper apta

3. § Progn: si diutius duret in gravidis abortum facit quia uterus vero condolet. is in fistulam ani ab pravis acrum: tendit quo saepe uterus [illegible] fomi et vesica in [illegible] bus excedit unde feces per unu non excernuntur et urina. quod discerni poterit filtrando urinam

p. chartā allifat unde cognoscetur odore an
cadaveros (?) foetor sit et scalpello patefacit dol=
lores eundo intus unguendo. interdum ex illud
barbaros in pedes et nates cuniculos agit ac ul=
cuscula facit quasi curatu si dispuncta
sint plagæ inflicta coïcare faciunt ubi fere
clior fit Cura. Vidi in binis et in brevis sa=
natum difficile e quide fit si humores bene
corriguntur et fistulo oīa a calloso detergantur
aut o impote.

4. §. Humor ex: leniendo tergendo et pars
Roborandæ. comod[iss]: Decoct: bulg: ex flor:
intag: Ros: Rubr: Agrim: Absynth: marrub:
Santal: Citr: Si sordid[u]s sit ulcus fiat fom=
tus ex Cent: min: Absynth: Marrub: flo:
Mell: incoquantur aqua & vino rubro
austero & Alicantino cuius ore assumpt[u]s
nitro e in Lavant.º Celiaca affect. Ey seuba
sii vim Balsamica] si fortis adhuc e purgat
antea. nil p[rae]stantius decocto hini auster:
cum Albeo Colos: Agrim: flo: cum Millo mel=
lis. hoc putredini resistit acrimoniam re=
fundit ulcus detergit dolore abigit et p[ar]te
roborat. dolore quidem infert quod fuerit ex
cuspis binis solus] sed ad compescendum dolore
simul et detergendum opt: e Tereb: quo os mo=
do exhibita ~~...~~ e cum vitell: ovi: & Ol:
Hyper: & Balsam: [et] Tereb: Deniq[ue]
binis e Rad: Arist: rot: in taleolas secta
et Tereb: nulli secunda e. Ad San: et De=
mulcendum Decoct: sem: Psyll: Cydon: cum
f. Tragac: et Arab: Dum nec minus Laxit

addunt grana sumach: iuter hec mel melin Rad: Symphyt: quae leuiter astringit et consolidat. Post detersionem ad Consolidand: Ungt: Rad: Symph: decoct: in vino et Ol: Hyper: et eius Flor: in flor: Symph: et Verbasc: Ad reliquias discutiendas sit suffitus e Tereb: Mastichinum: Sit ut Tereb: mollis est dat coqui ius bar comp: et sic pulverizari alii miscent in carbonibus Tilie fumum eius excipientes. Ut sic ut ex his suppositor: qd tuo ita affligebant statim deponant sed terandi aliquoties ut in liquescit immediate tangit partes. Clysteres frequenter sed parva quantitate ad ℥ij injiciendi e Symph: mouelo lenai.

3. § Ascarides Cura est eadem quae ab anacardiis amaris et flor: Rhabarb Agari: et Colocynt: petenda

De Lumbricis

2. §. E qua lib fiunt materia putrescente pituita potius in intestinis. Conglobati quandoque ad valvulam inter Ileon et Colon intestinorum separationem opprimunt et Causa sunt morbi Ilei. Chylosa alimenta partis absumentes marcidos et albi seqnitiem inducunt. Hospitantur maxime parte in Coli cellulis a liquido in ipso ventriculo est imo in Oesophagum sursum repunt, quandoque hemorragias inflammationes abscessus

orientos inferunt et febrem: De Ocul. Marc. Donat. l. ... In corde etiam notos per vertere summos dolores inferre imo ignea vitali suffocare valent. In cavis cordis et ... [illegible] sæpe vidi et in ... quas ... dissectioni ventriculis cordis inhærentes. Vidi Varis: in sinu ... exercitant dolores et insultus plusquam Epilepticos. Dysenteriam ... ut supra et Not: Lumbricos in crassis intestinis ... esse quam parvis ... ubi aliter. Si infanti lactanti exhibeatur ... nunquam vermiculosos inveni at puro lacte nutritos raro, ... subigere ... valeant putrescunt.

2. §. Lumbr: Varii ... Species ... tres 1. Longi et teretes longi pedes 2 aut 3 crassi in rotunditate 2 aut 3 lineas. Ex his ... et capite plano quidam ... observarunt quidem ego non. II. Lati intestinis venibus imum et ... antea memorata ... in ... intestinis ... et ... Cucurbitam ... quia sem: Cucurb: referunt. ... in ... sæpius visi. Ex ... Lumbricus ille Tænia dictus ... Senner: et ... in ... aliquot longas fistulas intestinorum ... obsidentes inveni. 3. Rotundi breves et varis ... Ascarides dicti ... intestina crassa ... ... in cadaveribus ... et ... alibi, ... in Ulceribus ... ... Quidam ... se vidisse in Vari.

olis. Multi falluntur a concretionibus petri-
osis in pulmonibus decubitis: quas vermes esse
putant. qualis qualis fuit ille de quo semel
antea qui se vermes mingere existimab-
at, quae generationes ex urina prodire desper-
ant postquam dicta a Parte Caseo Segmin:
... in magis ...
3. §. Signa Lumbr: 1 Tormina ventris praecipue
dum jejuni sunt 2 si infans sit clamor continuus.
3 hinc vigiliae propter vellicationes frequentes.
4 alvus fit modo stricta aut modo laxa 5 val-
de famelici aut voraces fiunt, Lumbricis cibum
vel absumentibus. 6 faeces argillaceae sunt 7 Tussi
sulpicina vexantur. 8. Anheli et halitus acidus -
praecipue cum jejuni. 9 frequenter titillant nares
10 ... os et fauces ... 11. ...
Febris inordinata praecipue vespori. 12 Terrores
eos corripiunt. 13 somnolenti fiunt sed somnus
valde interruptus unde. 14. cum horrore exper-
giscuntur. 15 tremuli fiunt. 16 Epileptici et
Convulsivi. 17 veternosi adeo fiunt ut pu-
tentur apoplectici. 18 Abdomen aliquando tumet
et et subito detumescit dum cum aliquando
in syncope inferunt eamque lethalem.
Febris oritur a vaporibus putridis e materia cor-
rupta intestinorum. ac inde fit pulsus mag-
nus frequens et inaequalis ac oculi pallidi
... et sanguinei ... vaporis va-
poribus illis tetris inquinatis. a quibus halitibus
... palpebrae liventes ac tumentes cernuntur
... praecipue inferior nam hic declivis laxior
... motum magis lento ac infrequentiori praeditus
est quam superior. hinc partes Malae nunc ru-
bent nunc livent. ac Febris maxime vespere

exacerbat a calore radiis solaribus ~ angustis poros cutis agitos tenentibus ut tabi illi vapores exeruant. Delirium [illegible] aliquando accedit a spiritus exagitatione, ac [illegible]: intumescit ac dolore: ab affluxu et conflictu humorum [illegible] et salini unde fauces [illegible] rejecta [illegible] omnis instar syr: limon: [illegible] et [illegible] aestate. Cum hoc sympt: urget [illegible] statim composit[illegible] succo [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] acidis [illegible] ungt [illegible] [illegible] dulc: [illegible] Corall: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accedit [illegible] singularis erosio quae a [illegible] et a [illegible] observatur.

4. §. Progn: Affec. est periculosiss: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attendenda num sit symptomatica an essentialis [illegible] intermittens an continua, et ad alios [illegible] aut [illegible] attendendum [illegible] quae maxime urgent [illegible] remedia [illegible] applicanda

5. §. Indic: sit [illegible] exterminare et [illegible] [illegible] impedire. Cui fini multum laudabile [illegible] Corallin: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semper in [illegible] [illegible]. Conveniunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amara in [illegible] et [illegible]: Opt: est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exhib. in [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible] sunt quia his [illegible] valde inimici. [illegible] fiunt in [illegible] exhiben[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] pulvis ex [illegible] Crem: Tart: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] acida ut Ol: [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible].

Pill: ☉ ex Al: Myrrh: Color: extracti ejus et Cathol: hoc lumb.ci discurgunt et sic ad excernendos faciles reddunt. Post purgantia exhib: Confect: Absynth: Rosar: Alex: et dein vetere auts jungendus p̄ ures. Add: Enem: dulcia ut ex Car: Mell: Suffal: Ubis corutt: ac amara S enim fugiunt ac facilius tendunt ad dulcedi, sed ingurgitant. Item et Oles malorum ants et paint maxime si postea e ..ibeant amara Absynth: Fothan. Tanac: Rord: Color hoc ex felle bubulo ac aceto in pulv: redacta ex libeant. It. opt: e Ung. de Fothan: hoc de Lumbricis in genere

6. §. Si quis Famelicus ac borax fit ac tuc mavcet indicij e Lumbricos cu cabos ac torminales et ut prior procedendo. Si febris Verminalis fateant ac prius fit cura ptd: ut destruendi desideriis Absordes st Ra̅ p̄ po. dite ppue st adornanda et hic duob. modis i Dulcedib st saturandi ut crepant dein am. arit ut Al: Color: Rord: &c. enecandi ac Lu. necandi nec metis e ne hic fuera petant ad alvo cito solvitz ac illo e fluente excernuntz. Et si aestis Localis st by, nq solicitandi st injectis dulcedib. et si qui Oleosa injiciuntur st Ol: Junip: Succin: Gran: Coryl: et post amara hoc Liquor Myrrhe at ait Oleyu Ol: Sarcoh: a Caryoph: &c. Si sint in ultero l. pedib. Vermi. crecant et ulces ipsos ferunt, ut. Si Febris adsit exhib: ... qui refrigerant dolore leniunt et putredini resistunt.

7. §. Praescribuntur ad Curam Lumbricorum

Sp: acidi ʒ Dulcios mixti. et: Syr: Limon:
aq: graminis et Portul: Ext: Pulvis Cornachi:
Tox: in Fuligo cum Absynth: Scord: Tanac: et Felle
bovis ℞ ung: sed bhar: umbilico applic: Admi-
nistratio fiat purg: Lotiones e Flue: Agar: Colo-
cynth: et dein Enema dulcia (infans insideat
Sella perforata ac fumum lactis calidi recipiat)
post: puls: utantur vino Absynth: Scord: Abr:
Centr: et extracto ex eis: et ex his fiant Catapl:
umbilico applic: add: Sal: Arom: Comed: aut Potio
posta sit ex aq: minor: et card: ℞ pinct: Ol:
Amygd: dulc: cum syr: Limon: et Sp: acidis quod
febricitantibus tutius exhib:

S. D. Not: Infantes nimium nasum cum vermibus
et nascentibus infestis lumbricis aut Lue Venerea
eâ ℞ in utero affecta. Not: quod mox tenero
vermem per nares excrevit: at a ventre asc-
endit inter dormiendum. Vermes in utero Gig-
nuntur per Accom. Dea uterum E et eis Insp.
S. ℞ Dulcis fum: potes ad gr: vi 8 viii in pul.
...a ponn:

De Dolore Haemorrhoidum eorumq. Fluxu Cruento

1. §. Sang: quoq. elidit venam vi pressione sp.
circum et hic est Fluxus Haemorrhoidalis.
Haemorrhoides sunt, sunt sang. fluentes aliquando
sunt tumidae aliquando sunt inflammatae. Caecae sunt
quae non fluunt saltem externe et aperte,
quae fluunt externe. Ulcera oboriuntur in tu-
berculas circumspicuas cum confundes et Externas
superficiarias apertas. ille Humidae sang:
fundentes hic siccae tumores dolentes inflam-
matae.

2. §. Causa prioris est Rasor. Haemorrhoid.
agg. bis. Causa nil aliud est quam Varices et va-
rie ... a sang. ... in-
pingente in bullas ... ...
... in et e base ... formante ubi vena-
rum sine inflammatione et putrefactione ia-
... diu imo ad annos 20, 30. ... melancholica
... ac ... in parte ... Haemorrhoides.
... ...
Causa externa ... est Equitatio multa
Exercitium ... et ... unica ...
... (unde Haemorrhoi ... ...
... calculo (quo laborantem vix ullum
ab Haemorr: liberum vidi) Scorbutus

3. § Tales ... sunt Decolores pallidi Chlorosi
... palpitationis Cor. ... ... 4, 5 ...
... ardent. ... pondus ad sedem ...

egerendi difficultate et dolor profundo circa
imum ossis sacri proin in se erigendo a partibus illis
ligamentibus et membranas quibus plexus ad os
sacrum alligati expandentibus. Si Externe
ai fiunt sentis et tactui apparent et pro varia
conspectu aut formae varia Ubales Morales
et Ficales seu Mariscae dicuntur. Sed et alia
species tumoris ani quam Cristam vocant quae nil
aliud est quam Elongata membrana ani carnea
Crista dicta, cujus Casu generibus portionis. tales
vidi duas in pedisequa extra podice ad lati
tudinem trium digitorum pendulas quas Chirur
gus ligabat et ita liberatas cooperiat abscin
dit pulvereque astringente adhibuit ac sana
tus erat et post spatium trimestre.

4. §. Tumores haemorrhoidales omnes sunt et sponta
nei et Critici. Spontanei in sanis fiunt et
maxime hab. durius vias equitando sic: vias dol.
ent rubent pulsant cum venarum febre et inflam:
Judicis: Dolor Lumbi partes continentes sang.
grumosi Laxantibus sanguis vero attenuantibus,
vocat. Fugienda sunt Medela, vis, nutria pur
gantia Emmenagoga, potissimum frequentius usus Aloe
es quod interne reserat externe astrin
git et occludit. Et medicamenta suppurativa pro
vocantia non ex his ulcera et fistula. Si in
flammatio adsit ut potest 2. §. postea in
terna et ext. quae refrigerant. Diaeta refrig:
et nervoss: Topica ut sem: Psylli: macer.
in aq. perm: lan: colatura cum stipatis in cot
one mundo et parti applicatis et aq: Portulac

ejusdem foliа guta ung: Populi et Ulubris
t sal et dictus Rosa: ol: succi Fabar: sempl:
maj: et c capitib: papav: alb: irrulari ex-
pressi. ol: succi aub: fr: Fol: a Flor: Nymph:
et oia papaveris liceat calida, ut ipsa quo
vindic primum qd venit cu: q^a madgua vindo
Si sufficiam: ō sit ten ty facri ypte suffis
a Marr: Cinab: pauco sulphu: i Tavol: Et
si hoc inflammatio pruritus videantur ti valet
Decoct: lactis cy fol: Altti: Horps: barb: Flor
sambuc: ebul: & Croco ai seropaulatin pro
opt: ō vedy. Si tumeant ad ac dolent
nec inflammantur appli: ad dolore sedandos
Catapl: de Mica panis ex Lact: Vitell: ov:
et Croc: addit: ol: Ros: Lumbr: Flor: Ebul:
& sambuc. Si tumor emineat valde
quasi in pulmo feriet Fol: Fic: et Pariet:
ar: & succo cep: porr: & Alt: ol: cepa
sub cine: cocta cy butyro & Decoct: porri
ci sal: Arm: his et predictis discutientib: sang:
ille stagnans. At si grumosior sit quam ut
discuti possit ti fortis faciendu qd sit applic:
hirudines prius pro vesa, ungue abscis: in ō alibi
sugant, vel scalpello qui tumore aperto grumi
digitis exprimendi, qd grumis remanentib: recu-
rrunt, atque priamis meliores in Gal: ipse
enim sucus stringunt et qd ultra ligatura
enorri et decidere suunt & stringunt et
augentant & stringunt augentant et inveni-
unt postat fundus sacculi ligare scalpello
aperire grumos exprimere et pulv: aspergere

stypticis ex Thur: Mastic: Ter: t e cineribs linte, or pulv: et: e terr: sig: Bol: Arm: &c: Si Dolor urgeat ly Unng: de fuco Emul: et Coralliniis stat alb. Rhas: or Laud. Opiat: 2 lior. p se. opt: fuerit e Ol: e Sem: papav: alb. a Hyosc: a Lini p se a or pulli: e Lini: sinap: Et si o vulsec. in pte valet aq: dolore sed: 2: p se et c saluti Bol: (lindo the simelo e inflammatinis ea augeant, a Bals: Anisat: of Teeblinti: a Limaces rubri a aselli decocti pauco Ol: Olib. a pauco succo Lini: qui stupis ex cepti pti dolenti admoveantr et Teret: or Intel: ovor a Melle, 9 hoc saepe suppurationē promovent pt percabendr. Estat fol: Millefol: terere et pti admovere, ut ex iis Conserv: fieri ptd interne sumendr ad sang: sistendr. sivult: Bulbi 2 rad: Cardui Hemorrhoidalis (qui Card: linear: repens folio fonalis dicti) or Adix similli: et Ung: Ros: & ipse bulbs in taleolas sectis et linteo inbtilibr inter nates ponaty ut ptd afftd alligat. hoc instar incantanti dolorē sedat qui eo vanato vedit. et Rad: Scrophulariae mense Maio collecta us succis et bulbo qui or Ol: Hyper: pserva ndr ad usr. Pillulae de Bdell: ore assumpta et Cinis Salpar: or Syr: aliquo grato hoc mihi opt.

5. §. Cr Fluentes sit Haem: si Cortice qd raro fit, potiq promovendo q in sistendo flereS si symptomatice ut aegris et Sanis erumpit si Sanis et modice (qd raro fit) salubris e si immodice signa patients 3. §. dicta. Medn

Interna sunt quae sang: incrassant et astringunt:
vel a gl[illegible] sunt 9. fragar: Alth: Psyll: Cydon:
Sal prun: Aromatib: quib dentib ex. troch:
Vincetoxic: Limon: Agrim: Plantag: Hyperic:
Therapi berb: quibus admisceri potest syr: Cydon:
et de symphi: et Rosar: et Limon: et Catapl:
quod podici applic: et fumatis Lumbricis: Myrrh: et
Cyclamin quarundo et Pastin: et mediae [illegible] et
[illegible] applic: Oxyc: cum pulv ag: miner. ferrum
aluminos: Introlat. Ex: iterum parvo affin:
f. Catapl: et experimentis fuerunt quae valde utiles quod
emendandum fuer: aliquae astringunt ut Cydon: Ros
sempervi: et granat: cord: horum puncta propinati
ad ℥iij & iv. si valeant illae glandulis et cand:
[illegible] decoctis [illegible] cum [illegible] valere.
[illegible] sum: fuerit Plantag: Agrim: [illegible]
[illegible] post. [illegible] ad ℥iij & iv [illegible] aut
[illegible] aut [illegible] propinatis et re-
[illegible] si fuerit nimis [illegible] urina ex[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] fiant Confect: [illegible]
[illegible] descendunt.
6 §. Pro inflam: Haemorrhoid: maxime com-
mendo [illegible] unguento infuso
[illegible] applic: [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis [illegible]
Not: [illegible] exteris appli-
[illegible] Haemorrhoid: [illegible]
[illegible] ad dolorem sed: ad [illegible] grani
j aut ij Laud:

De Calculo Renum eorumque Obstructione ac Dolore Nephritico

1.§ Renes obstruuntur a Calculis, Arenulis et Humoribus Crassis et Viscosis.

2. §. Ut Calculorum Causa diligenter Cognoscendum 1. Serum non semper idem est in hoc et illo homine nec in eodem omni tempore, est enim et potius seminulentis multo particulis terrenis tartareis ad sanguinem deducimus unde serum oriuntur quorum majore consociantur ut per renes filtrantur. 2. Ureteres tenues pelliis eius digitationes in hoc ampliores in illo angustiores a natura formantur imo in eodem homine quoad hoc possit variari quando diversa tempora diversas partes minus venae. In iis igitur angustiis particulae illae particulae tartareae simul arenosae haerent pertranseundo e sero liquidiore quae si quid glutinosi ac mucosi in sero est cum eo simul in calculum coalescunt.

3. §. Calculi enim locum triplicem assigno. Unum inter membranam renum cingentem et ejus substantiam proximam undique agnosco cum nulla ibi fit filtratio. 2. intra tubulos ipsos urinarios. Hi enim distendunt subinde valde ubi calculi et impacta sunt infra concrescunt et hi efficiunt Calculus et tyro cuspat 2 spatia interstitia tubulorum. 3 intra

intra ipsa pelvim. 4 in Ureteres. 5. Vesica 6. oriri potest in Urethra. Sunt Uret: Ure, teres in recto pede tendere a renibus ad vesicam, a Ser flexuoso valde. et 2 Uret: Ureteres cæ lis angustiores alii capaciores quæ variare ler quatenus in corp de ...

4. § Cum igitur Calculi gran dependeat a vero et conformatione porory filtri renum ö misc initis a parentibus decretum et sang: et corp in fantis nemo participet nisi matris a qua nu tritis et semen a quo genitus infans a qua libet parte parentibus decidit fit unde quidam ... renes praebuit vitioso ejusd. erit nat. quod licet semper obtinet. ipse vero infantis quadrimes ... aut quinque mensium renes totos ... nihil aliquid praeter congestas innumeras arenulas. Hæ arenulæ ... calculus ... efficient ... leviores minus friabiles ... lateribus matulæ adhaeresunt ... per multos annos excernunt... sunt sine molestia. Sed quæ excernuntur ... compactæ ... friabiles nec adhaerentes matulæ indicia sunt Calculi in renibus generati ... ...

5. §. Signa petuntur a Sede, Dolore et Accidentibus propriis. Sedes vero est inter ultimas costas spurias ultimas et ... ... ibi si dolor sit pungens et gravans ... vomitum ... ad partes pressione tactu fortiori digitis infra costas utrinque certum indicium doloris Nephritici ... Colici. Accidentia propria ... vomitus propter ... nervorum a 6to pari ... ...

It: ureteres ita corrugantur ut 3io mino intercipiatur et aliquo tempore ita velvati, ut ne vestigia ejus appareat in corpore, stru[illegible] per sit cum ut fluxu ō valeant, monen[illegible] cum furiae moderi. Sunt obstructio vere mira in altero ⊙ inter[illegible] et multa multi confingunt ut hinc q ratione reddant quod falsum omino ē et forsan quo minus vero obstructi calculo alter antea fuerat ita arena et pituita viscosa ac glutinosa obstruitur unde calculo uno obstruente fit totalis suppressio.

6 §. Calculi sunt duri nigri et albi. [illegible] e renibus [illegible] [illegible]. Illi sunt rotundi hi dolo[illegible] vel gravabiles inferunt ac ad obstruendum apti illi asperi bene dolor pungitiva ac quia mucrone acuto ureterem facilius in[illegible] trant saepius excernuntur nec tamen saepe fit totalis suppressio ac a prioribus ubi tamen dolor ō est adeo acutus.

7 § Indicationes igitur sunt 2 vie illae compressae ac stricturae laxandae obturanti expellenda et dolor ac vel: symptomata fugienda ac nova [illegible] materia impedienda quod fit dum sex[illegible] [illegible] reddunt ac diaeta bona [illegible].

8. §. 1ma indicatio satisfit ō calidis qui meatus [illegible] ac supplementum desiccant ac corrugant unde quidam Colica putantes Ol: calidis et [illegible] [illegible] malum adaugent sed multo usu [illegible] [illegible] cum in[illegible] vaci lenire debet. Si tamen an[illegible] [illegible] Cum maxime laborant propter vomitu sanguis: alterat [illegible] : [illegible] vomi: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Emulsi Catapl: [illegible] Enem:

Baln: Seminum: Althaea hic mirifica planta
— omnibus modis usurpanti. Chlorosol: Generosol:
Fenic: sem: 4 Frig: maj: Cap: Ven: Millefol:
Bard: ejusq sem: Juga flor. Fructus Cynorrhod.
Bacc: Alkekeng: Cap: Tereb: It: oia pinguia
ncos ut Ol: olib: Amygd: dulc: p se et cu syr.
Alth: Fernel: et cu ardis glandu ut fuer. sim:
sp: ? et [illegible] It: pharmacop illud e seminib
ex Omasis pinguib [illegible] et Cremor Tart
et cu Mann: et ut melius laxent addi Ol:
Amygd: d. et olib:
C. S. 2o Judic: Medta qua aliquo modo in-
cidunt et abstergunt [illegible] separadi [illegible]
in qua ingrediuntur acida et illud ex Omasis in
Emoll: et Deterg: [illegible] opt: et cu [illegible]
Lax: Emoll: f. c Catapl: Ang: [illegible] oia
[illegible]. Enem: posset fieri ex sola Tereb:
qua urina [illegible] odore [illegible] ut [illegible]
odore [illegible] c injectu [illegible] Enem: [illegible]
[illegible] eis ex intestin: ad renes [illegible] patere.
Ung: et Linim: posset fieri ex Ol: Bacc: Junip:
Ol: Succin: Scorpion: [illegible] Comp: et
Ol: Lini qd opte [illegible] [illegible] externe [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ob [illegible]
odore [illegible] [illegible] interne [illegible]
Amygd: dulc: aut Olib: solo Oleo c [illegible]
[illegible] fuerat dolore tollendo
qui vomitu [illegible]. Multi laudant Tereb:
cu syr: Cap: Ven: et Liquirit: et Tereb
cu [illegible]: qd [illegible] incommi qd dolore
inferat capiti. Opt: Vin: Rhen: cu Ol: Succin:
[illegible] Scorp: It: [illegible]
in vin: Rhen.

10. §. Ad Calculos molliores Lithontriptica
st lapis spong: Fel bubul: Lap: lyncis,
Jec: ... Aselli Cin: Ov. testar: Sang: hirci
Ovo: Sal stipit: Fabi: ac Sal Junip: Opt: Sal
Alkali. haec a. calculos frangunt q^a multo sale
fixo et vol: constant ac dolorem augent q^a mi:
7 partes abradunt. huic incommo: occurrendo
mucilaginosis et lub: potius. Calculos hunc
e Vesica extractum ʒxvi. annos Dne Secre-
tae ... Coronarii habuit ... Ducti-
bus ... &c.

De Inflammatione Ulcere
et Abscessu Renum

1. §. Anno 1681 foem: dissecui in ... cujus cad.
ren dexter totus calculosus ... erat
... mortificatus erat. ... erumpit
per ... lumbares ... ulcus externum
fuit quo laborabat ... aliquandiu ante mor-
tem ... exedebat in
de ... procul dubio fores purulentos. Fernel. fi.
... observationes ... vero in
quo ... erumpere aliquando per musculos
lumbares ... multi ... ef-
fluere ... abscessu calculus ...
puris transire in ureteres ... Calculus evene

totis vobis exulsis fuisse q^d sane admirandum.
1 dicit quis verum vid effectum in corpore ab
dominis et gyros intestinales. 5. si q^do obstruc-
to materia capite quis colibet ... venas
regeritur in sang: illumq inquinat unde equi
ex lencophlegm: calculosi tumescunt ac pal-
lent. hoc numquam vidi.

2. §. Inflammatio^m verum numquam vidi nec no-
vi qui viderit et ra^o cur ... verum inflammatio
mihi videtur q^a ... sanguis ... inflam-
mari ineptus e.

3. §. Ulcera et Abscessus agnosco ... ab inflam-
ma^ne at ... a sang: ... immediate in quo fac-
essente ... a calculo (ut fit equitando aut sal-
tando) verum vasa abrorente sanguine elidun-
tur cuius ... urina cruenta reddit ... in pus
convertitur. et venas purulentas semper ab ...
hoc ... observabi. et hoc ... vidi
... calculo at alios ... qui hereditarie
... calculosi observati aliquando tres aut 4
una ... aut die calculos exire ... ac ...
dem post ... At ... horum calculorum fit
... ... nulli excrementa ac ...
... urinarios et alia vasa comprimunt un-
de ... marcescit adeoq calculi qui antea
separati erant vere jam marcido ... jungun-
tur et tandem fiunt una grandis ...
ut ex rene nil ... sit ... ex-
terna membrana coriacea ... isto calculo
aut pluribus talibus distenta. tales ipse ex-
traxi.

4. §. Signa 1. Urina cruenta fit ... sang:
magnaq excretione ita ... sang: hoc fit ...

ulcale instar fecis lactis & post lactis coctum,
uti in caseosi deinde qd subsidet ē instar vescei di-
luti in lactis crassiori qd vebera pus ē bl...
nā vero color puris ē albus et quo melius subi-
gitur eo magis albescit. 3. pus illud fetet eoq
eo magis quo recentius et maxe sup. calidum
es. sd expectandu donec urina frigescat ut ad
fundu subsidat. 4. Mictio fit frequens (ad
quadrantē aut dimidiā horae) et fit pauca.
ad 12. annos vidi hoc urinā reddere purul-
lentā. 5. Mictio ē dolorifica a pure vellicante
&c. et fit dolor in inguinalibus. 6. inguina-
dum ubi ad extremu devenitur et vesica ex-
latatur quolibet preius ... vesiculis ut eis fere
nihil appareat. 7 aliqui ō sentiunt dolorē
in renibus et si medicus sub costas digitos im-
mittat et renes premat tu si dolere sentiunt
tur. 8 a salibus vel exhibitis augetur dolor
Cavēant eni: et exagitant humores purulen-
tos! et a multiaginosis semibus hoc figurē
... quo. 10 appetitus eis prosternitur. 11.
II ijs febet et naves. 12 vomunt et febri-
cundi fit 13. indies ... marcescunt et phthi-
sici fiunt quod eni: multus sanguis absumit.
In Calculo a: vesicae 1. prurit sentitur ad pa-
vinem sd in hoc aestu dolor fit pungens. 2. u-
nus saepe perdit et alijs libido ē immanis
desiderandi hoc ō item. 3 ~~deinde fit dolor~~
~~dolens ...~~ [illegible]
ubi calculi ē in vesica nulla ē febris imo-
dinata nullus in urina fetor mictio sadus
frequens sd econtra saepius ... urina ... cal-
culus mediocris urethrā obstruit nā grandior ō

tā exacte quadrat ut ejus summitate exacte tangat. q Catharere p urethra aut digitis p podice explorat.

5. §. Progn: Morbus Chronicus ē. Calculus conversus durus nulla medta quæ id liberi possit diffringere valeat. si vō mollis sit nec solis generis aliqd efficere potuerunt

6. §. Indic: hic eadē quæ in aliis ulceris internis. Ceterum: curi et Consolid: robustiq partis p renibus ac calculorum generies impediendi. Dic, nō quæ p. tos firmant roborant et lenirent pt acrimoniā partis genaliter Syr: Ros: Flor Persic: ex Mann: Rhabarb: Myrob. bel: p decoct: infus: ac bolus. Tereb: Venet. ad ... ... Liquorit: & Syr. violar. ac bolus. ... nullo modo. Rena quæ ... ... licet aliqd e ... ... exhibendū ... ut dolor aliquādo ... Ptisane ... imprimis ... ... Edulcor: fiat ex ... decoc ... ... Chin: ... ... Consolid: maj: ... Eryng ... ... quæ valde ... ... Hydrom: simpl ... Flor: Hyper: ... ... Simpl. Julap: ... ... fiant ... ... Bugul: ... et ... ... et ... Corall: ... intermisceatur ... ... frequens ... ... Troch: de Carab: de ... ... Chin. ... ... decoct: si fortes fit ...

ʒiv & v. exhibetur si debilis sit … sit Bo-
chetus usualiter usurpandus. aq: Mineral:
Thermal: & eorum loco aq: ♂ ... et … …
quae tergent et … . Not. injectiones
in Urethram absque Catheterem vesicam nunquam
ingredi ob sphincterem et cum Cathe-
terem frequentes nemo ob dolorem … …
poterit nec ad renes purulentos … …
quidam lumbis applicant Empl: dolorum…:
Lithurg: … … utiliter calidi. Vitentur omnes
… motus nimii equitatus omnia acria …
et salsa. Not. Renes intendit toto exesos
et … coriaceum … factum … …
… … … sentiant et si brevi mortui …
… pus … Color … … ingens dolor.
observabi in … … :

Consilium D. Drelinc… … dolore

Quidam ante 12 annos … … labo-
rans calculos excernebat … flavos …
rubros … urina … … symptomata …
… … cessabant … … … elap-
… summo … dolore urinam … … ad-
modum … . Interrogandus … 1 … …
2 … 3 appetitu … sit 4 an
lumbis doleat 5 an … doleat nisi inter
… 6 an … … … … …
… 8 … … … … … motus …
… 7 an doleat inter urinam excernen-
dam an … sub tempore excretionis an immedi-
ate post. 8 an pleno … urinam emittat

et continuo in 3o tenui filo ac interire
9 ac glans ipsi doleat. 10 an libido desideri-
di premat 11 an calculus prius excreverit
et aliquo minore illosq; crassos et angulosos
12 cujus coloris et [illegible] sit urina. ex his
an: patebit an Calculo Vesicæ Ren[um]
aut Cyst: magis biliosæ renum ulcere (utpo-
te cum ardore cum urinæ mixto) laboret.
interim Cum morbi Chronici sit Diæ-
ta habenda & vel adeoq; fugiat oia crassa
edulia adhibeatq; ea boni alti facilisq;
coctionis et maxime quæ aperiendi diureti
et quæ alias tartareos valeant excludere
et ipsorum coagula in vesica. v.g. pth libere
Rad. Fol. Flor: Sem: it: Sem: Melon:
Nasturt: aquat: Raphan: rust: Chereff-
fragiberbarias petrosel: Rusc: Aspar: mo,
de his modo illis crudis & in jusculo cocta
sumat frequenter. Dec. cy ex vino albo-
Rhen: et Syr. Althæ Fern: aliquibus adj-
hibeat prius oleum ad aliquot cochlearia ℞
cum vino alb: Rhen: qd simplicissi: redigatur
siccissimum. alias ude Ol: cum pulvis aliquot
& Balsam. Tereb: & Sulphur: terebinthinat.
& Ol: succini: rectificata & Ol: e baccis Jun-
nip: mutando alternis usq; hujus & illius. Denique
maxe illi author sum ut sæpius adhibeat oleo
et Tereb: venet: ℥ß. cum pulv: succini et
Liquoritiæ ana. superbibendo dimidium cyathum
vini Rhen: albi & qd succed an: Gallici et
ambulet et persistet in eo qd magis [illegible] sentit

De Calculo Vesicæ.

1. § Fernelius putat oẽs calculos vesicæ ortus ejus embryonatos fuisse in renibus ac inde per ureteros derivatos mediante mat͠a limosa seu tartarea sic augeri ad q͞d confirmandũ dicit se observasse nullos calculos fuisse qui prius doloribus nephriticis n̄ laboraverit. verũ cum etiam ☉ in vesica formantur, ex eadẽ mat͠a limosa hic eẽ posset quod oriũdum ꝙ ba- rium salis ex coctione calculosã parere posset.

2. §. A calculo confirmato sunt vocant, vesi- cæ 1. fit dysuria et tormina potissimum a- mora quibusdam ꝯ et parum hoc genere. 2. a Med.^tis acrioribus et salinis exacerbantur dolores, minimum mucilaginosis. 3. a calcu- lo minori majora fiunt tormina. modo dixi dysur.ã fieri sed quidam st qui plene vadio- mingunt alii qui iteratis vicibus, ꝯ calculus grandior ẽ impedit vesicæ contractionẽ debi- tã minor vero et alius angulosus ẽ et pungit sic orificiũ et meatus urinarios obturat. hinc ẽ q͞d aliquando in calculo minori fit. si- militer ac in majori n̄. 4. dolor fit brevi mictionis initio, per medio sed max.^e in fi- ne. 5. infantes pedes intercutiunt et manus ptr admovent. q͞d noti. ea eos vermibus hy-

borare putantes falluntur. 5 fit de ead: ordi libi,
do et urinæ et ani pruritu usq ad emin,
entiam 3 4 aut 5 digitorum. 6 solent nutrices
pueris in lintæis aut blandi vagare mo,
lis u. tandem arripere aliud cum Ol: fun,
dit: d. as Ros. imbuere horum intestina
contrectare et digitis eisdem oleis imbutis re,
gerere et nates premere. 7 Urina si plu,
res calculi sit se invicem atterentes arenosa
e si o his si minus et o e arenosa licet ali,
quo modo quædam sub forma pulv: lebissimi ex,
cernat. 8 Urina liquido et farbea aliquando o
alias purpurea et glutinosa ob.ea o tan
tum sæpius fallere posset. at o si addatur
explorandi digitis per podicem et Catheterem.
hoc enim reperitur an vesica coriacea sit ac
Cornea.
3 Prognos: si calculi multi sint vel sit grossi
ad numerum 20 imo 27 hic tangitur set an,
gulosis febris sequitur ferietas Dysuria Sy,
tharsis et tandem mors. calculus obstruens
iter aut quoties Catheterem removeri pot,
erit sed sæpius reurgatus spei mortem
irritat qui inflammatur unde sphacelia,
et tandem mors.
4. §. Nunquam vidi liquorem quem intra
corpus assumi posset qui vel calidis vel frigidis
calculos in manu vel vase aliquo dissolvere
posset multo minus in corpore hoc faceret
nisi calculi sint recentes et farinacei. sed
operandi igitur Chirurgicus reinorandus est sed

quod nulli corpori apertē apparet, ne visi la-
ceratumque sit.

5. §. Triplex vulgo instituitur operatio diversa
1 adultorum quae dicitur Apparatus Major. 2 In-
fantium ac juniorum Apparatus minor. 3 pecu-
liaris mulieribus. Illa erat Franconica
dicta ab inventore qui ut inventa erat ex-
celebit (?) fiebat supra pubem inter musculos
rectos et pyramidales ac in pendente fundo
vesicae urina affluebat in cavum abdominis
unde Mors.

6. §. Apparatus major sic procedit Catheter
curvus per urethram immittitur cujus ob bertinet
perineum in vesicam versus pinum dirigunt
tum scalpello recte et apto fit plaga inci-
sivit inter scrotum et anum a latere directo sed
lateraliter paulo idque sinistrorsum donec
scalpellum occurrat Cathetero sonum edat. Tum
quidam digitos immittunt alii instrumentum quo-
dam dictum conductorium introducunt ut commodius im-
mittatur instrumentum aliud dilatatorium ut fibrae
vesicae si opus sit ulterius dilatentur et pos-
tea forcipes qui calculos apprehendant et
educant inter instrumenti labia immittuntur.
Praestat paulo dilatare fibras vesicae quam plagam
nimis latam facere quia fibrae sectae non tam
facile coalescunt. Solet durare haec operatio
per horae quadrantem non amplius. Haec operatio si
infeliciter fit ad minustrahit (?) ex amplitudine nimis
plagae aut nimis dilatata fit in quibusdam mi-
nus incontinentia perpetua in aliis et fluxus se-

minis seu Gonorrhoea alii impares fiunt ad
bonare in aliis fit fistula idque callosa. si
felix sit plaga dein apte detinetur as-
fluxusque urinae per plagam atque urinam cum calculi
defracti si qui remanent atque observabitur si-
ai ad 5 6, aut 7 dies postquam 15 aut 20 dies in
lecto aptus servatus. Tum ubi coalescere in-
cipit adhibeant Catapl: ex album: ovi: et aq:
Plantag. a. Ros: quidam addunt Alumen
Bol: Arm: et: bene solent etiam adhibere
si metus sit inflammationis quae max: cavenda.

7. §. In apparatu minori digitos introducunt
in podicem (quidam duos alii tres vidi qui qua-
tuor posse et si vir nimia sit dilatatione ac de-
inde semper humor eliminatur ac instillatione se-
excoriatione patiuntur) digito prius oleo illi-
nito et comperiunt vesicam (atque qui dicunt
se posse et granum milii sic reperire) ac calculum
tunc prius perveniunt (famulo interim ab-
domen comprimente) et plagam cum super-
dicto ad latus sinistrum penem inter musculos
Accelleratorem et Levatorem infligunt donec
sciens ibi cadat scalpellus in lapidem idque
ubi sentitis tumor calculi a superius ad in-
feriora, tum indice dextro oleo delibuto
immittunt calculumque extrahunt. et ad im-
pediendam inflammationem adhibent Catapl:
praedictum. alii addunt farinam fabar: Hord:
et sem: Lini pro modo Catapl: quique suo
modo laborant aegri in lectis deducunt

ut intra horas 12 aut pauciores removeant
Cataplas: ut urina effluat ex arenulis si ad-
sint &c. simulque male administratus ac
infeliciter eadem incommoda quae in priori.
Hic apparatus adultis cum vix ad digitum satis
intrudi possit ad vesicam comprimendam et
calculum ad pinnas deducendum. licet sint qui
hoc in adultis fieri posse autumant.
Deinde si hoc opus administratis lienans in
fine ex stomachoorrhagia multa ac febris acuta
bis perit. Si post sectionem febris delirium
convulsi rigor horror sequantur ipso die aut
intra quatuor dies moritur.

8. §. Tertia quae Media dici potest ac Mix-
ta [illegible] compactat quae vulgo cum secantis [illegible]
[illegible] dilatantes ut calculus extrahatur [illegible]
cum his forcipibus ampliat et Rector e gen-
tivis. In hac opera ne immittunt Cathe-
terem in Urethram quae in infra Clitoridem
quae subiacet hymen plus in duplicem immit-
tunt stylos per quem volsellam intromittunt cal-
culum comprimunt ac educunt. Si aliquid iter
per vicetas [illegible] canalis diducunt ut perpetuus
postea sequatur urinae involuntaria fluxus
Qui paucis diebus curatur in junioribus in adul-
tioribus vero vix curam recipit. Si vero grandis
sit calculus [illegible] feliciter extrahitur et ad
partes dilatandas oleosa et pinguia commodissima

Not. 1. Leydae mense Maio 1676 exemptus
erat calculus e vesica viri ann: 44. cujus

pondo erat ℥xv ʒij ambitu longitud in a
lis Digit: 12. exceptis duabus lineis latit:
Dig: 9. exceptis duabus lineis. vix postea
supervixit.

Not: 2. Vesica [illegible] Inflammari potest quo,
[illegible] ab [illegible] caussis externis sed saepius a
structura interno saepissime ab imperitis
Lithotomis qui [illegible] in palpitando ac quaeren-
do calculos in tot dentes volsellorum comprim-
unt [illegible] ejus membranas ac lacerant
ac deinde una cum calculo simul comprimunt
vesicae ac ipsius carnicas extrahunt & ipso
aliquando imbecillant. aliquando et fit ab asperitate
& calculis stillis [illegible] in exeundo asperi-
tatis. Nunquam vidi [illegible] ab inflammata
vesica adeo [illegible] suppuratae donec in ulcus
degeneraret.

Not: 3. Aqua Lithontriptica R Ligni
Saxafr: Camomillat: incisi [illegible]: ā ℥vi. Sem:
[illegible]: Petrosel: [illegible]: ā ℥iiij. Marrub: alb:
Bacc: Junip: ā ℥j. Cort: interior: Sambuc:
[illegible] aquat: ā M. j. Infund: in Vin: Gall:
alb: Quart: iij per hor: 24. tunc adde Lim:
Camollat: [illegible] Cort: incisa N° iij. &c.
et ℥ß. destillentur omnia leni igne ad siccit:
aq: destillata reserventur in vitris [illegible]
clausis Dos: Cochl: viii cum Vin: alb: [illegible]
[illegible] Syr: [illegible] Cochl: ij. mane jejuno [illegible]
[illegible] plumbum per tres dies caleat
do frigido et deambulando post assumptum.

Not: 4. [illegible] Lithontriptica & Sales Tartari

Sarb: stipites fabarum aut sali aut cum hoc inbi-
tum requirit loco nigeri quod idem est. Vgales
Nob: ptim Millex(?) adj qui abluendi sunt aqua
& vino et acinta pungendi et ad solem sic-
candi, hi optimi sunt in hoc casu.
Not: 4. quod Calculus est in vesica urina est
colore naturali et limpida crassamento ille
ad in aliis urinis inventis calculo adhaer-
ente. 5. Ut sentiatur pondus eius in hypogas-
trio si de eo dubitat aeger committat se in uno
ascendat per iter aliquod pruriens in inaequale et
ubi sentiet et praeterea urina quae antea limpida
nunc turbida videtur & ramentosa erit
crassamentis impedita adhaerere calculo ob
notum. 6 venit tentigine absque venere et
glandis pruritu vel ubi vexatur calculo uro-
chiro tenello titillante
Not: 7. Quandoque in patria Lithotomi propter
la in qua semen reservatur scindunt & in me-
dio quasi medici si quis impotentiam induunt
sit postea licet equidem excoreatis venus sit
in altera.
Not: 8. si in debito tempore fuerit vulnus fistula
in cadit et sic vesicam illam semper apta re-
movere erit necesse ad spongiam quod fistulam in-
tra semina recondendam.
Not: 9. Urina uncosa ut stranguria potest ab
ulcere venire praeter ulcere in a calculo ves: ut in
Nob: Gallo compertum erat qui a 6 medicis quorum
ego unus in manus Lithotomi commisso incisi-
one facta calculo liber inventus. in post mor-
tem dissectione facta ren totus ulcere depas-
tus et jam fistulosus imo coriaceus effectus illi vix
unquam doluit.

Not: 10. Calculo laborare potest qui nunquam stranguria passus est, sed contra erat in modo cui e[st] a me numeravit ex calculis in vesica ve nere visu excipiebat qui tamen postea paulo ... duos calculos habuisse de plus debatis.

Not: 11 Calculos si in pulv: redigas ac igni in retortam committas unde elicies ad ... penetrantissimi urinosi ac salis vol: et 40ma parte sulphuris et pauco sale fixo una et cap. mort. in fundo remanente.

Not: 12. Si calculus in urethra haeret et alio loco dimoveri nequit urethra ... incidenda

De Dysuria Stranguria Mictione Cruenta

1. §. Dysuria est dolor circa urinae excretionem ortus ex vitio de vitio vesicae urinae urethrae et aliarum partium infra dicendarum.

2. §. Vitio urinae ex vitio (1.) Cum acrior est ... ad ... et urethram vellicans ut ... obtingit qui affatim ... ad acore ... Symptom: ... Syr: ... de ... ut: ... ... aqua ... in castris ... ... 2. acrior fit ita ut dysuriam

indicat — sive in Empyemis Phthysicis ke... ubi purulentis et fistulo... hoc ... per... is vacabit Empyemis et ... phthysicis ... me observante ... postea ... ... et ... ... Totus ex ... Liquorit. ... ... Liquorit. et de ... ... et ... leniter ...

3. §. Vel (2ª Urina fit ... ut ... ... difficilis ... alia ... ... Balneum semicupium ... ... lacte ... et ... lenientis.

4. §. V(3) ... et ... fit Urina ab ... Cantharidi: ... ... majori ... ... in vesica ... in aliis ... ... majori ... ut 4. aut 5 ... simul ... ubi necesse ... majori ... ... et ... et ... ... inducunt ... Cantharid. et ... ... Cantharid: ubi ... ... et ... ... Liquorit. ... ... pullorum Galin. ... multo sem: ...

5. §. ... fit Dysuria ... Ex ... Calculo ... et ... a ... fit ... angulos et ...

ſt de Excoriat curanda Lenient: et Balſamicis expulſo prius calculo. Si Urethra (@) malè ſe ha bet in hac glandulis nem: proſtatis infectis ita ut nulla ab ois materia urethra irriget. aut post coitus materia obliniente absumpta urina ſupveniens excoriat. Tum ſi ſtex ſit inſtans mo Dioba coit refrigerans Cataplasma et injecti mas e ſem: psyll: Tiuubis et Albb: karbi

§ ſtrangurie — mucilaginis. Stranguria ſit ex musculo veſicæ orbicularis urinâ propellit quæ ſalinotate pungens tunc ſe vesicâ contrahere cogit ac ſic urina motus ſistere quae vesica a musculo orb: expulsa eodem modo de novo ſistitus. Ex sitis e ab urina ſalſa acredis acidâ ſalibus faris curanda ſed ſi ſubris ab utra p vemat eis lenientibus Emuls: Mucilaginem.

6. §. Stragurria e (@) Seloryſia id interruptim et guttatim urinæ excretio. quæ accedit ut ob urinæ acrimonia ſalinitate vellicante et interrupta mictione vocabulum modo nota dicto. Sed peculiariter id ubi acidit calculosis qui calculus tenet angulos mingunt ſed doloriſice et p tunc ſi ro rotundus ſit et meum or obturat et ſolutio pariter ſi rotundus et ma ior mingunt et aliquando ſine dolore. Vel ſit a Carunculis veſica ejus cervice oppilenti bus quæ plane incurabiles ſunt licet quidem ſe glo riat poſſe veſicâ p pinus ſecare ac digitis tuas carunculas ſtringere ſilo ex emoviantur et ſic educere. Vel ſieri potest a prave in vaſi bus ſupradictis excepto ultimo in: fistula am quo ad ſtranguriâ nihil licet ad dysuri am ſacere poſſit.

7. § Mictio cruenta Fit 1. a Cau inlgari

n: calculi atterentur in [illegible] vanes et
ut eundem solvunt [illegible] dissolvere a Pulvere
in quibus calculi maxime internis adhib: Bal: Terebi:
& Bals: sulphuris: Terebi: et finit: & Bals: Aegyptiac: &c. 2. Sopor tae usus [illegible]
ubi cum urina Latente in infantibus [illegible]
[illegible] in adultis [illegible] symptomatibus. [illegible]
puto constitutionem [illegible] et glandularum [illegible]
[illegible] (si adsint ut puto adesse) & [illegible]
[illegible] a sang: filtrantium qui cum nimis laxi sunt
portionem sang: is [illegible] transire permittunt quam urinam
tingit. Sed cur per renes filtrari [illegible] in
Empyemis [illegible] excretio sang: [illegible] rationem
difficile admodum. Instantiae extant de aqua
glutita et per urinam excreta et de alia aqua
deglutita et in vesica delapsa ex qua
[illegible] patientis extracta [illegible] fuit [illegible]
aqua si bona [illegible] sit extra. [illegible] sit quae
narrantur [illegible] de menstruis debito tempore
[illegible] sanguinis [illegible]
[illegible] massa [illegible] menstruis [illegible]
debet ut mihi [illegible] in [illegible]
quadriennialis. et hoc patet in remediis
[illegible] in tali affectu [illegible] quae sit.
8. §. Decoctum [illegible] & Angel: &
[illegible] & e Rad: symph: in vino et Sacchar:
et Melle [illegible] Syr: de symph: & [illegible]: [illegible]
quae fortiora sunt ut Bals: peruv: Aegypti: &c:
[illegible] odore. [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] suis [illegible]
impregnantes per vias urinarias [illegible] tendunt.
Sint e Lap: Ferrat: crudo et calcinato [illegible]
& Bol: arm: [illegible] dulcis et Saccharo
[illegible] Corall: [illegible] odore [illegible]

quod iuxta Syrup: Cydon: Ros. Corall: Bett:
inter partes Cataplasma roborant et astringunt.

9. §. Quae diximus de vermibus in urina una cum potui aliis inbevere quam geverorum maxime [illegible] congratis quorundam filamenta [illegible] et particulas aliquas seminis in fila [illegible] in quo quam diu in urina [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] quod non dignoscitur quemadmodum Gonorrhoea et [illegible] [illegible] in particulas non extenderetur in filamenta

De Urinae Incontinentia et Ischuria

1. §. Illa accidit quando vesica urinam stillantem retinere non potest idque a fistula male curata a sectione male administrata aut a sphinctere nimis debilitato in calculo eximendo vel ab abscessu in perineo qui vesicam perforaret.

2. §. Propria est vel impropria. Impropria seminis contingit vel dormientibus vel non dormientibus ut in infantibus videmus ac in quibusdam senioribus ex parte nimia laxitate fibrarum musculi sphincteris a nimio humore imbibito. Curandum adstringentibus Robor: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporibus [illegible] pinedo [illegible] quod [illegible] corrigetur. Quidam parentes sunt [illegible] ad hoc impediendum urinae effluxum [illegible] aut quod peius colem ligant unde [illegible] gangraenam et ipsius morbi inferre possent. [illegible]

urina exernabit tanto facit interius osculum ut ligatura nec solvi nec videri possit. in tali casu scindenda urethra ut de extractione calculi dicty. postea igit parv. lavant ante somnum et utunt [illegible] et [illegible]. Marrub. [illegible] rubr: decoctis in aq: fab: et vino aus[illegible] Bal aust: [illegible] gland: alb f. Cataps: [illegible] [illegible] radici [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mine in Cataps: ad [illegible]. [illegible] fit [illegible] ex [illegible]: Rubia [illegible] astringens [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] cerel: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] mat: ros: rubr. Myrt: [illegible] [illegible] feliciter medicina fieri [illegible] [illegible] quadriennii: quinquennii: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] frigida musculi et sphincteris [illegible] intur.

35. Alia ē urinæ incontinentia [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] premit mole uteri [illegible] [illegible] mingunt [illegible] aut [illegible] post part [illegible] [illegible] incurabilis. Alii [illegible] vesica [illegible] minorē [illegible] [illegible] frequentius mingunt. Alii [illegible] [illegible] vesicā exquisite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Vesica minor fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Olea et Mur[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minor fieri dici potē. hoc [illegible] incurabilis. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Epilepticis fit.

37. Propria Urinæ Incontinentia fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sphincter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in bello. in Feminis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sphincteri [illegible] [illegible]

laborioso et duo foramina sunt in uno. hoc incurabile e. aliis si ab ingentia stricura in cuspe adhibita sit vel aliquo commodo fieri poss-ent ex argento in hoc casu suspendendus ut urina e syringe stillante excipiat. pro levis ita pa-randus e. ut toti vero iaceat scrotum et pene depen-dit e adeo cavent qua facile premuntur.

58 Ischuria venerea et hypostatica, Est Mictionis totalis ablatio et q. vera quae stringit et vesica urina re-pleta e fatys. Ex Libro Dewit et se in-flammat Canthar: Vulnere et cal-culo urinae al aliquo alio irritante aut calcu-lo obturat. Ex Libro Urethra et stringi faceo, sine potius post ulcerationem in iis qui lue ve-nerea laboravint vel aliis a calculo atterante vera vo fuerve sit. Ex Libro ptin tirinary et tu-mor e in Recto a q. ulcera premit collum vesi-cae. quidam dicunt se vidisse urethram imple-am tali equidem ani impleri labia et oculos clausos uno e penis impigerati post-artis. — Hydrope at Hypocele laborantibus frequen-ter toti penis ita tumet a sero influente inter tunicas penis, ut urina coliberat in-tra glandem et penis paretes, Ischuria. Ubi hydrocele e e tanta penis digitis diserupi potest ut sic glandem paulo denudent et sic feliciter mingunt at si tumor e magnus et crux valde hydropicus deplorato e. afflo-cam plaga tum e valde periculosa qua tanto sit influxus aquae in hanc ptem quo aliud et nervi ita premuntur ut sang: ferventibus le-talis et spem aadis nubi premunt modo necro gangrenam. hinc Catheter introduci nequit qua

[illegible] partis repositis oculus et ipsorum in folia cuba fixis erit in salibus Vol: u'fixus Cataph: [illegible] et Saxonum: ad lib: ft in vario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit a Carunculis ex [illegible] scroti [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Calculi [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ft [illegible] Sal: a Vol: [illegible] magis fixa [illegible] [illegible] diutius remanent, ut Sal Fraxin: Verben: [illegible] [illegible] maculat: Fab: [illegible] [illegible] Sal saxifrag: et Kali ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ol: Tebeb: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cataph: [illegible] ex Fol: [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] tepide admot: [illegible] copis et [illegible] [illegible] cineribus corticis [illegible] Ol: [illegible] Comp: Matthioli [illegible] [illegible] ad varios [illegible].

6. § [illegible] [illegible] fit a venibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] descendit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hydatidesum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curata. Spig]

De Vitiis Scroti

De Hydrocele et Sarcocele

1. §. Vitia Scroti fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illud Latius: Vitia a [illegible] [illegible] infestant [illegible] Tumor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliis [illegible] [illegible]

tumoris ut Bronchocele in ... Bubo-
nocele in inguine Enterocele tumor intestini
Omphalocele umbilici et Hydrocele Oscheo-
cele tumor Scroti

2. §. Scroti contingit [illegible] a flatu Physoce-
le vel Pneumatocele aqua Hydrocele in-
testinis vel ilijs Enterocele. Omento prolapso
Epiplocele a varicibus Cirsocele a carne
Sarcocele a Callo et cute Porocele a
semine Spermatocele. Et ex his denique com-
plicatis variae varia oriuntur complicata nomina
ut Enteroepiplocele. Enterophysocele Enter-
ocirsocele Epiplocirsocele Epiplophysocele
etc.

3. §. Horum in scroto tumorum [illegible] adeo varia sit
natura varia oportet ut sit Therapia et Curatio
agemus de

4. §. Hydrocele quae totum occupat scrotum
vel latus hoc vel illud. Hydropisis contingit pueris
infantibus imo embryonibus ut his boni testantur
Chirurgi. hic congeritur inter membranas scroti Cortis
[illegible] et Barbette et Verheyen. si congestis
his partibus fit vel fit inter Tunicam Erythroideam
dictam a cremastere et Elythroidem a Peri-
tonaeo cujus membrana externa huc descen-
dit interna nisi praeternaturaliter laxetur aut
rumpatur abdomen substinente. aqua autem
quocunque modo influxa in membranas scroti con-
tentas imbibitur ab earum fibris ac filamentis [illegible]
per totam eorum substantiam unde tument ac membranae
[illegible] apparet. aliquando tota aqua quasi
cystide includitur quae ac hydatide [illegible] aliquando
sub Atheromatis et Steatomatis forma apparet.
et quidem [illegible] testiculi [illegible].

5. §. Haec aqua influxa plerumque fit [illegible] lente,
subito ac [illegible] alieno ut in hydrope aqua

in abd.e p[ro]t[er] ... premente et tandem prumpen-
te, ... aqua [illegible] aut
[illegible] abdominis exuberat ut ... humor
ille aquosus ... colligit ... et
... inter ... scroti ... hydrocele effi-
cit ... subito fit tumor ...
aqualis mollis ... fit ... fit
... scroti ... lymphaticis rupti[s]
... sanguineis ... deponentibus.
... humor ... In hydrocele ...
... abdomen intumuerit et contra ...
... fit in hydropicis ... pedes ... tumeat
... qui ... detumuerunt abdo-
... magis distento ac ... ab aqua re-
... Quod ... aliquid scroti ad
... aliquot et ad magnit. ... ang-
... ubi ... ultimate ...
ut ...
C. S. judic. ut aqua exhauriamus et influxum pra-
veamus ... difficile ... consolidanda robo-
randa et astringenda aquamq. ... alibi.
Si infans fit pulli ... ex quo ... fit
... sem: anis: cumini: et ...
f. Cataplas. ex vino rubro Ros: rubr: ...
et farina ... Lin: ... sambuc:
... flor: Melil: et Chamom:
... Laur: cort: ...
... scroto et linteo ... in ... pe-
... semper ... habente ... pura
... Lin: ... Sal: ... pulver- ...
... calor ... in scroto ...
... ut ... sang: ...
... arm: ... Tut: ...
... calefacient at ... imbibunt.

si ad ulteriora sit ... cataplasm: fieri possit e vino
rubro cum Calamenth: mont. Rut: Origani, ... mad.
Marrub: Absynth: et Ros: rubr: Si scroti crass.
servabit integumentum ... adhuc fortiora ut Bene-
lex Teroblex Ol: philosophi: et Ol: ... ... tem-
perari possint haec Ol: mitioribus ut Ol: Chamom:
Laur: Lumbric: Lil: ... Ol: de [illegible] ...
... spermate Cet: aliquo ex praedictis oleis dilutis.
Ung: et Empl: de Alth: cum Bulb: Liliorum: Ranis: sem:
... ... sem: ... ... Ung: Mar-
...: It: Empl: Diachyl: simpl: ... ...
de Ranis Vigonis cum ... quadruplicato ... octupli-
cato. ac haec si duriora sint ut pilulis adhaere-
ant ... vino et oleo pauco reducenda sunt ad con-
sistentiam Cerati, ... Ung: Altheae ... ...
Diaphor ut ... ...:
ipsis discutientibus et attenuantibus externis ac
internis si nil profecerit ob ... nimis [illegible]
... ... ut ... diaphoresin ... ... re-
... ... sudores in reliquo ... ...
... ... cum aqua in scroto) ... ad Sectionem
scroti ... ... et ...
... ... Cauterio ... scroti parte
... ...
... ...
nes pigra dictas, influxu ... ...
totaliter ... ... at ... ...
... ... ideo solis ... ... re-
mediis ... ...
Cauterii ... ...
profundissime ... ... aqua
... ... si magna moles ...
... sunt ... ... vobo-
rant et ... ... intus
sudores et urinas ... ... In

icatio fit ex vino et melle vel ex [illegible]: ab [illegible] [illegible] postea e [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] roborandas et fibras astringendas. valet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de baccis Laur: et de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] Myrtill et [illegible]

Sarcocele est scrofe carnose ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intra scrot. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] tumor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] tumor nullo arte [illegible] [illegible] scroto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Enterocele Omphalocele et Bubonocele

1. §. Tumores scroti [illegible] fit humorales [illegible] flatu, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in carne [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] delabentes fit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Intestina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in umbilico [illegible] et fit [illegible] [illegible] Enteromphalocele [illegible] inguinem Bubonocele [illegible] in scroto Entero[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Entero[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. §. In Enterocele intestina in scroto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intest: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inguini et scroto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inguinali [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] jejuni [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in scroto [illegible] Colon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudine scroti [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] umbilici mesenterii, [illegible] intermedio [illegible] attingebat, [illegible] in aliquot annos [illegible] fasciis [illegible] mihi [illegible] at et in [illegible] totaliter prolapsibus minore [illegible] in particulari [illegible] processu peritonei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tumor ille [illegible] angustatum intestinum vidi in cane [illegible] intestinum [illegible] lapsum in [illegible] [illegible] semper [illegible] intestinum.

3. §. [illegible] [illegible] Causa sit Mador [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Clamor tussis [illegible] in infantibus [illegible] Risus [illegible] in adultis: [illegible] oritur tumor mollis digitorum pressioni [illegible] [illegible] aliquando major aliquando minor, [illegible] intestinum motu [illegible] peristaltico [illegible] ac postea redit. Si [illegible] supinus [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] sublatis minor fit tumor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinum [illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digitis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dignoscitur certo [illegible] Entero cele [illegible] [illegible] aliquando tumorem [illegible] majorem [illegible] dolore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minor [illegible] tumor at semper inaequalis quia intestinum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] digitis tractari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] descendit ut [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bursa [illegible] ad testes de[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] intestinum delapsum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Si dilatatio [illegible] fit processus peritonei [illegible] [illegible] intestinum delabuntur ut majore [illegible] dolore [illegible] ut si rumpatur processus [illegible] fit. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit dolor. [illegible] [illegible] tumor fit major [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mortis.

4. §. Indicationes: Intestina loco [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] igitur

[illegible] in hisce [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatatus

[illegible] patrem [illegible] [illegible]

marcessit. 2 plagam infligunt in inguine juxta-
-ro et digitis immissis adducunt processum peritonei una
cum basi, intestinum detrudunt, eumque regerunt
[illegible] processum una cum basi, reponunt
et adhibent mixturam e vitell: ov: Tereb:
et Ol: Hyperic: filo deinde aureo [illegible]
[illegible] mollis [illegible] relinquuntur ibi
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: Alia est op-
eratio in cannula argentea instar syringae ex-
cavata quae mittitur infra aponevroses mus-
culorum abdominis intestinum strangulantes iterumque cum cannula scal-
pello quo producto cannula plaga infligi-
tur in stringentes aponevroses liberumque ad-
[illegible] sine cannula [illegible] periculosa est nec [illegible]
[illegible] artificis et [illegible] a dolo-
re intestinum [illegible] secundum [illegible] scal-
pelli [illegible] ipsa intestina moti-
one peristaltico [illegible] efficere possit quae omnia
feliciter exhibentur cannula [illegible] ad libitum
[illegible] contra [illegible] intestino ipso hic secto [illegible]
[illegible] in cavo abdominis [illegible]
[illegible] et mortem efficerant. Cavendum [illegible]
[illegible] qui si laedatur haemorrhagia sub ictibus
[illegible] nullas relinquens [illegible]
[illegible] cavendum ab intestinis et [illegible]
aponevroses intestina stringentes. Si
tumor tantus est ut superet [illegible] quam
transire debet [illegible] indurati emolli-
endi sunt fotibus [illegible] et cataplasmatibus ex fol:
[illegible]: parietar: flor: Lin: [illegible]
[illegible]: Cass: [illegible] Ol: Oliv: [illegible] Lin:
[illegible] in Ol: Oliv: tumque
[illegible] emollitis blande digitis reponi potest

[illegible] mollis inte-
stinum caute di-
mittis [illegible]
et foramen [illegible]
[illegible] alter-
nis [illegible]
[illegible] intestinum
sola [illegible]
et [illegible]
simul [illegible]
ducto eo sine
ut [illegible]
membranae-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

erit, et tumor minor erit, nisi inflammatio
intercedat, tunc enim pro quantitate tumet et ideo,
sed dant ut operationi nullus sit locus.

5. §. Ab illa Inflammatione Tumor retinen-
dus non potest regeri et terminat syncope adve-
nit cum sudore frigido et frigore extre-
marum, halitus foetet, in tali casu facile
praedici potest certa mors. Sed si tumor sit
Oblongus et aliquomodo ruber aliquando adhuc
spes est. ~~calidior cum frigore fit degeneratio~~
~~syncope [illegible] foetet halitus sudore fri-~~
~~gido [illegible] [illegible] quam petientis in-~~
~~numero [illegible]~~ postquam emollientia praedicta
adhiberi foresque regeri et sic ad operationem
cum cautela procedere. Praecaveres enim
illo quae totus infernum periculum intestina de-
capsa stringendo si velascentes liberatos ege-
laxitaliter tunc hic semper pungens aut laedis
intestina (licet alias vulnerari possint
intestina absque periculo mortis) quae hic intest.
morbida sit pro longosines patientes et scorbuti-
cis incipiunt saltem corrumpere nam
ad hanc operationem non accedis nisi omnibus aliis
incassum tentatis aut postquam fecibus diu-
tius coercitis exasperentur in gangraenam
nigrore et foetore dignoscendam

6. §. Si processus peritonei strictior sit ut
intest. non possint in scrotum descendere sed re-
manent in inguine et sit Bubonocele. nulla
alia Cura quam Repositio intest. in locum
proprium et oppositu fasciae cum Fasciae quae

jent[?] premat ad inguen unde viâ pro-
clusâ ruptura pedetentim resarcitur fibræ
cum relaxatæ sibi in vicem astringunt ut-
rinq cohærent fitq callosa (perchiolde
teste anatomia) unde post aliquot annos
scutum deponere potest.

7. §. Prolapsus intest: in umbilicum fit
quoties peritoneum duplex relaxatur, fitq tu-
mor punire[?] qui reponendo ē ventre stomac-
ho ac si durus ē eodem modo ut antea emol-
liendo et confirmando scuto umbilicali et
fascia applicata circa renes. reposito in-
test: acu accipiunt cum filo serico duplici
duplicem duasq illas acus trajiciunt ad
basin tumoris et deconsutim stringunt (ut
in verrucis eradicandis fieri solet) ab
hac et illâ parte sicq fibro peritonei lax-
atæ magis astrictæ fiunt et sibi reponguntur,
et quod superest tumoris supra ligat.
marcescit ac decidit. abstineant ab omnibus
motibus vehementioribus et gravidæ femi-
næ ab incessu. tum etiam in omni cadē se-
quuntur symptomata quæ et in scroto dicta.

8. §. Ilot: Enterocelen fere semper sinistram partem
scroti occupare cujus varios ē quo sinistro inguini
incumbit, colon tamen volubile tubo et dextro ven-
triculo crasso et ligamentis validioribus annexo[?] sinistris fir-
matur. Ob hoc falsi est Doris[?] ...

De Physocele et Epiplo-
cele

1. § Physocele tumor ē flatulentus
totius scroti aut ejus partis dextræ a sinistra

Ad hujus Causam [illegible] Noto: i. in abdomi-
ne plura semper dantur spatia inania ubi
vero huc et illuc mutant intestina saltem in-
ter intestina Crotunda [illegible] necesse est da-
ri. 2. o[mni]a viscera in statu naturali intus et
extra semper madent a glandulis ad ea
[illegible] irriganda institutis et in hujus mad-
ore partes membranosas maxime requiru-
nt ne exarescerent et corrugarentur hinc fit
cur tot gl[andul]ae externae insint intestino colo
(internas nunquam vidi) et tot fibrae adi-
posae. Hoc madore si carerent oporteret fieri hy-
dropis et [illegible] dubitari potest. Sed
aliunde petenda est origo flatus [illegible] ex-
[illegible] attenuantur in flatus abeunt in-
terius abdominis cameras luctantes donec
inde pellantur quod fieri observavi 1 in in-
fantibus diu plorantibus quorum ploratu et diu-
[illegible] multis commoditatis ac sic abdomen
[illegible] compressum flatus inde in [illegible]
[illegible] ac dein hac debilitate in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. 2 in infantibus
[illegible] observatum fuit ut alvus fue-
rat dura quod inter deponendum multum requi-
rit conaminis unde eodem modo flatus in [illegible]
[illegible] pellantur, aut 3. si corpus fasciis (quod quarun-
dam mulierum est dementia) nimis arcte con-
strictum et abdomen ligentur [illegible] quibusdam
recens nihil observatum fuit et hoc existimo
a compressione abdominis in partu difficili;
[illegible] ipse enim vidi infantes duos quorum unus ca-
pite alter pedibus prius prodiit [illegible]
circa corpus [illegible] in egressu [illegible] fuisse.

cavos. obiter, quae de loco infantis mutato in utero narrantur ridicula sunt, cum in medio aquae natet nec cerebro umquam haeret.

2. §. Hic tumor aequalis et mollis lubricus qui Hydrocele et subito advenit, et plerumque vitis sive infantibus est. Hic uti flamma [illegible] pariter cap: propositio interna et externa sed corpus glandiora] quod venit. Infantibus pulli misceatur pulv: sem: fruis: et Cort: aurant: sed quod opt: Theriacae gr: IV aut VI cum corallia cum pane a pulte misceatur et ingeratur. post Theriac: Topica scroto applic: Oleum n: [illegible] unguentis subter e candela admoveant ac charta supposita omnes axungia communt et quae de Hydroc: dicta.

3. § Epiplocele ab eisdem quoque causis et tamen fit et eadem sive hac signa quae procedens, adultis cum constringet saltem [illegible] observet infantibus omentum et ad fumiter observet sive supra clabatis Bubonocele appellatur. humorem facit mollem laxum sed ponderosum in hoc subiret quis albus in abdomine et sub ubique deorsum descendendo quod molle laxum aequale et oblongum juxta deorsum processus peritonaei in quo facile observabitur quod aliud cum vasa spermatica humorem faciens. dignos. ipsum quod remedia Topica nec interne ulla sunt interne et externa si stricte lis scroti humor digitis verum dictis quod sub loco subito in aqui [illegible] dicta.

4. §. Ubi recens et curatur retrusione (quae fit capite declivi ac cruribus elevatis scroti blande constringendo ac impingendo [illegible] juxta

pubem) et fasciis commodis (quae mobent Em-
plastris rupturis [illegible]) fascia [illegible]
a eminentia aliquam alteri extremo inguini
apponendo [illegible] quod delapsi omenti paulo
altius impediat. cavendum tamen ne nimis strin-
gantur ne nullus pateat aditus sanguini ad scrotum et
[illegible] ipsa vasa sed et scrotum et testiculi
marcescant quod erit certe spes castrationis
quae ex industria usurpatur apud Helvetios filo
aureo et plumbeo stringunt processum peritonei
in scrotum delabentem. Si diutius durabit,
erit difficulter curatus ob humorem superabun-
dantem et [illegible] ne partes [illegible] annos
[illegible] epiplocon affirmat.* Vidi quendam qui
annos natus 20 fossa transiliendo in hernia-
[illegible] incidit [illegible] ac deinde medici
multos annos fasciis et [illegible] curare [illegible]
[illegible]. in eius cadavere vidi epiplocon [illegible]
lapsum in scrotum ac vasa eius omnia elongata [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] coalescione supra [illegible] partes
[illegible] erant [illegible] et quod magis
mirum vasa epiploi intra scrotum [illegible]
[illegible] instar hederae [illegible] radices in scro-
to humores agentes. [illegible]
radices egerit intra scrotum immutabilis est.

Not. Epiplocelen patientibus [illegible]

Not. Aqua [illegible] colligi [illegible] semper ex vento in scroto
ad hoc tollenda in infantibus nil [illegible] valet [illegible]
[illegible] Ros: Flor [illegible] Sambuci: [illegible]
[illegible] coct. tepide applic: [illegible] omnes [illegible]
struunt ac transpirationem impediunt. [illegible]
[illegible] scroti Cantario [illegible]
[illegible] linea [illegible]
[illegible] satis [illegible] penetrabile [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] de testiculo [illegible]
[illegible] intercedit [illegible] et scroto [illegible]
educendo aqua glutinosa [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] purgando et [illegible] Not: [illegible]
[illegible] quo vulgo ad [illegible] educendas [illegible]

* Si verum [illegible]

cu meta gangrænæ ē nec cū opos ai: huic fine Marc. cerā y Elem: et Dr: Serv.

De Priapismo et Impotentiā

1. §. Priapismus definit Fern: Colis erectio, nē ei inventus p̄ termino permanens citra libidinis [illegible] stimulus ac inflatio fistulosi nervi et art^ns [illegible] impletibus. Sed nec fit Melancholici Sorb: Cabr: Hydrop: flatulenti valde fit et huic minime quid. nec talia quod ine art^iis

2. §. Huius Causā puto sangu^m arteriosi seros et tenuem fervens in poros ptus et poros cavernosos p̄ meantē. Qui fit salsus et fervidus fiat magnā tentiginem affert. Hanc dispositionem sangu^i inducere possit oia salsa acria valde pri. servita aromatica vina et spec. Cantharid. et ..lio valde valida quod licet salsa ō sint sanguē tamē attenuant serum acuunt ac fervidum reddunt hinc ad gr: iij & iv valde tentiginem inducere valent sed hoc vesicam ō afficiunt ut antea dictum pag: 387. ac stranguriā pariunt Catholē fi ō adjubet.

3. §. Est affectus satis molestus ad libidinē invitat sed libidine ō satiatur. ejulatus quidem excitat.

4. §. Seroso illo sang. tenuis acris fervido tem. p̄andus dieta incrassante ac refrig. ei attē. dant semina: Psalm: et agiltuer & deraetosas vitr. papaver alb: una et sem: Cantar: Portul: ... satis semper: maj: huic fi addidat

5. §. Longa excessivi purgat. certo curatur. hinc eu: sang: ō tam copiose influat in cavernosa. ... subiū et vasa ad Colem. Quo de Camphora et Agno casto ... ni dicunt ō credo nam prius oīs corpore

subtilissimus menstruum et quod nihil aliud quam tincturæ
arcanum sub aquis reddet. Sperma Castoris valde [illegible],
ve. [illegible] fœtorem in ore et faucibus excitat, semi-
bibitis [illegible] signi catti etc. appellandus.

5. §. Impotentia viris est ut Sterilitas
mulieribus. Hujus Causam refundo in ipso Se-
men vel spumoso vel crasso vel utrumque cum [illegible]
× vel [illegible] pari et esse [illegible] sang.
deferentes a [illegible] rubescentes et urethram
gummosa vel musculos [illegible] et Erector
is a quo semen vel aquoso [illegible] fit Satyriasis.
Et in Organa vel testiculi [illegible] ut mul-
[illegible] semen vel organa minus [illegible] ut in [illegible]
[illegible] et in senibus in quibus ob de-
fectum spiritus vel [illegible] appetitus) sed ob
[illegible] partes [illegible] patientes Impoten-
tia fit. Ob imperitiam Chirurgi in educendo
calculo [illegible] quidem quia secantes
[illegible] ejaculatorios extremitates ubi ure-
thram ingrediuntur juxta Sphincterem vesicæ
[illegible] habent illas partes nec per eas ejaculari
amplius postea potest semen.

9. §. Si semen est crassum et aquosum [illegible],
[illegible] attenuandum et subtilizandum aromatibus et sal-
[illegible] Vol: Diæta [illegible] utor alia sem: [illegible]
[illegible] carnis herbæ: vel vitell: ov: testiculi
et cristis gallorum, [illegible] pistaciis
[illegible] vel nucl. pinearum [illegible]
vitell: ov: vel [illegible] et fumb: vel Vino Malvat.
[illegible] perdices. Si vinum [illegible] cinam caryophil.
[illegible] eo melius. Confect: [illegible] Rad: Eryng. et
Satyr: opt: Canthar: irritant sed [illegible]
[illegible] minus male. Ol: Formi-
car: Keyr: Lumbric: Philosoph: [illegible]
[illegible] mixtum per testiculis [illegible]
[illegible] et inguinibus illinantur. Ol: [illegible]

e. g. calidiora quae ex iis oriuntur ardet mi-
tioribus ut Ol: Lumbric. &c. mitiganda

7. §. Si organa genitura sint humectanda ex-
iniunt et seniorib. angustiora sunt quam ut lax-
ativa aut media recipiant. iis certe aliquo modo
consulendum ut ipsis melius sint praeditis in medelis.

8. §. Si procedat a castratione testiculorum alteris
tione al [illegible] iniectio frustra cura adhi-
beb.

9. §. Ubi vasa laxiora sunt et semi: aquos:
Gonorrhea fit vel semper effluit. haec al virulen-
ta saepe [illegible] infert.

Not: post morbi salutis e signum indubitatum
[illegible]

De Gonorrhoea

1. §. Gonorrhoea alia e liquora [illegible] vel
vi seminis involuntaria et insensibilis ac assidua.
seminis effusio morbifica ut in epilepsia non est assi-
dua, et in pollutione nocturna nec assidua
nec insensibilis fit eu: 7 [illegible] et 8, 10, 12
vel 15 dies [illegible] constitutionem [illegible]. Alia
spuria quae non verum semen sed materia mucilagi-
nosa ei analoga [illegible] nil aliud esse affirmo
quam materia [illegible] reservata in [illegible]
glanduloso ad radicem penis sub collo vesi-
cae [illegible] paulo ultra [illegible]

seminales vere ejaculatorios cujus materia corrumpi-
tur est urethram madore suo irrigare continuo
ne urina acrimonia vellicaretur. ac spadones
quod ex semen magna copia ac vi excernunt ac
sic humore madorem totum suum rapit mictio post
coitus sic saepe dolorifica est usque dum urina materia
ex illis corporibus glandulosis (quod nil aliud
sit quam congeries variorum acinorum) effusa mella-
rum urethram illinet. ac hic humor in Gonor-
rhoea spuria effluens sub forma aquo-
sa aut albuminis ovi [illegible]
ac viridis sit qui nunquam eadem infert
dolorem. At ex corpore [illegible] per men-
ses [illegible] per annos tales fluxus passi quidem
sunt absque tali contabescentia, alii potest
non fuisse [illegible] seminis effusionem quae in
minima est ut videmus in [illegible] in
tabem dorsalem dictam deducit. Gonorrhoea
[illegible] in qua est [illegible] per-
[illegible] humoris glutinosi et pene effusio si-
ne urina a venereis incentivis. Vera est spu-
ria dignoscitur quod 1 materia magis est mucilagino-
sa et obscura. 2 vires debilitantur. 3 appetitus
languet 4 dolet caput 5 fiunt lumbes igna-
vi et torpidi 7 habent 8 nullo desiderio 6 in-
somnia venerea habent 9 nullas pollutiones
patiuntur nocturnas.

2. §. Cura consistit in [illegible] et Injectio-
nibus. universa sang. massa est alteranda et
volatilizanda potius absque paulo constringendo
[illegible] Cura subitanea non est committenda quia aliquando
non obstantibus omnibus rem. [illegible] semestri durat
anno durat. Injectiones fiant decoct. [illegible]
Syring. et Card: Bened: et si [illegible] adstringendum
[illegible]: Nymphae [illegible] Terebinth. [illegible]

Pulv: Liquorit. a' Succin: Unguentis eisdem
Pill: addendo Caffa. Constringentis ptes sub,
inde Conservis Cynosrhod: qua sopps. ema,
dant. eiusde e Decoct: Sigl. mi: Plantag: et
Hord: ex aq: Lacte a Vino fiant injectiones p
urethram vel e Terebi et Ol: Myrtini Cydon:
a. Ros: et fiat Decoc: e Lacte et Syrup: Cydon: Lim:
& Albb: et hae mixta eodem modo [illegible] ex
[illegible] Trochis: et dissolvantur Lacte a' vino.

3. §. Si Gonorrhaea virulenta e tp. roborandi sunt
testiculi externe admotis et e interpositis
[illegible] ad testiculos majora vasa deducunt. et
[illegible] i in gl. prostatis interna minus
juvant qua [illegible] sunt vasa eo tendentia) in,
jectiones hic i illi habeant ob distantiam. Com
modi hic e Decoct: Sudorif: cum [illegible]
addendo [illegible] Eryng: et Lapathi: acutis et
si ardor urinae ardeat addatur Sem: Cydon:
Psyll: a Rad: Althae: Nymph: Sed postqu
ardor mitigato e reducendis ad decoctis pdict.
[illegible] syr. de Ros: rubr: Injectiones fieri
possit e syr: myrt: et decocto [illegible] p [illegible]:
e Bolo arm: Ter: sig: Trochi: de Carab: Spod:
gordon: quae diluuntur aq: Plantag: a Ros:
add: [illegible] Tereb. Si Adstringendum sit by
in [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] Succin: Lap: [illegible].
qui si aegris tedio afferant by de syr: Ros:
et Cydon: Ad inject: [illegible] utor 2
Lap: Medicam: Crollii ʒij dissolb: in aq:
Plantag: a' Ros: ℥iv. pulvis residat a
jundo et aquam injice, at turbidam et pulvere
injiciendo efficacior erit.

4. §. Observ: Meminit Fern: cujusdam qui [illegible]

qui nisi dato clystere semen ejaculari poterat
cujus ratio videtur fuisse quod ejus vasa angusta nec
apta satis ad semen emittendum vesiculae se-
minales calefacerentur et laxarentur a clystere
intestinum rectum pertranseunte et permeanti.

5. §. Obs. 2. Meminit [illegible] de quodam qui longa
[illegible] consuetudine cum infamia ut ejaculatione
solum sanguinem cum minori voluptate quam semen ef-
funderet. Ratio mihi quod [illegible] testiculorum ce-
[illegible] [illegible] nimis essent laxa, ideoque sanguinem
non separasse a semine unde una per canaliculos
omnes [illegible] fit in sudore sanguineo
(et lachrimis sanguineis) ob poros subcutaneos san-
guinem a sero lymphatico non separantes laxitate.
Et quia sanguis ille [illegible] semine spirituoso
est cum minori [illegible] voluptate ejaculasse [illegible] ti-
tillat in semine effusione non aliunde provenit quam
ab ejus spirituositate et fervore.

6. §. Obs. 3. Germanus miles post plures liberos
procreatos sanguinem emittebat partim cum semine,
mox totum purum sanguinem non immixtum quod [illegible]
observavit in conspurcatis indusiis postea magis
exacte extrahendo penem a coitu ante ejacu-
lationem [illegible] de re consultus [illegible] dedi
quod sola [illegible] ejaculationis eadem diceret ac solet
[illegible] si quod sanguinem emitteret id provenire ab
eo quod unus testiculorum male se haberet ejusque
fibrae nimis essent laxae unde per [illegible] minimos
~~[illegible]~~ et canaliculos seminales transeo-
[illegible] sanguinis cum semine ad vesiculas semin-
ales [illegible] lateris [illegible] nullam habent [illegible]
cum vesiculis alterius lateris ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
servabatur ad tempus ejaculationis. et [illegible] semen
purum emittebatur quia testiculus alter [illegible]

deat etiam vesiculis seu vasis spermaticis semin-
alibus officio suo vix fungebatur et humores
illi commiscebantur qui impetu emitte-
bantur
De Gonorrhoea virulenta cap: sequenti

De Lue Venerea

1. §. Morbus est Malignus et contagiosus humores
et partes solidas corrumpens maculis rubris et
cruciatibus max[ime] nocturnis se prodens tuberculis
et pustulis et ulceribus stipatus
2. §. Contrahitur i. Concubitu impuro unde
oriuntur Caries pudendi fistula ulcera et [illegible]
[illegible] in glande urethrae prostatis et vesic. se-
minalibus bubones in inguinibus aliaque dicenda.
2. [illegible] effluviis humores inquinantibus
et fermentantibus. Sic studiosus quidam notissimus
adstans amico sudanti intra angustias scalae
recepit corporis gravi capitis dolore postea
reliqua sese prodere symptomata. 3. Suctu
lac. [illegible] infantibus a parentibus [illegible]
[illegible] unde ulcera oris et fauces angustae
[illegible] caput dolet [illegible] vident [illegible]
[illegible]
inde [illegible] pessimum est.
3. §. Lues haec [illegible] deliberat ipsi veris

expugnata postea tāē aeris recidivit ꝓpter reliquias unde qui semel eo laborant facilius infirmantur, sic qui semel canis rabidi morsu sunt ꝑcuss. interdum post annos multos in rabiem coguntur ꝓpter morbi ꝓtagiosas reliquias in cꝑē delitescentes.

4. §. Sympt. sunt 1. Gonorrhoea simplex quae dein evadit virulenta et acris dysuriā et tentiginem (chaudepisse, in Italiae a gonorrhoea clandata dicta) inferens. ꝓut effluit vari coloris griseum viride et flavum, fomes acre et fetidum unde caries ꝑcedant pustulae glandis tar... et crystallinae hanc et tūc ꝓꝑe ꝓpue ... occupantes, bubones in inguinibus ... oriuntur caput dolet et artus mediā nocte ... unde aliis infestat interdum hic morbus ... aliis complicatur et ... adeo fixatus in ꝑte ut inamovabilis maneat.

5. §. Deus affta robor unde humores corrupti emendandi aer sit tenuis siccus et calidus cibus et potus attenuans diaphor. et diur. somnus moderatus exercitia modica venus nulla alvus soluta ... frequens sit enem: Baln: et lavacris ... omitto nisi adsit ... bis. hic licet ... diaphor. et diur. sint destituta tāē ... remanent et dato occasione morbum redintegrant ... ꝓpter illa ... intra ... anno, ... sudor copiosus ... diaphoretico.

6. §. Salibat ... 15 aut 30 dies ... curā et ... Inunctione ... neapol: ad ℥iij aut v ... ad ignē modo in plantis pedis volis manus ... brachiis

et lumbis, parcendo pectori capiti abdomini et collo frictio fiat ante prandium vulgo ai vespe-ri. utendo iusculo debili: sic, sic enim humores in-quidine facta salivationem facilius promovent. Si caput dolet, et ac oculi prae tumeant maxi-me partibus oculi ac gena rubent, fauces acido lacte et gingivae aquilloso spongia partim salis intenta haec signa erunt salivationis statim futurae unde immittendo mitior vas infundendo ad ℥ij. dumtaxat ne nimia salivatione suffocetur. Si propositum cibus quo lingua tum tu-met ut non possit intra os contineri, tunc in casu statim utatur enem: fortiori purgante. ordi-nato ad metas salivationis com pescendas. Si suboriatur dysenteria utatur lacte pro potu et in enem: si fauces ulcerentur optime Collyr: Sanfrani.

7. §. Salivat 2do fit per Emplastr. singulis brachiis tibiis plantis pedum et manuum volis applicatur ubi detinentur per 4 aut 5 dies sed hoc jam in usu non est.

8. §. 3tio fit per suffitus e cinnabari quos perdite exiget aeger sedens in sella perforata alii accipiunt ℥ ʒß. cum extinguunt cum terebinthina sufficienti deinde addunt carbones ℞ bol: arm: et faciunt suffitum. licet quod ex ... fere trochiscis ac suffitibus ... ut fiat ℞ in dysenteria ... ideo modus ille exolevit.

9. §. 4to fit per ℥ ... alb: gr. x ad xii pi-lulando per 7 vel 8. dies donec promoveatur salivatio.

10. §. Gonorrhoea virulenta est fluxus seminis involuntarius purulentus cum dolore ardore et tentigine saepe coniuncta propter corruptum hu-morum inflammatarum ... vesicularum se-

minalis et urethra. possunt tunc Emuls: frequent
Soli e Cassia et pulv: Liquirit: Accedente
Inflammatione fortiter purgandus Pill: sine
Quibus & ex ℥ dulc: ad ℈1. et deinde quarto quoque
die ℥ger in semicupio bis de die fit Injectio:
sint Detersi: ex Hord: Sevin: Sin: Finiunt
Catapl: testiculis tumidis applicandum ex Farr:
ina Fabarum in Lacte et Terra Cimolia et Ol:
Rosar: si his non cedat tumor applicetur Empl:
Vigon: Carunculae intra urethram excedant
candelis cereis add: Alumini usto pracipit: rubr:
[illegible] et ci aut Sabin: Bubones suppurentur
quia hic possunt discuti Catapl: ex Malv:
&c: vel Empl: Diachyl: cum Gumi: vel de Galban:
dein detersio: fit ex Syrupo si quid tumoris re-
liquum persistant admodo Empl: Vigon: cum ℥ quar
duplici vel octupl: si caries glandem corrumpat
prodest pulv: rubr: ad ʒß alumen ust: et Sabin:
an gr: xv Cap: Fort: ei [illegible] pp: Vitriol:
minis sit fortia) interea fit usus Decocti Sar-
saparilla ut et Ung. Neapoli
11. § Not. hic 1. Quibusdam nullo posse no-
ceri salivatione aliis ad unam frictionem aliis
non nisi ad 3am aliis non nisi ad 7am vel 8am septi-
manam. in his abstinendum ab omni acido. 2do cum
prius hunc morbum salivatione sanaverit si recidiva
fiat per tres septimanas jusculis rein
natellis: Emuls: et Balni: bis de die. Not. 3o
infelicem esse praxin si in interea salivatione
purgetur propter ante frictionem Not. 4. Cum
dicimus esse eius reliquias quamdiu fetor manet
in saliva excreta Not: 5 multos adornos
si in cum velutos esse si minimus saliva as-
sciatus suam retineat colorem. 6 Chirurgus

frictione celebrantes saepius infrici

De Rheumatismo

1.§. Occupat articulos superiores maxime vulgo
iste tris eos afficit ut (?) tam phlegmaticae
simul acria leniter fiunt et ab humore mixto) Fit
ab humore acri dolorem inferente mem-
branis et cuti ut ne linteamina ferre possint
dolores ai tangi sunt ita tam at corpus de-
ferunt, nec stationem ac tam cunti ut viri
fortes ejulare cogant nec possint brachia at
collo sine dolore atroci. Febris saepe adest
semper. articulos solos sed et musculos afficit
qui non dolent solum sed et tument ut brachia bi-
dui ... in aequantur. hoc negat fieri in
Rheumatismo Sidori quia humor est tenuis sed
spongia ... spiritu vini subtilissimo imbibito tu-
met, sed Not. quod tibia et crura minus tume-
fiunt quam brachia. Vulgo incipit a doloribus
in brachiis et humeris per unum biduum vel triduum
qui inter 14 et 18 dies augentur ... et ...
... dissipantur ... humore
2.§. ... causa est ...
... lympha glutinosior et
crassior impingit in corpus ... unde ...
... et fiunt ... unde lympha
effluit ...

aquis. serum a. illud q: tenuius sit et acre elicit
interius et sequit ex una cutis pte in aliud inter cu-
tem et panniculum carnosum ac membranam musculi
orum et inter illam membranam et ipsos musculi
los infiltratum per modum R.a et gelatinae carnis
e gelat.d C.C. et authores exprimunt adeo q.
musculos in tumorem attollit et membranis in-
filtratum dolores tam graves infert. sic in apertura ca-
dav: repi totum musculorum genus imbibitum tali gela-
tina (lympha en: mora sua crassescit.) ut paris
musculo quolibet in sang.e ? educto animadverti
gelatinam in superficie gerere crassitie duorum vel
trium ducatorum, instar corii lardi itaut un-
guie discerpere nequiverim. gelatina autem
apparebat in medio vasculi et sang: totum circum
positum nil aliud erat quam serum. pulmones item
in ipsis repi hac gelat: repletos seu sero
flavo gerere instar gelat. C.C. adeo ut quasi
duplo crassiores essent solito et tantum extendere
cuius stis pectus capere potuint.

3. §. Morbus hic vix infantes raro pubertas
vulgo adultos invadit. 100 vidi Rheum.os quos
inter ne unus erat infans forte q.a eorum serum
blandius nec tam salsum et acridum. Est Chroni
cus et raro intra 20 dies terminatur, vulgo
ad 30 vel 40 extenditur. vidi quosdam extendi ad
trimestre ac quadrimestre. Difficile est tu-
morem hunc glutinosum dissolvere qui mora
sua crassescit ac intimas partes imbibens qu
edia per arteri et venas transeunt et in poros
partium penetrarunt. Est et periculosus
si enim spatia externa ita repleta fuerint
ut possint ulterius distendi et adhuc novum seri
provenit tum in jecur et pulmones transit

unde cors aeri interceptis ac aegri suffocantur. et vulgo qui phlemate pereunt, suffocati mori untur ac eorum pulmones aqua oppleti reperiuntur ut eorum qui in aqua pereunt. si ergo dolores illi externi derepente quiescunt et partes antea tum. [illegible] et rigidae, id flecti possint et aeger dyspnoeia fiat et angi incipiat signum est ipsum statim suffocatum iri nisi praemiserit V.S. qua nihil praestantius. Dolores nocturni gravescunt ac de die mediocres, forte quia vapores aerii humidi noctis minimum madefaciunt glandes et transpirationem impediunt tum ex affinitate cum sero illo sup. [illegible] unde forte serum affinitate [illegible] intra [illegible]. ideo de noctu

4.8 max.e Laudo posideria 4.S. [illegible] melius est V.S. quam serum copiosum evacuamus et Parisiis vulgo V.S. mane et vespere aegri eum facile ferunt citra virium iacturam quia sanguis ille serosus est spirituosus. ipse iis V.S. octies et decies sine ulla virium iactura. Dolebant febricitans frigerans et leniens. Diaphor: et Diur: adhuc quae gelatinam illam ciperent ac dederunt. ideo deinde salia vol: quae licet arceant sanguinem serum a tenue adeoque relevare majorem inferrant dolorem attamen humorem serosum attenuando concludunt. Ad dolorem mitigandum s. Cataplasma de [illegible] panis dealbat: Ol: Lumbr: gd. opt: & Sol: Camom: et Ros: quo involvatur brachium aliudque. [illegible] qui Zwol: et [illegible] solebant dare in decursu huius morbi [illegible] aegri ipso die expurabant putabi purgante [illegible] vasa lymphatica quae ideo se ostralabant

et rupturā magis dilatant et sic major ossi copia erumpant. Ideoq nisi declinante affectu dets purgans et dandū ē pulv: Cornach: addendo q dulcis aliqd. interea dets Confect. fruct. Cynorhod: q̄ ꝯstantiss: ut et ꝯpulv: Triū Santal: Ros rubr: Corall. Coralin: Ter: sig. Oc: Cq. tot en: serū imbibunt et corrigunt. Declinante affectu si tumoris qd pūd remanserit is dets diaphoret: ex decoct: Chamaemel: Sambuc: Grai: aromat: ꝯ Sal: ꝯm: et ꝯtibis ꝯsis applic: Diapaln: Ung: Martiat: Ol: Laurin: Chamom: Lubrici: Tereb: aut optimū et ꝯbus dd ꝯ secreto applicatis stercꝯ Galinace, aut qd melius Columbinꝯ ꝯ sales suis bol: ac si ō fuerint ordine +. Decoct: Bulborꝯ Aliiꝯ Caparꝯ ꝯ Absynth: et Marrub: aromat Sale ꝯm: et magna vesicaꝯ applicitꝯ. Cpt. late cure ē in Herniis

De Arthritide

1. §. Vel est simplex & Nodosa Primaria & Hereditaria Calida & Frigida. Simplexꝯ humor simpliciter in ꝯtō influx et citra gravitatē. Nodosa ꝯ humor concrescit et ꝯticuli salini et tartarei

et tartaree deponunt in pte. Primaria e
et causa a caa intrinseca aliqua ut puta,
si in diebus sit v.g. nimia venere vacuisque
bo ita ut eni (?) aetas ut nov pungens lympha
... quae effusa intra ligamentorum
filamenta in articulis arthritide inficit. Si
a nimio vino nimis ex: residuus phlegma
... in nervis et glandulis haerescit et cum
in humoris aliisque glutinosi vestitis in extre-
mis angustiis lymphaticorum et appellatis ve-
liquae lymphae circulationem impedit quae ideo
vasa lymphatica distendit et dis rumpit effun-
ditur in fibras partium unde in extremis
frequens arthritis. In hac lympha si plus
nimis sit sal et tart: ut in iis qui solitis
im pause .... arthr: erit potentissima
et sal istud ... fit ... posset abolere. Sic
in iis qui sale delectantur ... erit immen-
sa recens assumere et intime ... cum
... diluatur serosa parte et per urinas faci-
le amandetur et ... in solidis per minimas
partes sit diffusus nec facile in urinas transe-
at unde ... sero sit saltus ... vino ...
in poros ligatorum ... vasa lymphat: ...
gant ... dia pedesin ... arthr: et doloris
acutissimos ciet. vino a sero tartaro gravem
bo qui volunt ubi ... ... Colici ...
... et arthritici.

2.§. Vel primaria alia causa a causa externa
is ut si quis inter ... valde ... al-
terat corpus refrigeratur unde ... in ar-
thritis ... quia lig ta articuli

nimis deducunt et spatiis majus praeditis humori confluxuro inter articulos et ligta. Si is lympha naturaliter articulos oris irrigans calidis ac immotos futuros ut aliquando accidit linguae ob siccitatem, luxuriet et potissimum acida salsa ac tartarea oriet arthritis majoris momenti in cujus casu fit intra ossa articulorum. tale vero frequenter in genu et proximos genua tumores unde orimdos vidi. sic in cotyle ossis innominati unde frequens mentio doloris ischiadici apud autores in humor sic art. occupat propellens illa velut e suis sedibus unde difficulter ambulant aegri ut notat Hippocr. Aph. 6. S. 6. his verbis ex diuturno dolore ischiadico claudicant nec coxis elongari necesse est ... commissura ischio ob ... intermedium. haec claudicatio ... manere dicit Hippocr. ibid. ... aegri et revera optime ... cauteriis art. ... pot. ad absumendum humorem. sic oritur ... saepe in pede a calceo arctiori ... in manu ... ablaqueari sic et ... stricture hinc ... lympha in ... ...

3. S. ... arth. ... ... ligta et tendines parte ... ... lympha tenuis ... humore ... ... saepe vidi longe magis doloris ... quam ... adest tumor a lympha ... ... et acredine. si intra articulos ... tumor ... si tumor oriatur dolor ... ut in ... fit. ... dia,

pedesin art.° et bene aliqd sangis depo[s]uer-
unt. Sic vidi arth.os qui many [illegible] rubi-
cundo habuerint et vasa distenta p[er] ... por-
rositates ita distendunt sang.s ut motu li-
bero interdicatur. Unicus hic Medicus c. L. S.
hinc eni celerior reddit[ur] stagnantis sangis
circulat.°. Et in aliis speciebus noxia licet
in principio lebamen aliqd adferat q.a spons
magnum fit dispendium unde lympha fit acrior.

4. S. Saepe stabilis: ... et migrat de
pte in ptē unde se max.e torquent ar-
thritici ut explicent quod deserit una arti-
culum et occupet alteru. Ut mihi satis fa-
ceré quoties contemplatus sum repentinum eis
dessultum recepi sicuti mediis basis lympha[ti]cis
que humorē rebibunt ab hatu ... in cor-
pus. sic lympha resorbetur ... circa genu
arthriticum et p[er] hoc circulatum ut sang. de-
portatur de genu in genu quia genu unum ma-
jorē habet porosum s[im]ilitudinē p[er] alt.° qui
p[er] ... dorso. hinc explico qui intra hor[as]
... vidi saepe metastasin doloris. Non defficit
vi saepe cū Epigenesin saepe eni: orta dolor
in altero genu licet hoc ō deserat. nā
humor ille tenuis abundans in sang.e p[er] rep.
et opportunitate in genu uno ut in altero
poros illius subit facilius quam alios.

5. S. Ois stabilis: ... Febres ... humores co-
mites ... dimentia ... ha[be]t
in parte ... effluit. Si reliquie salinae et
sent.ae maneant ... fit arth.: unde ...

sunt Medicorum et revera incurabiles e q^a in-
obedientes aegri indulgent v salitis & vino
& aliis unde scorbut: duxit originem. alius pe-
dectantum emendarunt nitro sale et aliis partic-
ulis genitis ut in iis qui sudoriferis usi sunt
et a salsis et pipere abstinuerunt. Et q^a Gal-
arto potica utuntur corpus usu in scorbut: multum
laborant e glossas adhibuit quorum scorb: com-
mes e partes rusticorum et minime q^a fuerat
uniformes habent nec ita inter se pugnantes,
qbs inde saepe vidi tolli in tiemis & tarum
constanti usu lactis butyraceo potu retundente
acrimoniam particularum et sero diluente prae-
ventum salinas particulas unde procedebant im-
clinabatur pabum si purgans praecedat. Nam
Indic. e ut Exhauriatur humor acrimonia
volvendus et corrigatur massa sang. Utor
max^e Mann: ad ℥j. cum Sen: ʒiij & ℥ß.
et Julap: gr. x ad xv. in juscula dibil:
q^d coletur et hauriatur singulis diebus altern-
is septimanis, & p dim: horae ante pran-
dium sumatur Syr: de Rham: Cathar: ℥j. &
ʒx. Et si hoc nolint utantur Resinosis
ut Jalap: Diagrid: & Pill: de Extract: Alo:
Color: et Agar: q^a saepe utiliter adhiberi
consideravi ut ut^s bene fit laudo Topi-
ca hoc Empl: de Hibbarum: in arcubus & un-
bris cum Ol: Ros: & de Sacchar: Saburn:
intervallis utantur herbis Cham: dr: cum Cha-
maepit: (quod sic servatur vocatur a W. harbone)
aqua ℥ij & j. a singulis matutinis & sterpis
& Sp: C.C. cum Ol: Lumbr: & Limarum quo

mant et sale q.s. parsa suspendant in culli
[illegible] liquescunt et liquor servetur usui. ℞ Ol:
sem: Cannab: ℥ a. barr: Ebul: et Junip: ex-
pressi et extrin. in ung: Vulgare Catapl:
ē de mica panis cum decoct. m. quam calidiss-
ime ad ... ut ... saepe instar incantamenti
dolorem tollit 2do ol: Lumbr: ℥ Lin: ℥ Can-
nab: ℥ Chamom: addatur alicui statum arescit.
it fit a: ex med. albo panis albiss. a. filigi-
nei q.s. cum lacte cocto ut fiat pult. cui add:
bibull: ov: alii addunt Croc. Post Curam ge-
rant in parte affecta Empl: de Lythar: ℥ Ceruss.
℥ Diapal: mihi servat ē Empl: de Nicot:
℥ de Cicut: ℥ de Lythar: post macerat. &
bibat. Si ō possit solvi nodus Tartareus ō
aliud quolibet quo ut ... fiat quod hic
eduxi multos tartaros e pede Consiliarii et
pastoris Roterod: qui multos habuit in digito
circumcirca instar obi columbini. Ego usus
sum tantum Diaphor: sed lavatis illis fuit ō
curatus et aperto quidem adeo ut vidi is fuit
in ... tantos pastorem ... ut cu-
ratus ad ... mea refugere quo fit
hoc Ol: Sem: Ebul: Lin: Cannab: ℥ sola
℥ Sperm: rani cum eis mist: his in thorace
sum ... ut soleo. aliud ... aud.
tutis Empl: e mica panis quod sic parat
℞ Lact: lb j. medull. pan: secalin siligin.
℥ bit. q.s. coquantur in pultem post add.
Ol: Ros: ℥ij. ℥ iij. Croc: ℥j. Chirurgi saepe
oleis ... inflammare

hoc contra, applicatis sine Ol: inductis siccis poros occludit et inflam: parit et pilos simul evellit unde ego semper adhibeo Ol: Ros: utpote quod astringit et lenit simul il-las. et simul addo Ol: Lumbr: terr: quod est mirifici usus: sed dat est quam calidissime ap-plicari sic enim magis penetrat et superius re-notari nam deinde recens in poros agit nec sic-cat. Hoc Empl: valet Cubagl: balsamo in Rheumat: qui Arthrit: erat arthri-tico Haydo qui illud in [illegible] offerebat et dolores videbat quos statim placabat hoc remedio.

6. §. Si dolor est Ischiadicus et hic particulari-aria remedia postulat: Cauteria applicanda tibiae interno ob musculos ibi satis dictos qui oriuntur ab Ischio et per quod humor in-fluit in articulos. 2 Purgantia frequent-ius dentis. Inungatur Ol: Spiri: quod praestantissimum est et Ol: Terebi: et Balsam: e Flor: Salv: Junip: et Rorism: maceratis diu in sole et Sp. V. et Tarament: et Carmin: Empl: for [illegible] gestis. Alii vero sudore aestatibus plu-rimi et Diaphor: dant et Decocti Diaphor: ut sudores pliciant. Si his non sudant imposi-tis in articulo in quo sudant et Spir: [illegible] sub pedibus et [illegible] sudant Sal: Vol: et Lumbr: et sudent in Hor Vinaria quod apud nos vulgare est corp dextru sit magna cerebisio et nihil tale valet vitu vinarum ubi nihil praestantius est actu Scholeris. [illegible] et Tharma potu Balu:

De Morbis Mulierum

De Uteri Inflammatione Abscessu Ulcere et Mola

1. § Uteri Phlegmone est eius Tumor a Sang. fervidis in poros ejus p.n. effuso. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

2. § Causa est Sanguinis in [illegible] per ejus poros transitus impeditus ~~[illegible]~~ cum natura imp- [illegible] ad transeundum, aug. [illegible] a Sang. ipsi- [illegible] crassior [illegible] nimia [illegible] ad debitum [illegible] inepti. interveniebat permeabilitas pororum uteri a Frigore ut in Puerperis [illegible] mox [illegible] ita a puerperio se aeri exponunt ~~frigus~~ aut [illegible] unde fibrae et pori constringuntur impeditur fluxus lochiorum sanguisque stagnans inflammationem parit hinc dum mulieres student fluxum sistere [illegible]

morbosos albos, menstruos aut Lochios utrumque
medicus [illegible]. Sanguis ad Cervicem Uteri al[illegible]
vasis in ultimum [illegible] et Uterus [illegible] guttam
guttam premit ita violenter ut [illegible]
di subeat. Plurimis dilaceratio Uteri ab im-
perita obstetrice divellente placentam [illegible]
ibi, ac tunc fit ejus partis inflammatio, ac inflam-
matio partialis frequentior est quam totalis.

3. §. Facit dolorem uteri lancinantem cum febre
acuta [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] stranguria [illegible] cum dolore
[illegible] alvi [illegible] fluxus obstruc-
tatio [illegible] albos [illegible]
bus dolor exacerbatur. Si vero resolvitur in suppu-
ratio abit tunc dolor fit acutus cum febre [illegible]
[illegible] et rigore [illegible]. Si scirrhus sit
[illegible] natura fiunt dolor minor sed
tumor gravior et gravior fit [illegible]
[illegible] in imo Hypogastrio cum difficultate
ambulandi. Si in Carcinoma tendit acrior
dolor et pungens lancinat. Si in Gangrae-
nam et Sphacel: dolor [illegible] lancinans desinit,
sed fiunt horrores, rigores [illegible] deliquia et
si [illegible] matrici [illegible] effluvia fieri
[illegible].

4. §. Est ex Phlegmone distinguenda ante
quam in [illegible] dispositiones tendat. Sanguis [illegible]
[illegible] est lenius et refrigerandus et incrassandus
et [illegible] in partem [illegible]. [illegible]
V. S. administr: [illegible]
[illegible] et injiciendo. Refrig. sit Aq: Ros: [illegible]
[illegible] Plantag. Lactuc: [illegible]
[illegible] farina hord: [illegible] lactis
[illegible] lacte [illegible] farin: Fab: [illegible] lact.

Lini. album: ℞ h. puls e Jeir Cimolia o
ut. r. flos: f. Cataplas: ℞ contemus e Lini: c. Fol:
Bet. Lini: Nymph: & semp: ubrusis et pub
admotis ℞ Lacte caprino a Jero lactis saepius
subeanti genitalia et hac injiciantur. Si liis re
primi ë poti inflam: ty cutegen ad maturam
ein deleniat disinbientia adhibeantur Flor: Cha
mom: Melil: Ebuli: Sambuci: Lini: decoq: lacte
f. Cataplas: ℞ liquor injiciatur ℞ Cataplas: e pul,
jam Cap: fol: Lil: farin: Lini: fer: ℞ f. quus
e farin: Fab: et mica panis tritici: haec matur
ant. Si humor acer sit et tendat in
Carcinoma ty leniendus ë intus et extrin:
Diaph: ℞ Bezoard: Min: humores ptriqd ex
ens detergendo Decoct: Hord: et Agrim: Si
in vomica ebsit et pus genitus videatur mali
randus ë copis et fol: deterg: Melle Ros: et
decoct: Hord. et Agrim: et Plantag: optima ë
injicit. Vini o. Ital. Aristol: rot: et laricho: In
hoc tute autem pus effluens dignoscendo a Gonorrhoea
virulenta (in qua unde effluit mat. minifor
mis fit ty praeffectat vena impura aliqui destrus
genitaris) a Fluore albo (in qua mat. paucior
or ë et serosior) et a fistula ani in qua pus
fatidus ë aliquando stercore immisto et cum flatu e,
mittitur.

5. §. Ex simplici Vomica fieri potest ulcus malig
num & depascens ulcus dictum in quo Sin: mat.
acrior et mordacior salsior et exedens ë a fila
humore corrosivo instar aquarum Typriar. Ulcus
in colore coloratis quo instrumenta tingit ut,
acrimonia continuata mordacitate dysuria
majore vagina excoriata pudendisque excoriatis
et humid: nuls. Hoc acrim: et salsedo le,

mienda sero .cyprino Arantiae in succo solan: sem.
card: nusi iuo nil melius. . . . . . . Marbe-
bars multo confortior e. qua decoct. Aliquido
bote. tis o. cedit malus . . . Bessari e. puls: ex.
lict. in: Tut. Sol: firm: et Lap: Hemat: idq.
in magna copitate. imbibunt humores particulatq.
sublimati leniunt dolores et ulcera minuuntq. pedetem-
tim. Opt: in illo usu Balne: et Semicup: ex aq: calidi
in quibus . . . . quia illae humores leniunt . . .
. . . . c. Cubando a frigore . . . . . .
unde ad succos illos Solan: Lactuc: Portul: semps.
ad Sem. et . . . . succis dilutus & posito o.
usq. adeo forte et . . . . . succ: illis
et . . . . flores: c. . . . Sem Cyd:
Tragac: macer: in aq: Plantag. a. Solan:
& Sem: Psyll: decoct: . . . integro &
cremore . . . . . . opt: Tum ulcera de-
. . . . . et . . . et Consolidandi
Bals: Egypt: Peru: Balsam: Tereb: &
Bals: . . . . & puls: Myrrh: Tut: et Sarc.
cerol: . . . . fluunt . . . .
ne frigus corrumpat partes genitales. ideo Balne
et Semicup: licet aliis valde utilia . . . . .
hic proscribere. . . . . . dolore
fluunt ut . . . . se malle dolores . . .
pati.

. . . . in priori Colleg. in . . . . .
. . . . iteratae purgationes ex . . . . Myrob.
. . . . & Flor: Persic: & . .
. . . Catholic: & . . . . . . dulc: et
& . . . & . . . . . Tereb: . . opt: &
. . . ad ℥j. Post haec fiant injectiones
. . . .

in utero ejusve cervice, ut loco ipso ulcera ipsa
inspiciendi mediante speculo matricis, a alio modo
injectio c Decoct: fenum: Simonis: Hermbag. Dav.
iet: Det. Marrubii: et Brassic: V Decoct:
Guai., illat. Sarsap: c q^d opt: Decoct. Aristol: et
paucs vino et Sarcoc: Aegyptiac et Trochi: Alkek: et
Opio ut c. Mel: c Rosacio quo egregie deterge-
ent et mundificant. Si Ulcus fit sordidius fit
iniect. ex Syrupo de Opio in vino soluto et oper.
c. Ung. Aureo: ad Ulcerat: V Decoct: Aristol:
Alu: et Myrrh: add: paux mellis. Si minus sor-
dum fit ulcus sufficit flos Decoct. Hord: int:
et Sero Lactis et Melle Ros: paulo post sunt
add: Sarcocolla et Sarcoc: &c. Tandem ulcus Consol.
incarnav: ut Ros: Rub: Sang. Drac: Myrtil:
et f. suffitus c Cinabari si his c cedit ulcus ad
Thermas c ablegandum vel eorum loco fumi Collyr.
Lanfranci 8 Aq: Catapultarum quo sic fit 2i
Lad: Gentian: Rhapont: Zedoar: Aristol: rot.
ana ℥j. Vini albi: Ebri: bulliant ad 3^{tio} ptis
consumptione. in colatura dissolve Sacchar:
alb: lb j. et serva usui

7. §. si post inflam: oborta dolor Lanci-
ans in pulsatilis degenerat moruq. cum sit
efficaciis et signa suppurationis absint indicio
c. inflam. in scirrhus tendere. si vero circa
eam manifesta dolor prius urgens remittit
sentit aegra tam vires indies dejici et infelixu
...ur et rigore et horrore, quod incipiat
inflammatio in Gangr: et Sphac: tendit.
8 §. Mola multo reapit. cura ac difficile
a foetu scibitur dignoscere Mola a gravior
...ponderosior c. deinde sequitur motionem
... et alias nunquam movet. si mulier gravi-

de fit fata dein excludati stato bene o ante si malo stato bene o excludit et multa mala symptomata sequuntur. Si hydrope uera excludenda. Scribit bet eius de filio g amore de it adeoq durare per totam vitam.x

Scrib. Inflammationem posse fieri in cerebro utero a partu laborioso quo dilacerantur et a fero humore ex alio aere y Landulfo) acrius a grauibus excitaturi, in quo symptomata fermi fit Laborans

x orta ex ... a ... fimenta ... sicut a ... fetu ... mem ... ... excitat ... a ... ... semel ... ... in ... ente.

De Uteri Scirrho Cancro

Gangraena et Sphacelo, Fungo et Hydrope Vide falsi conceptio-

1. §. Scirrhus e Tumor durus renitens sine dolore aliq e Verus qui totaliter durus e et insensibilis alius spurius qui aliquando mollis e et sensibilis. Huius causa proxima est Humor tenax glutinosus et tartarosus intra cauitas uteri porositates impactus et per appositionem partis in humorem accrescens.

2. §. Fit a menstruis subito suppressis ut nudis pedibus incedendo aut alio modo frigore contracto aut a frigore post partum Lunge in ipso utero a ... in eo humidi ... coagulante et grumum faciente. V a nimio ardore uti Consulat Francus.

V. De abscessu uteri ex aliis partibus

3. §. Signa sunt Calorosis mense suppressi pondus in hypogastrio et o ... ... in mala quae de labore in ... ... de ...

4. §. Si scirrhus sit ... ...

semel facta frustra [illegible] Cura. si non
[illegible] mollis tumor hic jam dictis diluendus pene-
trantibus et fermentantibus [illegible] et discu-
tientibus. [illegible] solis discutientibus ne potius sublatio-
ne [illegible] diffusis remaneat materia crassa durior et
difficilior. discutientibus [illegible] internis admisce[illegible]
[illegible] externis calida et fermentantia. [illegible]
[illegible] mittere unguent[illegible] [illegible] Ammon: gall:
Extract: Bryon: et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] sales a. [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] tumores [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] max[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] Bulbo.
Matricar: Artemis: et Meliss: [illegible]
decocta [illegible] [illegible]
Bryon: alb. [illegible] [illegible] sal. [illegible]
[illegible] Decoct. e Bulb: [illegible] [illegible] rubr.
Flexat: Matric: Artemis: sem: lini: [illegible]
[illegible] colatura utatur pro fotu magmate
[illegible] Cataplasm: [illegible] rubi et pinus [illegible]
[illegible] Cataplasm: e [illegible] Nicoti: [illegible]
Bryon: [illegible] et panis porcino [illegible] ex Ung: de
Althaea: [illegible] Gumm: Caran: et Ammoniaci: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] rubi et pinus. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ut nec ego ut feliciter usus sum
[illegible] Thermarum sulphurearum. [illegible] aquis
[illegible] se affatim ingurgitare et flatum bal-
neo ex iisdem infundere et Cataplasm: e luto
[illegible] [illegible] commiscere. Ex quo [illegible]
aquarum [illegible] salis fixi ℥ij et sal: [illegible]

vilg ... q si qd ... et aquis ... dit De aquis ... Dorrünmanus ... Barois fibesig qui de aquis acidulis scripsit.

5. §. Humore ... ad ... tendente si laxantibus et minus emoll: ... ad mixtis ... resolbere quis ... saepe ... Cancer qui ... e Ulceratus et manifestus ... ulceratus et occultus ... in ... et ... ad ... Si occultus e ... linquere ... si vomica ... humor corrosivus effluens ... humor ... acrimonia ... in ... s. ... corrosiv. ... Corpus ... se res habere ... humore ... Canc. Caed.

6. §. Signa sunt color ... Cancrinans ... extenta ... inaequales. Si Ulceratus ... sanies ... foetida. Si ab humore ... magis coloratus. Si ... albus.

7. §. Judic: Humoris acrimonia retundere et ... nocia ... altera ... Opt: a Rad: ... Sem: ... Rosi pallid: intera ... Decoct: ... Succ: ... Solan: ... Emulsi: ... 4. Sem: frig: ... sale ... Lithargy: Cer: ... aceto acerrimo ... Saech: ... aceto ... Ros: ... OC. Myrt: Ros: aa ℥ij Succ: Solan: Semp: aa ℥j. agitentur in mortario plumbeo ... pistillo plumbeo donec nigrescant ... Lithargy et Ceruss. in aq ... Scabios: ... aa ℥iij. Tut: ... ℥ij Camphor: ℈β. f. Linim: quo illinatur ...

-ae. Julii xx9 aquea mire laudat paratā e ℥ vi.
ii et minimo tigo repato cui addidit ℥ vitri
[illegible] alecant. Si dolor acerrimus sit ty
abilē ē Decoct: sem: pobis sinus e folan: sem:
pari: Hiymph: Portul: Barbar: add: ō vil Croq
& Decoct: sem: Psyll: & aliorum flumil: et
carne [illegible]: recens mactatā et tepente pte
dolenti applicata quae ob teneritatem cor
rodit humor arsenicalis velictā parte pte
[illegible] & f. Cataypl: e fol: Plantag: quibus
[illegible] Bull: Aristol: rot: Thur: et Alo: Si per
[illegible] urgeat da Extract: Croc: et Laud:
& Laud: pp. se procedendo a gr. j. ad viij & x Si
prurigelia [illegible] fit. post. carnes testudin
et Limacy pti applicatae. Not. ptes laxio
res Cancro magis obnoxias ee ut sunt mammae
labia Lingua Uterus inguen. Not: pericul
osum ee humorem a Cancro fluentē [illegible]
alio attingere nā valde corrosibus ē erodit
et [illegible].

8. §. Cancer degenerat in Gangrenā [illegible]
[illegible]. Multas vidi utcū Gangrena [illegible]
[illegible] quas ots [illegible]. Sequentibus [illegible]
vediis feliciter usus sum in aliis pteby gangre
nosis ut Morbis Mammis &c. primo Scarifi
cationes in toto ambitu instituendae [illegible] gan
grenosa [illegible] [illegible] deinde [illegible]
abluenda Decoct: Marrub: Absynthi: Agri
[illegible]: [illegible] Sp: 2. in Decoct: [illegible]
[illegible] Sp: 2. [illegible] opt: Aq: Antiphar
[illegible] Febri ex Aq: Calcis [illegible]
[illegible] add: [illegible] Myrrh: Alo:
et Aristol: rot:

9. § Fungos quosdam excrevisse in Utero quae
... quidam differenere putabant se mulieres ...
traxisse ... descripsisse quod tamen mihi ...
... salva aegra ob vasa tam angusta et ...
... Sunt enim haec Galeni de femi: castratis ...
... de femi: ...

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De uteri descensu ac Procidentia

1. § Duplicem agnosco Uteri Procidentiam
unam spuriam in qua vagina descendit ...
... vomitu ... utero, seu saltem ...
nihil depressis. haec Cognoscitur a Corpore
pendente Rugoso ... enim se haec vagina ...
... ... et minus ... habet circulum
ac molli, ... difficulter patiente
et dolorifice urinae ... et alvo ...
pressa et quod ... ... in ...
vis ... ... pe bestiis,
... quod in statu sano ... 10 ... digit ...
distat. ... corpus ... pendulum ...
et extra vinam aliquod ... illud ... ...
... ... fit difficilis et ... ...
... approximatis ... ... dolor atrox
... sexat ... valde expanso ... vag.

2. §. Hoc spes curere frequentavi ubi indigen-
tur e vaero, cervicis et diag: Fiat sero in
uno c. ol.is luminis curvitate quo laxantis mem-
brane et fibrae inguinad quaerebantes. Est hac hoc
pes farciri curata qua itera

3. §. Judicii est spes ac humores ebarnachium,
maditate et nimia elevare potius absumere vagi-
nam regerere et in loco detinere, quod Judicii
subsequuntur Vagi: Dispositi et Uterini: Quoad
caetera notanda et sequentia. Aqua foemina
... elatis e collocanda obliqua capite pau-
lo declivi deinde manu sua et uteri cervicem
inungat et ... ol: aliquo astringente ut Oli
Myrtill: Santalin: et de Cydon: et Sympht: Col-
e Ther: q.a mulieris ... laedit, et leniter
reserat et sic detinenda pessario aliquo ro-
tundo cera unquidem circumfuso et foramine
in medio ut per illud effluant menses et alii
humores, duobus filis ei annexis ad coxas li-
gatis ut in loco suo detineatur et si placet ar-
o menses fluentes prumefacti foramen obstru-
unt et si sordes circa et collectio pruriens
fuerint extrahatur. ad orificium uteri internum
intrudi debet ut foramen ejus orificio exacte
respondeat. nec det extra labia pudendi
eminere ne urethrae orificium obturetur vel
supprimat urinam. Aqua in lecto quieta
collocanda e et fotus adhibendi astring: et
Lenbis: Centinod: Herbasi: Malicor: Cypri:
...: f. C. jemin: Laboght: et injecti: et Limini:
ex eisdem, suffitus et fluore: et injectio-
nes ex mox dicendis sequ: §.

4. §. Verum agnosco ... prius uteri pro-

cidentia et e qdo [illegible] loco demur [illegible] sed ō inver-
sus et qdo c[illegible] propendet ut inverbes ejus fundus.
Prioris hoc sit signa tota vagina pendet in-
tra corpus porro magis rima videtur tamen ve[illegible]
carneo quasi fauces continens rima magna pen-
dendi instar ovis sinistro positis et tunc si menses
fluant per hanc rimam affluunt et ō per vagin-
am quod vis siccat ab afflatu aeris ut video.
ruga aut fibrae tamen verso in nulla in vagina
sed extreme distendit ab utero inter propulso.
dolor atrox a quolibet tactu maxime inter ambu-
landum.

5. §. Hujus eadem Causa ac praecedentis ac proinde ea-
dem Cura alia cui artes nil prestant.

6. §. In posteriore specie quae est ē uteri
Procidentia Uteri orificium interno ō solum vi-
detur ad rimam magnam sed ipse totus uterus et
ejus fundus et propendet mutat saccum ac scroti
ipsi imitatur, amplius nolo menses nulli flu-
unt in si aliquid fluit sanies fit cruenta do-
lor major urina et alvi difficiliores. Hanc
ai: a nulla Causa fieri posse ex istimo praeterquam
a partu laborioso ut [illegible] obstetrix dum nititur pla-
centam extrahere mediante funiculo umbilica-
li ō blande digitis adhaesionem placentae cum ute-
ro separari sed vi aliqua corripit unde et pla-
centam solam sed cum uterum misere protrahi faciunt

7. §. Nullam admittit Curam sed utcumque subs-
levanda sed pessariis continuis quo uterum re-
gestus loco detineant, f. ex Cypriis Balaustiu
Sumach. Nuc: Cupress. Bol: arm: Ter: sigill:
his agetis modo supra dicto. Etsi a multi sero-
si humores tunc affluunt utatur Decoct: sud:

orific: ex Chin: Sassafr: Sarsap: Grai: [illegible] pur-rentis, et Dulci tubam: Diapente et Diagryd: [illegible] si a. utero permittat dependere molestissimum erit ac propterea semper prevalet ab aere externo quae partes ad internas parti possit sensim liberare solent.

3. §. Non vero uterum posse abscindi sine periculo mortis ut ante dictum nec ulla mulier hoc sibi fieri permitteret.

De Sterilitate

1. §. Sterilitas est qua nec parit nec parere potest mulier licet adsint requisita ex parte viri. ejus Causa refundo in Uterum, partes adjacentes et Semen.

2. §. In utero spectandum est ejus fundus qui si impervius strictus et siccus debito sit sterilitatem inducere potest utpote nec menses transmittens nec ad semen recipiendum aptus et si humidus debito et humore nimio abundat hic obruit vim et semen [illegible] et corrumpit. Et ejus Orificium Internum Cornucopium dictum quod si strictius impedit seminis virilis intromissionem et humoris et mensium effluxionem, si humidus semen non retinet.

3. §. Partes adjacentes sunt quae sunt Testiculi Tubae Fallopianae et Vasa sanguinea. In tubis considerandum est extremum 2 partes internum, quae si obstructa constringantur vel coaluerint

sterilitatē efficiunt scilicet: semen a testib. ad
uterum transire non sinit. obstruuntur a materia aliquā
viscida a tartarea a ab ipso, imo male elabo
rato. coaluerunt desti. ulcere ad obstruendis et coalitis
vasis sanguineis. Quando testiculorum sit ordo
eorum tunica crassior evadit et sic sit impedita
semini ac vasorum, inaequali tam ex ipso impetus
est non valet rumpere. hoc vitium familiare
est et corporis virginibus annosis ut destri. vener.
is partes ubi coaluere ut probari nequeant
4. §. Semen ipsum at nullum est ut constitutae in sof.
5. §. sitiente a morbidus. 5. § sed in quidem est eas
Causas exhibere distinguere nec ultra bon.
ut conjecturas procedit hoc Diagnosis. ex: g: si
quis videat feminam virginem quae diu amula
tur a paucos habet menses ac gracilis est eam
sterilem esse a sicca constitutione fundi uteri
concere licet. nec parva tales reprimendo
nec alia Cura quam Refrig: Humect: et im
al: Diebus a Baln: seminum. Si uteri
fundus humidior sit Exsiccant: Calefac:
ad hib: et tali pariter Diaeta. Exercitia sur
donis. Agnoscitur haec constitutio a corpore eius
si abundat humoribus et eorum sit multus
effluxus. Si uteri Coronarum stri: scilicet
sit a nimia mucagine orificium claudente obturan
te et infarciente immisso digito, longiori
verba lanugines sentitur. hic est Humect: in so
tibus et injectis vinum, Balin: seminum: Iterum
6. §. An constringat vasa testiculorum ac Tubarum
coalitarum a obturatarum difficile est nosse. si
ubi signum est in absentia praecipitorum et quidem
cum si sit virgo annosa. Coalita nulla ante re
quiri posset. Si pinguedine nimia premantur,

nu Tubo a vasa simul: et sic angustentur et vi-
turentur, et diebus paucis remissis et exsiccis
nec curantes a[c]cipiunt donec marcescunt
a vase, et se insipiant.

7. §. semen ... quod obtinet sic scorbutica
... vasa genitalia ut et alios ... tes
afficiunt, et ... semen morbidum sit. ... alia
... quae morbos ... vales ...
et ... steriles appellantur.

8. §. ... testiculorum tumore ... in virg.
... a ... barantibus ... ab
... emolli: ...
... multo abstinentia ...
... et ...

9. §. ... unde multum umoris effundunt
... phlegma ... uteri ...
... sit aromatica ...
... penetrantia et phlegma crassum ...
... apti ... salis.

10. §. saepe inefficacia ... medicamenta ... a ...
... a vasis ... obstructis ...
... unde medicamenta ... aut ... omnino
... exigua ... deserunt.

11. §. ... nimia dilatatione ... uteros,
... satis adstringatur ... difficili
... ab abortu praeveniri poterit. ...
... de muliere quadam quae post ...
... parturienti ... calculos ...
... grandes ... habet ...
... omnes erant ...

12. §. Claudicatio ... pinguedinem omenti
... uteri ... nimio ... adeo ...
habere, ... acetabula ... ...

quam illa cum dantur nisi in bestiis idque majoris
ut tubercula in utero generatio genitalia accomo-
daturque sterilitatis causa. Not: 1.
licet uterque barbarus videatur quandam tenus ha-
bere duos sinus dextrum et sinistrum tamen in rei
veritate una tantum est cavitas in cujus medio ja-
cet fetus, et omnes vasa abolentur. Not: 2.
Vagina uteri longior est ejusque ligamenta patiuntur dilata-
ri uterus et infans altius ascendunt ad Colon
supra umbilicum et multis infantes sentiuntur ad
Cart: Xyphoid: difficiliusque fit mulier. res-
piratio vocant Gestarune sugna. Si utrumque
incumbentes premunt intestinum et vesicam
vocatur inferna. pariter fit dextra aut sinis-
tra [illegible] accidunt, prout mater huic alte-
ri lateri saepius incumbit

De Passione Hysterica

1 §. Nomine affectus hujus venit Hystericum dum-
modo intelligatur de Utero simul et partibus ei continen-
tibus. De repente corripit quasi quoddam occupat
pallor Dyspnoea quando nihil et respiratio
nulla cum sudore frigido syncopali ita ut et
mortuus habita sint aliquoties tamen florido statu
spasmus vegeto, tum mora sentiunt ad uncti-
nem revertentem.

2 §. Causa hujus affectus [illegible]

Maā et Loci Maā e semen sang: menstruus aut q[uibus]: bis alys humor putrescens locus vesicul. tubi a[ut] uteri fundus. Ex his dedu: ci possit oīa symptom: Cur ex: contingit ve. nere ō exercentibus ō solis fit et exercenti: bus? Quia vesiculae seminales testiculorum in illis indiscriminatim putrescere possit et si ē una ita afficiatur caeteras inficit. hoc a: vesi: cularum corruptio procedere potē a defectu alim: debiti hyemalis arterior. a[ut] sang:is aut defectu communicationis vasorum quia vasa illa obstructa a[ut] angustata. hinc facile vesicula una a[ut] altera marcescit humores contentis (sunt enim corruptio pessima ē) in malignā substantiā abit cujus portio p[er] venulas illinc redactas ad cor tale passione nam inducit. Si humor ille inquinatus venenatus fit austerior a[ut] aciditatis alcali illi expirati coagulandi vim habent et cor sufflaminant unde pulsus et respiratio. Porbi aut nulli sudores frigidi et aliqando al ias floridi sunt. Si a[ut] hoc corruptio ves.ur ut a[ut] caro plurimas occupaverit in usura tis totis putridus fit et maā olidissima stinet si semen olidissima at in talibus casibus desec: tis vesicularum. Et e vesiculis ē vesiculae, tis affectati. Et e vesiculis ē vesicula la & semen morbificum procedere potē ac tere re & in tubis ō in poros ipsius uteri ut ibi novā putredinē acquirere unde ō solutior fit et curet: at forte adest sufficiens q[uo]d ō fieri in hoc casu fit et in praecedent. fieri potest. sterilitas. Quando q[uia] hoc iter patuli p[ro]ti; ā ut uteri ō habent unde semen stagnans

putrescit. Gravidis quod ... fundo uteri repletus est et turgido ... ut ... seminis effluxum ... maxime in eis gravidis quae venerem exercent. quia semen quod alias delitescere et ... genere excitati ... sit ... coitu. Semen illud decidens intra tubas si ... incipiat fit suffocatio si non corrumpitur ... et alii humores extra vasa et receptacula propria effusi facile putrescunt ... quibusque ... accidit hic affectus eo magis pro libidinosis et ... in illis semen effluit magis in vesiculis et inter semina effunditur (ut in ... fit) ... at quo ... stagnans ... accidit ... fieri possit a quolibet alio humore ... in ... putrescente magis ... intra ... uteri. Corripit ... virgines, viduas, steriles, gravidas, nutrices, menstruatas, ... indiscriminatim. Quidam vocant strangulationem uteri aut suffocationem ab ... quod ... fauces ... constringens ... uteri ascendentis ... accidit ut ... suffocatione ... fit: ... humor ... ex ... in ... ac exinde ... quidni ab eisdem causis ... fieri in feminis.

3. Indicatio est ... illos vapores fugare et impedire ne ad superiora ferantur ... corruptio stagnante ... in poris ... uteri ... potest ...

bere. Quicqd Er: habet ptri Aas nitore fi-
brasqz uberi conterit ut mod: illud disentiat
utile ē. Si al vesicula una al plures cor-
rupta sit media nil juvant. ē hac qbs fiori
pite præcurrendu Engu: et Decoct: Hyster:
e Ruta Artem: Lapat: et Bryon: in quo
dilutis Elect: de Bacc: Laur: Diacolor: Dia-
phan: et Bened: Laxat: cui add: aliqd Castor:
al Sal: Arm: al gemmo. subinde [illegible] narib.
graveolentia admota, qbs cerebru irritat com-
moveantqz spus aales et hic rapidior trat cir-
culat sang: p totu corp. ab acidis abstinendu
in eis quæ pallida et qsi morbida parent. ali-
as Posca et Oxycrata in Curat. qd noct quæ
restringunt vitiosa sanguis fermentaōnē Ol:
at: Castor: Spr Sal Arm: Sp: C. C. ore excep:
paroxysmu fugant. It: pulv: fol: et aq: sta-
centi unū destillata opt: st media. It: Ungu-
la Alcis. sic Camphor: naribus admota [illegible]
[illegible] dimittat in aq: Napha al Puleg: et
fumis ore et naribus excipiat. Extract: Bry-
on: ad gr: vi v viij. exhibit. [illegible]
et paroxysm: aq: [illegible] decoctis ejusdem lau-
do [illegible] foecula nihili ē. It: Extract: Arum:
Sileris [illegible] pulv: et rad Bryon: [illegible] dicto.
opt: Ol: Succin: Gagat: naribus admot: et
temporibus et naribus illinita. Umbilico appli-
[illegible] galb: et Assa fœt: [illegible] gum Ammon:
[illegible] granis [illegible] moschi ita in medio [illegible]
bis ut Moschus [illegible] umbilicu attingat. Sor-
bitiuncula fit ex Aq: Napt: al Puleg: cui
adiic. tant. salis Arm: & aliqd pulv: seminu,

dime [illegible] aq: ejusdē āā cum pauco Ol: juniperi:
rectificato sic fugabitur accessio. Si vero
testiculi putridi sit sive affectus sit recidivans
at si aliter se res habeat tum fugabitur non
redibunt. Rarius notatu contingit quam in hac
die quam de die magis commoveant humores
et ne forte contingat habeat ad manus aqua
aliquid quo uti si sentiat affectum futurum.
4. §. In prima: Coll: experientia S.S. ut vidi esse
tamen [illegible] in eis quae plethora laborant
suffocante [illegible] cum: dextensis basa fauci pulm
ones a quorum plenitudine angebatur dyspnoea
cum vomitu S.S. locus ut in gravidis, mens
truosis et puerperis [illegible] injic: Engein: ex Heleg
Sapar. Crassis: Mercurial: solenis. Calami
Sti: nitrosis vel ex urinae puero puls cum Hi
era pro: ac Elect: Diacath: vel ex recent
Cerev: cum aceto Ol: Castor: Sal. Ann: Re-
frigerantia cordialia ore dentur ubi adsunt indicia
sanguis coagulati aliasque cum: Oxycrat: parox:
fugabi.
5. §. In Hystericarum cadaverib: reperio [illegible] tes-
ticulos sive testiculorum vesiculas tumefactas
materia putrida olida flava [illegible]
quasi ad magnit: ovi columbini aliquando gallinacei
Et Vesalius dicit se reperisse vesiculas in tes-
ticulo mulierbri singulas tumefactas ad magn-
nit: ovi anserini (Cap: de Gen:) at sane si
9 sufficient ita affectae vesiculae quanta [illegible]
fiat moles. Et a Testiculis ita intumescen-
tibus cum materia morbosa intra vesiculas contenta
sic fermentatur excitatur et ebullit ~~[illegible]~~

larie unde cum testiculi modo assurgit modo de-
cidit deducto Tumore illo quem p(rae)d(ict)o usq(ue) ad
umbilicum usq(ue) assurgentem ac testiculis ac dia-
[illegible] praementum. nam etiamsi uterq(ue) [illegible]
[illegible] sit in vagina et hac firmiter adhaereat
labiis pudendi ut illa ascendere nequeant
testiculi tamen non sunt adeo ligati sed liberi
[illegible] forent lig.ta enim illa quae utero [illegible]
tur laxa sunt et recurvata nec alibi fuisse
tremutabiles alterius adhaerent. Tumor
nec testiculi manibus palpari potest et hoc as-
pecto steriles fiunt.

[illegible] solent mares titillando a parox: qua som-
no [illegible].

De Partu Difficili.

1. §. In partu infans e pondere in utero egress-
us petens pedibus [illegible] caput [illegible]
[illegible] tum [illegible] dibellit ac ab utero pro-
[illegible] tum se contrahente adjuvantibus —
musculis abdominis celeriusq(ue) [illegible] pellitur
[illegible] [illegible] ubi [illegible] et [illegible] capi: [illegible] pedi:
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prout [illegible] est [illegible] nec
[illegible] caput infantis in ipso utero [illegible]
[illegible] licet [illegible] ibi [illegible] ×

2. §. Partus difficilis est qui fit diutius
et molestius solito cum matris et infantis
periculo. Hujus Causae Respicium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

× immo [illegible] infantis genua ad faciem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sui ponderosiorem et sit inferiorem fore natae pon-
[illegible] [illegible] extremitati [illegible] et gravius fore [illegible] externis.

flatus coll. sit et interne si debilis sit l
a morbo vel sua indole sit nisi prope animi
impleverit et membranae fortiores sit. si iube
nis sit valde ut viae sint angustiores. si pin
guior sit circa intestina testiculos alas fim
briasque ligamentorum omentum aliquo invadi
mentum est potest sed hoc tempore laxantur.
si os pubis depressius sit debito et quam esse
esse debet vel os sacrum non sit satis curvatum et
tuber ischii sit intus reflexum. et si plethora
circa sit ut vena hypogastrica repleta sint
iungere in quo casu male iubat. 2. si imme
sub momentum partus aut quad: in o ante.
(2) ex parte foetus si debilior sit et nisi
il eluctetur si non recte prodeat ut si pede in
o vel altero vel ambobus vel pede et manu vel
ambobus cubitis et si gemelli simul se offerunt
vel si nimis per alterius manus aut alium corporis
membrum. (3) ex in utero si is tumoribus
vel mole obsessus sit vel si aer frigidus et constrin
gat. vel si alio morbo laboret ut non possit
se contrahere vel fibrae eius nimis laxatae sint.
(4) ex parte extra fortuitis ante dictis
mala conformatione ossis pubis sacri et inno
minati ischii. deinde si feces induratae sint
vel ... aut ... educto distendunt
... rectum atque hoc vaginam. Quae sequuntur ad
priores referri debent ut si partus non sequatur
affluxum aquae quae vias lubricat intra horam
unam ab altera donec siccatae sint. si ...
in et ... primo egredientur quae ...
frustra obstetrices regerere solent ...
... enim locum non inveniunt et in ... stabu

partus potius impediant Denique si adsit Te-
nesmus Dysent: Febris acuta cordis palpitat:
aut morbi quibus debilitans matris timore et
verecundia in proprio @ numerari solent.

3. §. Indicationes sunt Matris et foetus vir-
es ... restaurare ... ...
... Si ex mater debilis sit ...
... Aq: Cinam: ... Ol: Caryoph:
Succin: ... Croco ... Extract.
... Conf: ... alter
... Ol: Cast:
... Cinam: aq: ... Flor: ...
... Croco ...
... Vin: alb: ...
... add: Syr: ... Rad: ...
... ad ℥j. ...
... Aristol: ... Croat: add: aq: ...
... Extract ... Sal ... et Castorei
... Succin: ... aq: Cinam: et Syr:
... Ol: Sassafr: et Junip: aq:
... ...
... Croat: ... Myrrh: et ejusdem
Trochi: ... ad ℈j. ...
... ...
... Helmontii et Obstetric
... de ...
Externe Ol: e ... Castor: Suc-
cin: ... add: Styr: liqu: ...
... crusta panis tosta vino made-
facta et Ol: Cinam: ... piper: et Caryo-
... pulverizatis. postea ... Mixtura

et aq: Cinam: et Naph: cum Ol: Cinam: et Cary-
ophyl: Si post effluxu aquae bis siccatae
sit lubricanda sit humectanda ex butyro in-
sulso ac Ol: Amygd: dulc: Si plethorica
u.s. Si pinguior de non sed potest evacu-
ari nec aliter nisi post aliqua purgantia
praeclusere potuit. Si intest.a humorifera
ubi Enem: laxant: o purgantibus solicit-
anda. Si motu nitit in foetu lico nemo
adjuvare potest. Si aer calidior sit ut spi-
ritus exhauriat frigidior quibus aqua
aut sol: ... Lactuc: pabulum ...
is. Si male in lucem prodit dextra ob-
stetricis adjuvandus. Ante matri gdnunt
debili eadem solui.

4. Infantes quotquot nati sint sint saepe fla-
vescentis coloris ac sordidi quo colore mis-
to a bile est. Cerebisia et butyro solent
lavare et c aqua. Ab obstetrix mihi
relatus plures qui nati sint post labori-
so colores esse coerulei sed brevi evanescen-
tis qui facili rubicundos sint plures fla-
vos quosdam albos sint debiles inde ae-
se mirabilius.

55. Solent Obstetr. ut sciant an vivant
aliquo spiritibusque naribus admovere utque
eos ad motus excitent ut Sp: L. Al: Comp.
It: mox a partu solent ipsi in infante
approximare et placentam in funis um-
bilicalis extremitate albere in horum ...
cere dum interea ipsa sanguis a placenta

et fune umbilicali ipsi infantis umbilico
digitis 2 cindit

5. §. Segr. eius formula mix: commendatur.
℞. ʒ Dictamn: cret: fusk: utriusq. Trochisc:
de Myrrha: aa ℈ß. Croc. Cinam: aa gr. xii.
Conf: Alkerm: ʒß aq: Cinam: ℥ß aq: è
Napho Dictamni aa ℥iß. m. f. potio.

7. 8. Not: 1. Ossa pubis in partu nequaquam
disjunguntur p. Synchondrosin enim junguntur
et tempore non finiunt. Not: 2. Femoris luxatio
ne etiam contorsio fit ab intra ad extra et
in ō parte et cum difficili partu. Not 3.
in partu humano nulla datur membrana
Allantois nec in utero foemina cujus acetabula
[illegible]. Not: 4. in partibus quadrimestribus ...
... ut fit Cal... auricul. et quaedam alia
desit at in quinquemestri nulla

De Observandis quibusdam circa partum et foetum.

1. §. Solent Obstetrices postquam vasa umbilici resecuerunt funiculum contorquere
ne lubricus fiat, ut mollitie post foetum
inde edatur placentae disjectione quod simul
... linteis excepta ad ... reponatur

sang: cu: ita foetu placenta cum vasculis nu-
matis est a [illegible] sanguinis. Solent vero vasa
umbilici [illegible] ad 4 vel 5. dig: transvers: differre
semin: ad 10. sed in ortu ad 6 pollices ab
umbil: debent ligari pollice uno ultra ligatu-
ram relicta, et quoties ligatura laxior e-
vadit debet se stringi ne sequatur haemorrha-
gia. Et statim post partum utrumque vasorum
[illegible] vaso umb: dat linteum quadruplex ori-
ficio eiusdem matris applicari ne aer frigidus
irruat. [illegible] vasa umbil: e matris [illegible]
[illegible] retrahunt atque [illegible] ut in
uno foetu [illegible] esse lethalis. Vasa [illegible]
ligata [illegible] epigastrii [illegible] fasci-
is comprimantur sic melius quam [illegible] hypogast-
[illegible] sit infans intra 7 dies vasa deci-
dunt. in debilibus [illegible] ad 8. [illegible] re-
seratis [illegible] applicant [illegible] ad sistendum
sang: [illegible] humanum [illegible] in amnion
urinam reddere [illegible] [illegible] incongruente
[illegible] at [illegible] humanus [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] in
ultimo [illegible] in [illegible] copiosius
[illegible] sang: materni impetus cohibentur
[illegible] suffocaret. [illegible]
[illegible] at foetum debili [illegible]
ferant solent placentam vino tepido im-
mergere infante juxta quam posito. [illegible]
sang: in basis [illegible] infante [illegible]
[illegible] certe maior ne [illegible] externo [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] nimis [illegible]
posset suffocare.

2. §. Signa febris morbi sunt ut frigus ma-
trem ante part: occupans, longa jam ingens
partus praecedens nullus motus in utero percep-
tus, si foetus dubius in vagina haereat et
eductus libeat. pulsus valens immob: ...
c indicis vel at si post intervallum brevem
maxillam inferiorem moveat ... Cardiaca
moderata adhib: ut Sp. C. C. Aq. ... :
nimis en: fortia foetus enecant ut nimia
Theriaca est data qui omissa sanguinis pulsu
ore languent. si infans mas sit ... 17
℞. L. scroto applicet, si foem: umbilico li-
cet obstetrices inflammationem metuant:
et corporis ad plantis pedum applicent
3. §. Umbilici Inflammatio oboritur ob mol-
abdominis a vagina et quo funiculi perdurant
? divellere conantur nimis cito obstetrices.
(ob hanc causam et ob ligaturam strictiorem
gravata sit haemorrhagia inter haec e-
necans) des? huic parti applicari Cerussa +
Empl: de Ceruss. & Coral: a refrigerant sol-
en: & Ung. Populeo quod tamen damnant multi
... et ob dolorem sequentem in exercitium.
4. §. Meconium ultra biduum in podice stag-
nans inducit gangraenam, unde cum inspici-
tur, nam quo diutius haeret eo crassius fit.
antea tam in intestinis ... ne fistu-
la intestinalis coalescat & obstruatur. Su-
perandum nigrum colorem salsedine et viscosi-
tate refert. Causam maculas has agnoscit
serosam colluviem, quae ex urinis plerumque

accri et inde in vaneret in
[illegible]
Ciroroqdes secerunt, insq ventriculum [illegible] de[illegible]
venit Lympha salebosa a glis salivi: Pancri[illegible]
[illegible] et bilis. a bile hoc quod oleosum salsum cæ[illegible]
lidum sit a saliva quod tenax lentum et visc[illegible]
ultra dicd mx a[illegible] albus effectus [illegible]
[illegible] ab aere respirato et exagitatione in
testinorum ab inspiratione. quod ultimo excrementis
misti cum [illegible] [illegible]× Sed humores [illegible]
[illegible] cum ventriculo, infantibus deturbandos [illegible]
[illegible] Syr. Byzant: Capill: ven: [illegible] medico
[illegible] Podex aliquo membrana obductus quæ
si tenuis sit solent digitis discerpere [illegible]
[illegible] plaga cruciata faciendo et im
mittenda turunda plumosa perforata quæ
[illegible] alligetur circa abdomen ne decidat
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] ex[illegible]
[illegible] detergentibus et [illegible] oleo imbutis in
[illegible]. Aliquando foramen podicis est satis [illegible]
[illegible] cum immittunt turundam [illegible]: Genti
quæ tumore tumefacta podicem distendit alii cum spongia perforata turundam par[illegible]
ant. Vidi in cadav: membranam [illegible] an
nuli podicem cingentem ubi terminantur mus[illegible]
culi levatores ani quæ tenuem valvulam
[illegible] nisi quod [illegible] hemicyclia
sunt hoc [illegible] integrum annulum complebat,
[illegible] infans mala habenet [illegible]
[illegible] neglexerit podicem reperire [illegible]
[illegible] gangrena obrepit. Ephem:
German: anni 1670. [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] Meconium adeo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dolo [illegible]

coaluisse in infante
6. §. Primogeniti aliquando partim si mater
virum mox impetrat gerunt in vertice sua,
et fonticello tumorem qui chirurgi et ob
stetricis imponere solent qui prominentes ex
ea calore cutis ab utero dum fetus laborem
dentibus in vagina vertex fit infantis mem
brana solent quod percolant. durior tum tumor
mox quam ille partes et lubricus nam vix ullus
infans nascitur sine capillatis. Itaque ad tumoris
duritiem a Repletione fit quod ut distinguat
hoc: i fetus in partu nauti capite partio et
ire. et nullas vero vi futuras in cranio infantis
vero editi ossis asserit a' ossis nasi nondum
sit in cujus cut duo anguli ossis frontis et duobus
angulis ossis parietalis ad membranam dura
coriacea'm proveniuntur. 3 Ubere orificio interius
aliquando in vivo cartilagineo accedit. ad hinc
sit ut infantis capite intra angustias presso
pars ejus membranacea extuberat reliquis
osseis sic exhibitis donec tota lobi patescat.
Interea sanguis commeans propter compres
sionem in una in coronamento tuber efform,
at cui accedit dolor qua primum solubilis
et sanguis: uberius in partes porositates effunditur
et stagnans in extremis arteriis corrosum
malnes immutat et fibrarum tonum destruit.
Tumor ille dicitur. et post applica Robor:
ulverum distal Rivum Rubr: auster ex in
infund: Ros: rub: et Sp: Sal Ammon: monito
Loci ac flavrub: sem flagyulum. Si suppu
rat scalpello aperiendum ne pariter ulcera

nis convulsivis motus quibuslibet inferat qui
intra paucas horas, saepe infantes tollunt.
Deniq; ad morb: Angl: de Batoni

De Abortu

1.9 Est immatura foetus exclusio. Huius
Causa immediata interno motu humores et sp[iritu]s
commotos et efferatos qui inordinate ir-
ruentes in vasa uterina inq; uterum uberius
effusi inter placentam et uterum eorum cohae-
sionem disrumpunt et foetum cum placenta et
annexis deprimunt. Et omnes aliae causae ex-
ternae (scil: nisi de utero male affecto et ipso
foetu postea) non aliter hunc effectum producunt
quam sp[iritu]s et sang: motus exagitando. Sic Com-
motoria violenta sudorifica diuretica vehem-
enter purgantia, dolores graves ob affectus
exinde mota abortus facientia imprimis
emmenagoga et pathemata, exercitia vio-
lenta, onus corporis nimis abdominis compres-
sio et alia quaecunq; humores sp[iritu]s ac
sang: vehementer commoventia. Sic
ducunt inediam ut omnia abortus quae maxime
observantur in [illegible], [illegible]
terror & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

teras nulla inedia abortus posse efficere.
[illegible] quidem omissio nimia quorumque mor[illegible] do ut fiat abortus efficere valet sed sic spiritus commovetur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] manantis violentior fit. Humores commoti peccant [illegible] Quantitate ut in Ple[illegible] thoricis aut Qualitate in Febribus acutis malignis variol: morbillis et similibus.

2. §. Fit [illegible] Abortus [illegible] Quando is satis capax non est ad fetus augendum ad debitam magnitudinem [illegible] sive ut fiat ob [illegible] malam conformationem sive [illegible] la ante annum 13 vel 12 [illegible] nubit [illegible] [illegible] forsan potuerit sed fetus immaturus [illegible] uterus [illegible] cujus fibrae non amplius dilatari possunt [illegible] [illegible] mense [illegible] vulgo excludunt nec ultra hunc [illegible] retinent. quod tamen post duos vel tres abortus [illegible] ad annos maturiores [illegible] 15 vel 16. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] satis feliciter pariunt. his sola medicina est Expectatio [illegible] debiti. Idem accidit propter fetus multiplicitatem duos sc: vel tres quibus [illegible] retinendis ad maturitatem usque uterus non est capax. Vidi Parisiis fetus quadruplices ad mensem [illegible] in utero [illegible] quorum [illegible] [illegible] aliquot [illegible] [illegible] obiit [illegible] die [illegible]. singuli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] materque [illegible] [illegible] ob[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Card: Uterus deinde Phlegmone Erysipelate

aliisq; morbis laborans abortus causa esse potest
[illegible] tum causae aliae, id praestare solitae adsunt

3. §. Ipse foetus etiam morbis laborans cum [illegible]
maternis ex sanguine aut succo vitioso communicatos
sed et propios licet in matre nullus sit, vel [illegible]
multa quae impedire possit sanguinis [illegible]
onem ut si plus aliquae [illegible] [illegible] ob
[illegible] aut aliquid sit male conformatum,
renes infantis [illegible] obstructos [illegible]
morbis in ipso utero aliquando moriuntur similiter
[illegible] molestus, immo corruptus [illegible] valde malus
[illegible] solus mortuus ut antedictus sed praesertim
si [illegible] adsint

4. § Abortus signa ut dolores lumborum
et [illegible] et [illegible] tandem gravitudo partium
inferiorum et primo ob partus gravitatem [illegible]
inde abdomen [illegible] uterus debilitatus in
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] sit urina difficilis
[illegible] et dolorifica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aut dolores lumborum veniunt
caput dolet sed maxime oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] quidam [illegible] mucosa [illegible]
sanguinis [illegible] febre et sudore [illegible]
[illegible] syncope motu nullo et frigore [illegible]
malo subsequitur ac post [illegible] placenta seu
secundina. : ‡ ::

5. §. Quod [illegible]: Abortus longe majus
periculum ac multo majores dolores, [illegible]

quam partus naturales quod mirantur mulieres
Id verum est quia in partu legitimo bas[illegible]
dentia ex utero in placentam approxim-
quante partu paulatim occluduntur (sic
continente natura) unde multo facilius placen-
ta separatur nec tanta haemorrhagia se-
quitur, nisi difficilis in Abortu sequitur haemorrhagia
sanguinis Uteri Inflammatio Stillicidia epilep-
aliaque plurima mala matri saepe lethalia
quae si superstes sit remaneat saepe cachec-
tica aut hydropica fit et tales saepe generare
[illegible] talesque hydropici si hydrops per
malum sit nunquam mirandum. quondam huius Docto-
ris uxor ab abortu hydropica per 4 menses
[illegible] adhuc curatur licet aquas [illegible]
[illegible] remiserunt tamen alias dolent in
lumbis et coxis multaque alia mala eas
infestant per menses ad annos aliquando tota
durant.

C. S. His utrumque subveniendum si immineat
abortus et signa praedicta appareant si dolo-
res vergunt versus hypogastrium oblique et
nimirum ex utero sanguis serosus [illegible]
effluant. imprimis [illegible] sanguinis motus
tumultuarius sedat. ideo refrigerantia conveniunt
Papaveracea, Laudan: et Op: it: [illegible]
[illegible] Inde astringentibus [illegible]
[illegible] et receptaculis suis putant se
ea adjuvare puto [illegible] poros [illegible]
bringendo motus sanguinis in utero violentus

[illegible marginal note, faded]

impediunt talia sunt Rad. Torment: Bistort.
pulv: Corall: Mastich: Lap: Haemat. Sang.
Drac. Sam: Plantag. &c. ex ovo 4 pulv. pro
uni sumenda superbibendo vini q. cerevisiae.
stabile c medit. illud e panno scarlato quinimo
ita ô tingitur color ille granis Kermes. multo
praestant Confect. de hyac: Karab: Trypsagorae
ad unum: ℨ in pulpa pomi. De cono
lupi Jaspide Lap. Haemat. Bolo Armeni...
quid dicam? frustra esse puto. Refrigerans
autem lumbis adhibitus valent ut aq. Ros: Rad:
Berber: Rand: Psyll: Ss: it: vasorum: cum alb.
ov: umbilico adm: Ad: aq: gram: syr: Cydon.
Myrtill: It. Foti umbilico et lumbis ex decoc-
tione astringentibus Equis: Plantag. Ros: Malicor:
Balaust: Cypm: coqu: in aq: Ros: de Ung.
Comitissae & ex eo cum pulv: Mastich: Thur.
et Balaust. alb: ov: excepto f. Empl:
In lecto detineantur Ulcere et pathemata
purgantia etiam et Enem: Intentus. Vomito-
ria mulieres recusant quia ob commotionem
vehementem semper noxia existimant ô gl...
inter quam salubriter progrediant et ... nisi
duobus aut tribus mensibus vomant sine Me-
dicamento ullo imo lebe vomuerint salubre
et ... observationi in ... qui eo usi
sunt. Curandae c ... et in lecto debi-
tandae dies 8 aut 9 dies elabantur post, mea
abortiva opportione non expiat complexum
tamdiu periculum durasse at post hunc diem nullum.

De Fluxu Menstruo nimio

1. § Immoderatus Menstrui fluxus aestimandus
non tantum ex quantitate quae in variis maxime
variat, sed a viribus quae si debilitentur
valde fit fluxus ille in dyspnoeam i.e. aegre
illae feruntur unde facies fit decolor vultus
demissus et pallens. 3 pyreos sunt omnes et omnes
qui sunt cum linguentis et si diu perseverat
malum mors sequitur. interim ordinarium signum
pedes tumere non bonum est nisi post primum
eos fluxus immoderatos et ad hydropem vergunt
imo mors ipsa occupare potest antequam hoc
fiat. Omnis porro ille fluxus immoderatus qui vi-
res prosternit seu rarior seu prior sen-
magis subitaneus seu copiosior seu procedat a
vasis uteri cujus signum fluxus major ac copi-
osior seu a vasis anastomosi in extremi-
tatibus uteri aperti unde non tam copiose exit;
aut a vasis exesis cujus indicium sanguis guttatim
excedens est.
2. § Ubi malum ex impluvio uteri ortus dicitur
nes Cyste symptomata praedicta induxerit, nutri-
ces (quibus et curare incumbit depicere albam lan-
dabile) et gravidas afficit quibus maximum
incumbit periculum matri in et foetui qui sanguis
maternus alendus (nutrices autem alii infant,

ter lactandus posset procura. Not: quibusdam
gravidis, nisi duobus aut tribus mensibus men-
strua (sed parcius) fluere quo infantes tum
parcius sanguine aluntur. hinc quidam matres
sed accepto se gravidas esse putantes quod
menses fluerent et sese non bene sentirent
cum [illegible] ordinario [illegible] mense et sensisse
sit. at ultra quod mensem nullus sit gravi-
dae fluxus nisi morbosus. Ex hoc fluxu nimi-
mo mensium in gravida magno periculo illa
ipsa et ab aliis et solum ne abortiat
varie sed fluxus immodici menstrui ex-
animis sit ac genio [illegible] gravi-
da [illegible] instar [illegible] [illegible]
dantis cuius caulis seu radix quae ad [illegible]
ubat exsiccatur. hac [illegible] et uterus qui
ante sanguine distentus erat post omnes fluxus [illegible]
os [illegible] ad crassitiem duorum et 3 digitorum
ubi [illegible] erat jam abim-
modico illo fluxu [illegible]. It: [illegible]
sanguine hinc deferentur hypogastrica [illegible]
spermatica antea [illegible] jam deplenta ve-
nae, et haemorrhoid: sanguine distenta uteri,
quae praeeuntes ab illo fluxu omnes collabuntur
3. 8. sed et hic fluxus immodicus gravidis
admodum periculosus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in hoc casu Cardiacis solis pugnandum esse
praescribere. hanc [illegible]: praeceptores sequuntur
[illegible] dabo Aq: Theriac: Cinam: aq: Cla-
vel: sal Corall [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible]. sed quod sit nobis quidem [illegible] generant

et sanguinem vasa dirore et sic fluxus multo majore fuerint unde q[ui]a aut ex accessione [illegible] mors obrepit. Curis: si a terrore fiat, cur jubeant statim V.S. si vero cum fluxus et tu stillicidium desit al. si vires jam debilitate sunt eulipundus. ab astringentibus internis et injectis quos sistere quidem con[n]atus sanguis effusus ab uteri fetum et placenta, quod in [illegible] a vasis hypogastricis et spermaticis in fundum ibique prominentibus [illegible] [illegible] per fieri prominens pressi Apoplectices al similis suffocato [illegible]. Alii ad V.S. Cucurb: ligatur et frictiones verterunt [illegible] de V.S. jam ab [illegible] posteriores libero sanguis fluxus a fundo uteri inhibent

4. § Unicus ex: restat [illegible] Chirurgus per digitos resecatis unguibus in uterum introducat fœtumque licet vivum extrahat sic matris vita (cujus major habenda ratio quam alterius, cum necesse est) ac infantis redimitur. Sed utrumque in eo planetis [illegible] tentandum eventum judicavimus unguem refrigerare et incrassare largis sorbitionibus Emulsion: Hord: Cydon: sem: Psyll: Decoct: Sanguis: plantag: Agrim: Portul: Trientes: Bistort: Tormentill: Polygonat: [illegible] Hyper: Pilosell: et similis. Lumbi et pubes [illegible] Unguent: Comitiss: et pasta madid. [illegible] juxta [illegible] applic: [illegible] a Canab:

imbutt aquâ in quâ ad Saturitatem dilu-
ta sit [illegible] et ⊕. potui addantur pr. vicem
et dim: Juli nuc? a! Spir. Nard: in puld:
et R. Lap: Hæmat: a; ⊕ aut Sal p. sim-
bus eu: sang: incrassant et cohibent fluxq.
Dq uis studentur lumbis nem: pr. imos et par-
ti cabendq ut bubbæ ingrediaris aer qui
impediat fluxq sanguinis porum efforti in
fundo ptis constringendq. Juicto sunt sive
topicali et ad pathem:
[Menses aliquo immediate fluint ab abunde ob-
stem bis batis unde tiere sang: commeatu impe-
dito naa grabata hin tiâ se exinanient ut in tui-
casu supervenientia magis ostendunt, sunt sang: rinæ ebarri-
entia ut D.S. si a nimia op. ria med.]

De Menstruis Suppressis

1. §. Excretum sang: menstruum tere deri-
to influente in utero juxta roi extravasari
in pora ejs spongiosa et tum uterq tu-
mefacta instar spongiæ liquore repleto
tandem sang: de se stillat pedetentim qui
c. atra uteri p. vaginæ effluit. Menstru-
orq ero Suppressor causa immediata ordo
est, sang: stagnante incrassatur in arte uteri
spongiosa e fluxu caruit quod duas rationes
ratae hic et tubu in ipsa sang: crassioris
viscositas etc. et compressio uteri et ejus dis

posito legitima ...: ...: interstu-
s et pori obstruunt et constringunt ut dicty
de ut: Inflam.
2. §. Ex illa suppressione larga oriuntur sym-
ptom: i ... cum ... 2 Color ...
qui qd aliqn lividus e morbs dicty Chlorosis
et qd pallidus e ac ... febris ...
dicty Febris alba hoc virgines frequentius
... qm uxores. 3. Uterus tumidus ...
... stagnante ... 4 facies fit exinde ...
nida et genae maxe ... ...
... apparent. sangs. ... corrupt
... ... qui ... ...
dispersi colore ... et humore in ... ...
... ... 5 a ...
... pedes humidi fiunt ... ... et
hydropici fiunt si ... diu duret. Quodam
... hoc ... ut i ... ... fit ...
ne ... nervos ... ... 2 dys-
pnoici fiunt ... ... movent ... ...
ascendendo ... ... e ... ...
... ...
... ...
pulmonum ... ... 3 Cor palpitat
4 ... tempora 5 pulsant ... unde fit
Febris alba dicta. 6 Hypochondria ...
aut ... cor ... a varia ... ...
... sang. ... ... unde quaedam ...
... ... ut ... ...
... ... in ... et hypochon.

driorum et Cordis palpitatione, Flatibus ructibus
et doloribus colicis propter earundem ebullitionem fer
ventantum. Cephalalgia laborant circa occi
put et sinciput a sanguine stagnante intra sinum
cerebri et venam magnam a sero illo putrido quod
aliquando in fronte levius (et quidem decrepitatus graves)
etc. quidam vaporibus attribuunt sed cur hanc oper
quum illa ipsa vapores [illegible] non possunt explica
re. somnum praeveniunt gravem a glandulis cum sero
oppletis unde spirituum influxus in sensoria impeditus
et cibos fastidiunt varios et quosdam [illegible]
tantum a sero fermenti stomachi et saliva depra
vante.

3. §. Prognosis si diutius remaneat [illegible]
[illegible] abit se in scirrhum [illegible] suffocationes
hystericas patiuntur steriles fiunt

4. §. Indicatio humor obstruens tartareus
[illegible] calculosus a crasso [illegible] incidendo delendo
eliminando viscera roborando sanguis [illegible]
eminando spiritus [illegible] augendo [illegible]
qui [illegible] influxerit uberius expell. et [illegible]
[illegible] inducendo qui [illegible] expellat et in
fluxus [illegible] [illegible] inhibendo.

5. §. 1mo [illegible] purgando [illegible]
[illegible] phlegma [illegible] de [illegible] Cochl.
[illegible] [illegible] Caglor. Diagryd. [illegible]
[illegible] Si [illegible] valde abundet serum quidam
[illegible] Crystallos Lunae [illegible] vehementer
purgant et valde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
extract. [illegible] Corio. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] qui eis sicut ab [illegible]

[illegible] aliquid addit in libello suo: utatur bona diaeta, cibo multo sale vel: abundante potuque generoso et aromatico, ne his neglectis frustra [illegible]: quae sanguinem attenuant et [illegible] nec a mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis educ[illegible] [illegible] glutinosa sang: impedit fluxum [illegible] [illegible] in partes extremas [illegible] maxime [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] a partibus [illegible] expandantur [illegible] minus [illegible] et [illegible] crassiores sube[illegible] [illegible] ergo [illegible] [illegible] jejunis [illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] humores crassos. [illegible] evadet. Enemata et Fotus. Form: uteri injecti Emoll: et Lax: et si calid: [illegible] [illegible] humoremque uteri crassum attenuant. [illegible] fiunt ex [illegible] Meliss: [illegible] [illegible] add: [illegible]: Elect: de [illegible] [illegible] et Bened. Laxat. [illegible] ex Decoct: Meliss: Rut: Puleg: Abrot: [illegible]: eisdem dissolutis [illegible] Decoct: de Bryon: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] et expellunt humores crassos magis ad [illegible] [illegible] herb: Abrotan: Rut: [illegible] Puleg: [illegible] Absynth: [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: Absynthit: [illegible] Rad: Imperat: [illegible]: Gentian: Aristolot: quae licet amara saluberrima. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Myrrh: Junip: [illegible] Castor: [illegible] Syr: [illegible] [illegible] ut Syr: Byzant: de [illegible] Rad: de [illegible] de [illegible]: quae [illegible] [illegible] ingred: [illegible] aromatica. Si [illegible] placeant accipiant pill: de [illegible] Bryon: Puleg: [illegible] Aristol: [illegible] pill: alterantes [illegible] [illegible] purgantes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

p vires purgantes eiiciunt quam illa attenuant
hu attenuat expellunt. mista e simul bene faci-
unt. pro vires e alant syrupis al eodem modo
quo pars os ol: et F et succin: Castor: et Mys
Elix: e pro pre opt: e cum floret syrupi alv
eu liberat et simul appetitu auget quod mul-
ty e ir mire med.to quod illis gbl ingred: adm
b morent potis qui adjiciebant arripiat ad
Zi. in pauco vino s syr: Non negligendus e
extract: Aron: de quo Lucretians et Mayern
Quae supponit cum Carbonibus L.S. t erit

6. §. Menses e absoni pass: propter sang. e
gravitas s. urinae extrescentes obtur ante
Recirivix in illa parte ubi e affluxus impedi
et ut sudoris in cute sed o in aliis sed ar o
potest fieri utilis ientivite fundi uteri.

Not: nunquam vidi styrum enem ingre via ijd
gaudendum sope
[Sape in ius: affla v.s. quae requirimus loco]

De Fluore Fœmineo
Albo dicto

2. § Vulgatissima e inter affris f color
ad albo, hinc calde distat flavo cui erit
Citrinus plumbosus s lacteus ad instar cremo
vis hordei ad pultis aliquo deveserit. Aue
ai maia simplex e et sine acrimine vs aeris

et Erodens jam graveolens pudendi labiae-
-orum cisq; ac ceteris illi partibus dolorem
inferens unde saepissime comperimus de ardore
Calore conqueri et quod partes illae tumeant. Ali-
-quando [illegible] fluor ille sit [illegible] sed o Cubi
menstruis statas aliquot per totum anni durat
continuo et quando per totum [illegible] demum
postquam a partu difficili atque accepto [illegible]
per octiduum aut 10 12 a 15 dies [illegible] et va-
-riis malis. Ejus frequentius plagis septentr-
-ionalibus in Anglia quam merid. gallia ac Hisp:
2. §. Hujus fluxus statuitur [illegible] Uterus et
corpora glandulosa prostatae sed utriusque ano-
-malis cum abundantia humoris serosi in corpore.
Consid: autem fundum uteri spongiosum esse
unde menstrua continentur modo ante dicto atque
desiccentibus [illegible] Carbeotice [illegible] ac
serum in corpore abundat hoc per vasos et arter.
in uteri fundum defertur ac eodem prodit
[illegible] de menstruis modo excernitur unde flu-
-or hic fit albus dictus qui more accedi-
-um contrahit. dictus ac [illegible] illo in poros
uteri ingestus illos distendere donec tandem
fibrillis vellicatis se contrahat et sic [illegible]
more [illegible] expellat. Corpora glandu-
-losa naturaliter serum suppeditant quo [illegible]
[illegible] vagina [illegible] serum salitosum et [illegible]
[illegible] si uberius exeunt et (sicut solet in gon-
-orrhea in Diarrhaea) hinc [illegible] ille
fluor [illegible] quoties serum [illegible] abundat ac
laxatis illis [illegible] glandulae. [illegible]
et hinc fluxus qui ab utero cujus fundus
longe amplius est

3. §. Pregnantes saepius corripiuntur al. mulieribus saepe menstrua passis raro virgines plerumque juniores (licet Fem: viderit ceterum hunc fluorem passam) quia in his porri uterus sit adeo dilatabilis nec tam aptus ad humores illos affluentes recipiendos, in illis vero contra est. Summa vero est quin praegnantes aliquid humoris mucosi profundunt mense n: 8. et 9.no quo via lubricentur ac laxentur (unde illi dicti partus fit laboriosior) quem puto reliquias esse sanguinis, al.tosi a serie nervis glutinosi eludens varie coloratus pro varie miscentur sales. Praegnantes autem ac bene menstruatae si corripiat hic affectus indicio est ex ab utero fieri largo e. si n: virgines ac feminas o bene menstruatas a cruore gl. oso

4. §. Praegn: Quo magis partes affecerit eo periculosior et difficilior curatu partes sc: sem et nimis laxatis unde difficulter reducuntur si diutius permaneat laedis parit et pruritus ardorem intumescentiam partis Cacheriam Sterilitatem ut paenitentiam Sterilitatem et Sabo

5. §. Quoad Indic: 1mo Massa sang: emendanda alteris bonis et salibus vol: qui mirifice hic afflus Licet sit fitten: Sicci Calef: si bi optimi Succi: Liv et Cervi: propter medic. ubi ac Cuml: Salv: Bacc: Junip: et Rad: Junip: Stugel: sed maxime Strisp: rot: Clarety ai: rpe a... Ol: Suff.f. ac Gummi Lententis glutinosa ut Jalarca Carbiruia Legumi: pisi: Lagani ac Azyma. Post hoc purgando veniunt nec nilo vomimentis quae Sassa Ebul: a: Sambuc: in Gallia o Gents Rhab: Diagrimi: et Rhan: catharti: hi... o: sed horum loco Summi: Diagryd:

℞ Diaspl: cum Crem. ℥. Cokendis diu et in aliis
morbis Chron. ℞ dulc: omnis saepe datus mercurii in
ducere salubribus. postquam bis aut ter repurg:
unus vidi ad usum Vini medic: ac Decoct. sud:
comp: e guaj: sassaf. &c. et cum decocto sumant
Ol. Guaj: Sassaf. ac Sp: Sal: Arm: et Ol: Succin:
rectificatus e Sp: C.C. quiescant se in lecto
ut sudent sumant ex decocto mane ante
prandium et ante coenam. Ubi his fluxus mi:
nuitur tum astringentibus corporis. Lumbis Ceroppilis
Jrublico ol: fuligata cum Album: album: Ol.
Sp: Plantag: accepta stupis et renovata
quoties indurescunt. ℞ Suffitus e Succin:
Myrrh: et Thur: cujus fumus fumatus per in fun
dib: in pudenda. Injectiones e Si fistula
sit e vitriola de rosis aquae post cum spongiosum ubi
in astric: e Tereb: soluta Ol: Myrtill: et e
Parom: Rad: Symph: Anisi: Jred: Salb:
Nota (quod post omnia astringentia fluxus
membris humorum inhibentia observandus) se
purgando venient ne non fistulas seu jam
revulsis in partis uteri astrictis per vasa ita
impediat sed non seu jam minime ut an
tea fiebat separatus a sanguine sed cum eo per
corpus circulans cum infici al- ac corrumpat
sicut accidisse vidi mater conducta Paris:
quae cohibito fluore quo laborabat incidit
in pruritus totius cutis ac foeditate cutis id est
totus a lepra accidi in toto cute redundante
a fluore surpresso. in quo casu ubi meius
purgatione et max. Salui Chd Selelter: in uno in
pro anis Sirolar: Rabb: Parcet: Brancatius: ditt.

b. accipiantur Decoct: et Cremor: et p tale colat in vasi cogit: decocto adjice manipulos florum: et Summit: ana: cum sem: Psyll: Cydon: Malv: Althaeae Balneo et Diapnoreat. Sanata erat mater praedicta Cutis tota foeda post curam. alterum symptom: remanebat sed ea frequenti balneo tandem sublata erat curata.

De Lochiis nimium Fluentibus et de eisdem aut Secundinâ Retentis.

2. §. Lochia naturaliter se habentia debent 1° cum cruenta valde et sordida 2 nec rivulis se nec guttatim sed paulatim effluere. 3 esse sine grumis saltem magnis quales aliquando fiunt instar obi gatim: 4 cum absque ullo odore [illegible] re [illegible] 5 quantitate mediocri pro [illegible] temperatura. Quantitate dicunt Hippocr: [illegible] filio [illegible] ad minas Atticas i.e: ℥xviij. [illegible] so fluunt ad ℥xv [illegible] ut 1° die ℥iv. 2° ℥iij. 3° ij 4° j. Sensim minuendo donec omnia subsistunt 8vo die [illegible] solutis et [illegible] omnis. nec debent [illegible] nisi in paucâ quantitate. plurimis tamen desinunt [illegible] ad diem 30. [illegible] ad 40. [illegible] vulgo in [illegible] et [illegible] ad 8. [illegible] aliquando accidit ut licet [illegible] sistant redeuntes die 20. et [illegible]

græci dixerint fluere ad 3 septimanas. Za

dentes fluunt post filiū hoc reddis qa mas tempato fortiori et fit plus serositatis ab- sumit et humiditate minore agunt.

2 §. Hic fluxus immodicus fit ob Vasa sper- matica et hypogas. apta aut rupta et Carvala aut placenta retenta q. et uterus eum excludere conans fluxum excitat.

3. §. Sympt. st. 1 facies decolor. 2 oculi de- iecti. flaccidi. benevolentia 3 cordis battus Carbun- lus. 4 si diutius duret fluxus Cut vidi a tri mestre et quadrim:) et omnia tument. hoc vidi in uxore D. Chavas cujus oculus adeo in- tumuit ut mole totus oculus aquaret. gravia tormina et Convuls: eos occupant et per- iunt max Pars. ubi sola V. S. utuntur quæ licet initio utilis postea est tentanda.

4. §. Indic: 1ma consolidanda sanguinis ani- mmia remedia et remulas incrassanda. 2ml. necessaria hic sit ungm ad h.b. eaq refrigerantia et incrass: Decoct Gelatina Pimateli Iregi: ex Sympt. potio fit e decoct. Rad sympt. Spicul: Sebest: decoct vitelli 5v: multi. Con- summata carnes intestinar extremæ aatis Pyra Cydonia et hujusmodi fructus. Lulla- fusa intolbatis re acringredi qd max: momenti tq amne sanguinis primus magnus est includit. Lumbis applic: Oxycr: albistis madidis Cerat: Santal. Ung: Rosarum. Galen Ung: Comitiss: et Bulyr: h tolis lumbis modi multi orimatq et rebis utero infer- tis. It: fit: Mastiches Decoct: Matricis Susin:

Ebor: Suber: Julap: ex Aq: Plantag. Centinod. Syrup: Symph: Bursapast: et Succo Plantag: Lineae: et Centinod: ad ℥iij et iv. qua mixtas bibat tepidas ut et Succos solitos. Si ex eis fiat decoctu add: Sem: Sumach Cydon: Psyllii: Portul. Aduerso syr: Cydoni Myrtill Ros: vnb. Symph: Corall: et Salep pruni: Lap: Stomat: et Sang. drac: Si opus sit summo frigas quae macer. defuerit multa pagina [illegible] Subiat. Salep pruni ell: et ollas toti orificio bullis applico. Not: Sunt ea frigande aliquo modo quam sit major et flux: Sang: qua alias

5. §. Iliaca Suppressa existimanda si quando omnino qualitate fluunt (nisi aliunde forte erat) deriuat ut Haemorrhagia narium Diarrhoea Si forte Sang: paucus crassus et bilis ang. gusta habeat ab ea: in causa e laborare [illegible] suppressione ex: ab aere frigido tristi minore, et huiusmodi ex eo plurib et et si grauia Sympt: apparuerint ut dolor et dolor, add: et caput tremunt ac obstructis Mammas conflac facies decolor, vigores palpitat cordis de liquia aliquo magis incumbens (ut bibit Cardinali ex horrore a tumultus belli: mo) Iudicia maniaca fiunt et pauent aliis modo ne inflammatio uteri ut gangrena patitur.

6. §. Hic liqua fit emoll: et Aper: Sang: Alter. ex agit cubeatur ubique Electis alteratis Attenuantibus inz: Calend: Croc: Asper: Grami Eryng: Saxif: Card. Meliss: Matri: Hepat: Et: Ex eisdem Julap: et Syr: Cap: Ven: Byz:

et de 5 Rad: add: multo Croc: et Castor:
Praestant. ol. Ol: Junip: Succin: et Sassaf: et
℞. Croc: Castor: et Extract: Bryon: ana ʒj
opt. Unguent. sequens paratum ex Emollient.
Comit: simul ℥ opt. ʒ Allii: Pariet.
Mercurial: Beton. Matric: Artem: Cumin:
et Aristolo: (quod sit opt: ad Emoll: et fund:)
in olj Decocto dilue Diureticis Kirriquir:
gal. aliquantulum f. Unguent: hic alter in die
injic. Vero ego plurimos b 2da vice libe-
rari. Decocti cum magna vesicam bipede ap-
plic: publi et vinoo cum multo oleo lini: hic
laxantis vasa ac sistit sanguinem in motu quibus
Syrinthosis Card: externis ut Aq: Cinnam:
Protheri: Aq: Antiparal: et Antihyster.

7. §. Secundina retinetur ob validam vas-
orum numerosorum et robustiorum Cohesionem (si
a placenta naturaliter et sponte separatis in
extrema vasorum ibi sigillantis) et a cervi-
cis interiore uteri se subito et aliquo arc-
tentis podex) concludente. In hoc casu Obste-
trix quae immediate tenere debet funem um-
bilicalem unam alterum digitis oleo delibutis
immittere debet et placentam ō si ne-
grandiora vasa laceret sed se leniter mo-
vere. Si a Placentae divisio intus ma-
neat corrumpitur fetorem parit tumoribus:
et fluxum immodicum lochiorum gerbiat ut
supra dictum Nauseam et Lipothymiam et ...
mate attendendo Spasmum Tremorem sudorem
Syncopem et Convuls: quae si adsunt ...
Decoque. Statim ac liberatur uterus a 2dinis
fluxus sanguinis sponte cessat, ne ideo fiat metus

[illegible]

Danda ea quæ Lochia movent licet fluxu augeant. Sarsiis v.g. in pede et balneo. cum ut excludant 2dina (...) lis valet / ulra ... laudanda ... et purgantia ... meni ... et uteri ... interdum ... et ... præscribo Enema ... Nicotian: ... opt. ... ad ℥j. vij. ... de supra memoratis ingredientibus Elect: de ... Laur: et Sal Gem: al ... Interea umbilico ad ... Tot: ex Ol: ... Castor et ... Præstantiss: ... sanguine ... Byzant: ... Cinam: ... 2dina pulverizata ... aq: ... ut terre ... præ ... inter secreta ... Ol: ... ad gutt: a xii ad xx ... in dosi. ... destillata ... præstantissimum ē.

Quædam in Genere de Morbis Acutis et Chronicis Prægnantium

1. §. Hi morbi periculosi sunt admodum ... ita in hydrope lethale ... Fætui ... abortus ... ii Rediis ...

2. §. Q. S. adeo saepe necessaria est ut in Plethora, stragina, Peripneumonia, casu ex alto, post terrore, Inflammatione, et tumore in capite, v. aure oculo &c. ut non cunctando sit, semper qui hanc Ven. damnat. Aph: 21. §. Si abortus illa sequatur illis in casibus a Ven. morbi esset et non a V. S. Immo experientia testatur V. S. maxe commoda esse abortientibus seu abortus fuerunt solitis et plures feminae requirunt 4to 5 et 6. mense V. Secare. et Ratio hoc suadet siquidem Plethorica et vasa sunt distenta propterea circa uterum quae valde ampla sunt unde ea necesse est ut in extremis opprimi et medio orepare et sic a sanguine effuso et dissrumpente placenta ab utero abortus fiet nisi V. S. fuerit usus. Si posterioribus mensibus secanda est V. fit instante partu aut post ingressum 9mi mensis minore cum labore pariunt quia vasa non tam turgent et angustant uterum et partes genitales. imo plures vidi quae et ipsa praegnantes terminum sic incipiebant V. Secari scilicet mensium inde dicebant se facilius peperisse. ... 3. §. Purgantia valida non tuta, cavendum ab Electivis ubi ob vasorum vasorum unde etiam plurimis viris ex corum usu haemorrhoides orta fluentes sunt ... plures feminae 4. §. Vomitus vero ... et plures feminae hoc gestant horis in 2 et 3 mense ... matutinis quotidie a somno ... vomunt. ... salubriter vomunt. ... vomitus provocando ... bon: ... V. S. ...

ois brevi, ideo in morbis acutis laborant ō st usurpanda.
5. D. Sudoris: Diur: et Emenagog: ō tuta q̄a ad. reserant orificia, vasor unde menses provocando abortū cient

De Ani Procidentiâ et Hæmorrhoidibus Parturienti' et Puerperarum

1. S. Præpero sæpè Ani procidentiâ labo rant. et ab Jole Recto prodit. ubi intimæ ejus pars et hoc fit in partu & post partum. Si partus tempore contingat prodia contrahe ip prolapsum Linteo Al.o Multipli: imbutis oleo Mast. &c. & Lenibus vinum calido et manibus comprimat ne ulterius prolabatur. Clyster hic ex decocto in aceto et sale qui quid et intus nimis pungens ē. Prœmia totalis partus tere nullas fomenta admittit sed post partum blandis illinendis et aliis bona ...

2. §. Haemorrhoidib. magis qm ulli alij vex
antur gravidae et puerperae et nono mense s[illegible],
ns quo tempore e haemorrhoidib. in pedib. et in
[illegible] venis. Cuius cau~ e fetus moles ultimis
mensib. amplior et gravior venas Iliacas com
primens sanguinisq. refluxū ad Cor impediens.
In plagis calidioribus e [illegible] magis obnoxiae q.
[illegible] sunt asserita [illegible] induratae con
[illegible] ad [illegible] venas promendas. Visus
[illegible] hunc morbum inferunt. Internae ob
[illegible] hypogastricis [illegible] distentis. Externae a [illegible]
mis seu Mesentericis [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] recti [illegible] haemorrhoides in
[illegible] extremum inserunt undiq. [illegible]
[illegible] Coronaria [illegible]
[illegible] dolorifica fit [illegible] a distentione [illegible]
[illegible] a vena [illegible]
[illegible] arteriarum [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] superiores vala [illegible]
[illegible] arteriosa et venosa [illegible]

3. §. Ad haemorr. fluxum sedandum [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]: Pulv: [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] et Terr: Cimol: [illegible] adjiciunt ad
[illegible]. Haemorr: caecis [illegible]
[illegible] fistula [illegible]:
injiciunt Clysteres ex [illegible]: [illegible]: et [illegible]:
[illegible] fistula [illegible] introducenda [illegible]
[illegible] intestino [illegible] inverso [illegible]
ut [illegible]. Hirudines [illegible] sang. tenuiorē
extrahunt unde [illegible] humor [illegible]
dat [illegible] tenuis [illegible]
[illegible] in priorē [illegible] inflat. Specif.
[illegible] a [illegible]

strato Ros. et olei nitril. sufficit f. e. [illegible]: mensura [illegible] e [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] sup. 19.

De Vitiis Quae Pudendis post partum accidunt

1. §. Post, in partu pudenda magis inter- mescunt dilacerata a nimia distentione unde dolorem patiuntur inter mingendum. partes a: [illegible] postquam coaluerunt minus sentiles evadunt ob callositatem inductam quae nervorum extremitates obstruat.

2. §. Post quam excoriata quadrupliciā aquae fomentis jung: et [illegible] ante sit Lot. flex [illegible] Decoct: flord: pudenda admoll: ad nimiā acrimoniam demulcendam. [illegible] praedictis imp: stille: pota Flor: chamaem: et Ros. sed ante omnia statim a partu linteo molliā in vaginam intrud. quae vulgo 8 post partum horas patescat ut maneatur ne aer irruat et Cataplasm: calide admoveatur ex ol: amygd: d. ad ℥ij et vitis ovis quantum ad consist: Cataplasm: et postquam induruerit [illegible] vulgo post 6 horas removeatur ad[illegible] [illegible]. Astringentia ante 8 dies [illegible] non adhibenda ne lochia supprimantur, et sint tum

si opus sit ex Plantag: Flor: Rorismi: aqua
Chalybeata mixtis. Fortiora sunt Malicorij
Flor: Cupress: et Galla quae vaor in usum vocant
ad ministra... ...is ardi... fuerle in atramenti
mutatis. Davi: fit cubis quadam quaedam ubera
humoribus excre... ...itiis multo scatet mobiliou
... Zibeth: Galbano impositis. Abdom: inung:
Ol: Rugg.: D. Hyper: Bac: Laur: Succin:
Rut: min: ... Ung: Rosarum et Camphorata in
Dispens: Ungrient. ... ... Ung: Nutrit.
3. §. In parte labra multo magis laborant
quam Vagina quae Fortiora sunt et offibus undi;
quaq munita. Exemp: Germ: cent: 3. observ:
offa pubis in partu laborioso dis; ... fuisse.
Praeterea Cunni labia saepe ... nunquam
destituuntur et vesiculas formant et referunt
Sol: Germ: in tali casu ad magnit: vesicae
urinal: ... ... fuisse in quadam puerpera. et
quando Medicus tales vesiculas abscindi ... ...
4. §. In hanc vesicularum Curatione ... tentandi
an discuti possint Decoct: Cheref: Absynth:
Mercur: in Vino aqua ... lacte & Decoct:
Flor: Sambuc: Ebul: ... Croci in vino aqua ac
lacte. Sed si nequeunt ... ... dissolu
... vesiculis punctis ... ... in hyd-
ropicis ... ... affluunt humores e toto
corpore serosi. in aliis ... calore ... ex-
tincto ... ... Gangraena
oboritur quae in hydropicis semper lethalis est.
5. §. Si Excoriatio labiis fit ... ...
mittatur ... delicata ol: Hyper: et Cha-
mom: ... quae in hoc casu valde conveniunt
... ... Urethra et ubicunque dolor

facile penetrant.

6. §. In Fissura ani expergi c. Ol: Lateritii Ol: Ol: Tereb: et Ol: Cera ana̅ p̄ ṡimul mixta. Fissura ve a. loco semper ob̄ vinctos simulque et semine loco vinctos digiti habit:) tribus punctis ac ver fila serico cerato durante claudi debet applicitis super ubi ai: stiypan: . Si vero denuo mulier illa gravida fuerit fiat pter illo p aliqd tempus ante partus laxanda sit. Si a: in partu itery dilaturatur labia fissuram parum scarificanda sit vel cultellul rescindenda ut sanguinis balsamo naturali agglutinentur et vulneris labia approximata recondenda sit. Mulier Antwerp: a partu laborans ureibra et intest: recti lacerata laborat̄ fuit ned mea stercorata excludebat, ptim p vulva et ptim ano involuntarie laborabat miserrima, tione. Praescripsi Balsamica astringentia simul et Lenientia ut Tereb: quae astringit et purgat hunc in modum ℞ Syr: Fortem ex lore symphyti et decocti fortis Buglosso qd colis atq ex dicto syr: redigatur in syr: Labii sculi ex huju cochlear: uno ex testa ovi verat Tereb: ℥ß. Si hoc tandem efficiat summat Bals: Tereb: ad gutt: 50 vel 60 in syr: add: syr: Althe: et Tereb: et ol: ejusdem similiter ante jentacula prandii et coena. Decoct: f. ex vino rub: austero c. Ros: rub: Balaust et absynthi: hoc leniter astringebat roborat. eodem decocto ptes dis multo fobeantur. ℞ dein Bals: Arcei ℥i: Tereb: ℥iij Ol: Hyperic: cort. Balau: et Elemi pur: ℥ij.

Cera ℥i. f. l. a. s.: q^{d} apice digiti inungatur partes affectae et disrumptae

De Torminibus Puerperarum post Partum

1. §. Haec aliquando post partum torminibus corripiuntur ut fateantur graviora. Post 1^{mum} partum leviora minora sunt ubi tunc magis dysuria vexantur post sequentes partus dysuria minoratur tormina majora. Hujus rei causa existimo quod vasa in 1mo puerperio disrupta postea occlusarunt per cicatrizationem cum a: cicatrice duriora quam fuerat cutis a membrana) unde partim orificia vasorum facile recludantur ut accedunt sanguinis effluxum. Hoc ad tormina in genere

2. § Causas statuo 1. Flatus qui continentur intra intestina et abdominis cavum. Cum: post partum uteri moles amota flatus fit ac de pariunt deo majus spatium cedunt visceribus et intest: in abdomine quod deo replentur flatibus quae soboleseunt ex puerperae clamoribus suspiriis et spiritus cohibitione quatenus: nam: hoc [illegible] motus p. n: et suscitant vapores, et flatus ex aere in cavum abdominis in

mente solvescunt unde est quod soleant mul[ieres]
post abdomen fasciis ligare et sic levantur.
(2) Contentum aliquod in uteri cavitate extrane[um]
sic stantis: [illegible] falsum germen. (3) [illegible] subitum
spongiosas uteri porositates qui proinde mordet
ac frigidi aliquid ulcerosas partes et dolet. Hipp:
(4) Humores crassi in extremis osculis sanguinis
effluxum impedientes seu fortiter suppresso [illegible]
[illegible]: unde fibras vasorum contrahunt ut illud exp[el]
pellat ac adeo in vase nimia fit expansio ex
parte qua humor est. (5) Quod ligamenta testiculorum
vulgo dicta nimis in partu dilatata erant seu
distorta et nunc se contrahunt ut et lig.ta [illegible]
[illegible] dicta unde dolor qui sentitur in lum-
bis et inguine quo ligamenta illa eo pertingunt.
3 §. Signa Flatus sit dolor vagus circa
lumbos inguina umbilicum et inter abdomen et
quod puerpera se aeri exposuit, si obstetrix diu
subsistit in vulva [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] (quae in momento fieri debent) [illegible]
tio[nem] [illegible] Flatus [illegible] nil melius [illegible]
[illegible] Ol. Junip. [illegible] Ol. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] melius [illegible] lubricatis. It: [illegible]
[illegible] Aq: Cinam: Pulegi: Flor: [illegible]
add: R. C[illegible] aq Castor. [illegible]
[illegible] Terebi: Ol: Junip: [illegible] Caryoph:
et ut olea diluantur add: Syr: [illegible]
3. [illegible] Cap: [illegible] de [illegible]: [illegible]
et ut [illegible] fluant. It: Lin [illegible]
[illegible] descriptione [illegible]
ab [illegible] calidiore [illegible]
[illegible] abdom: et lumbos oleo [illegible] Ol:
[illegible] Chamom: [illegible] aut [illegible]

fi en: oes vori apti fiunt.

4. §. Aud a? 2do Casu. In casu fasi ger- minis dabat Casl: enem: parum magis uterum in- vitarent. Jogia urosa et specul matris demum adhibebat in injectiones Matricalis. tas. Si a Corbuis frequentis orts duras Dud extremae grentis (sanguis cui ille vasa distendendo dis invalescit ut et arcedimes ac dolores illis parib. in corbeis suppi: nura ad ... .

5. §. fi Dolor oriatur ob liste late et rotund- dita in parte dolentes et unum se frahen tia ly stringend. fit Cumuli aribe in ... Ol: Rut: Laur: Chamom: et aliquo ex vel: ... tis fit en Cataplas: appl: ... pellem verbecina ... et pulmones ... tepida.

De Quibusdam quo Lac Puerperarum Concernunt.

1. §. Probabunt Lac puer mensa magis salsi grave et viscosum et aqua infusum cibo fundi petit. 2do tenuiter et minus salsi ... im- mersum in aqua vad ... instar ... aqua diffundit velociter ... tuberculi aque in

natante, quo propius ad partum accedit eo magis bu-
tyrosum et minus salsum fit sed statim post partum
fit serosum et salsum sed minus caseosum et butyrosum
et hinc tam potenter delevit infantum [illegible]
um, hoc evenit quia partus omnes humores in
[illegible] confundunt et spiritus animales a vasis et humoris
[illegible] ad fetum expellendum abocantur ut evenit
accidit qui a pastu studiis incumbunt. Not.
tamen lac puerperae statim a partu minus purga-
re corpus infantum quam adultioris lactis [illegible]
tem. Not: semel adhuc lac in infante
in utero aliquot deposuisse.

x et a [illegible] minis a [illegible] lio [illegible] tiri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] is [illegible] experimentis

2. §. Dicendum est lac fieri ex lymphae [illegible]
et chylo per proprios ductus advecto. Si lac con-
[illegible] e mamillis infantum signum est roboris.
nec valde insolens est. Primis diebus
post partum linteo molli quadruplicato mammae
contineantur quo minus aer frigidus ingrediens san-
guinem et lac coagulando iter intercipiat
3.§ humoribus iam appellentibus. 3.§ [illegible] lac
arcere aiunt et alii dantur ab astrin-
[illegible] internis caveant ne lochia sis-
tant constant ea quae lochia movent sed
cauto exhibita. quod ad mammis appli-
[illegible] et [illegible] camphora: [illegible]
[illegible] liquatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alii
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Lactis distribuendo [illegible]
[illegible] Chaerefolii decoctum calide applicari: [illegible]
Si mamma tumeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fragrans [illegible]
[illegible] coloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] pullis [illegible]: [illegible] subtiliores lactis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fluxiles [illegible] ut ad fontes suos [illegible] et [illegible] albidiora [illegible] si dolor a tumor adsit [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]. Quatuor [illegible] farinae huic fini [illegible]: [illegible] post [illegible] singulis horis [illegible] ut et sic [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sint [illegible] [illegible]. ob [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] huic fini [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ol: Chamom: [illegible] [illegible] pulvere [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] et farina [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Ita lac fugat ut [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] Tereb: [illegible] Ol: Ros. et [illegible]. [illegible] lac difficile fugatur [illegible] [illegible] commodissime pulv: [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sudores [illegible] [illegible] magis [illegible] [illegible] et Ol: [illegible] et Ter: [illegible] [illegible] 10 dies post partum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] D. S.

[illegible] Praegnantibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De Febre Lactea, Mammar: Fissuris aliisq; Affectib:

1. §. Febris Lactea colostrata et pilosa al[iis] dicta q[uo]d lac coagulatu[m] intra mammaru[m] tubulos et arore [illegible] potes [illegible] lactiferi inde horror ortus ob pannicul[i] carnosi [illegible] qui fibras q[uam] plurimas in [illegible] [illegible] (in obesis lac caseosu[m] fit unde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]) et [illegible] totidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cutē et poros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vasculis [illegible] se [illegible] unde febris pilosa dicta

[illegible]

2. §. Lactis refrig: et parū astring: [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] additis 4 Sem: frig: [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ergo. [illegible] de [illegible] panis et Cror: [illegible] et Ol: Rosar: mammis appl: ab Ol: Rosar: [illegible] [illegible] et facilis [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab aliis mulier[ibus] [illegible] instrumento ad hoc parato ē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē. [illegible] mala [illegible] in mulier[ibus] [illegible] fit, in [illegible] seve in [illegible] ante [illegible] [illegible]. Mammae [illegible] [illegible]. Si in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] durior ē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ē a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cataypl: ex Malv: Alth: Bulb: Lil: Sem: Lin: [illegible] [illegible] 4 Fol: Acetos: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] donec [illegible] reliqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

De appl: Ulcera vulg: de tarqtionis mundif.°
De Opio Ung: ex: Egypt: hoc o[mn]i[a] vult hiruda
immittat: Ol: Lateri. Ol: Jovis: Venet: et Gum:
Elem: delibutur sed lenior est potio ne cadat
fistula. Haec in parte saepe in Cancrum degenerant.
Consolidat Empl: de gratia Dei Gelenio et
Manus Dei dictis cum... Mundicer a
Paracelsi. In fine appl: Diacerviss. et Diar.
pompholi: Pro papillo sequentia appl: Ung. Mar
tiat: pulv: Cumini Hyperic & Mel cum pauco Cera.
3 §. Papillae ex Zonis et Thorace praecedentis
marcidae fiunt et extra manantque suspirio
cum emineant sequitur omnes partes vel toto solito
sanguinis influxu destitutae ex flaccescunt. Cum ut
Medorum papillae mense aliquot ante partum
exercendae sunt et oleo: Lil: alb: Chamom: sp:
V. arnatis inungendae. Breviores fiunt
quae erodunt ab ulcere aliquo
4. §. Rigidae fiunt agunt sibi ob causas serri
batis sive ob humores alicuius salsi et acidi: acrium
omnia uti: lactis coagulandi et in solidis infantis
gutturis laborantis quod in harum fortiusculi
maxime accedit Vel ab infante lue Venerea affecto
quo in casu antiVenerea ad hib:
5. §. Fissurae quoque in illis degenerant quod
quoque maligna evadentes creatura tubulos lac
teos obstruunt nisi diligenter cura adhibeatur.
Ex alto a ... hic utroque dimanando quod
papillae et quasi fasciculus sive clausura partes ner
vosae et mamma disseminatur quae ut omnes
nervosae partes earumve extremitates sensiles

valde talium vestia abluerint: praeterea Ol: [illegible]
ta ab infante sunt, vomitus ac febre superest. unctio
et. nec minus respond: Sp: Calcis licet in pecu-
niis magis utilis, in calcaneo en: cubis et Cu-
ticula [illegible] vasorum sit. Angustus mammis atque
extraneus adhaeret [illegible]. Ung. de Ceruss: febri-
bus: et Diapompholygos: ol olei rosacei [illegible]
ingrata infanti ut de Mel: Ros: [illegible] si
applitus haberet et in papilla deberent. [illegible]
gis [illegible] Syr: de Ross: sicc: rubr: [illegible]
flaba adhib:

6. §. Fissurae vel simulnera mam: difficulter
curantur quia post illa perpetuo in motu sunt nec Bal-
samus adhiberi potest. Utilia sunt Ol: Cera e Ke-
[illegible] destillatum super cineribus [illegible]
et [illegible] calcinatis et lotis [illegible]
[illegible] modo destillato a quo Ol: quod in
parti [illegible] separatur et Ol: Terebinth:
et rubr: quod si lento igne paratur [illegible] Bals: [illegible]
K: ex [illegible] Ol: [illegible] infanti [illegible]
[illegible] coita. [illegible] Saccharum rubri: [illegible]
aeri [illegible] super [illegible] expositi ut liquescat
et in [illegible] leniter coquatur lento igne fumis
[illegible] et ebullitione sedata massa [illegible]
pulverizetur et ex ol: album: [illegible] destilletur
p. d. erit balsamum ut [illegible] applicat: ulceribus
et vulneribus mammarum labiorum fissuris per
mortibus et [illegible]. Papillae ante partum [illegible]
exercitae [illegible] exposita et Ol: Amygd: d: a [illegible]
[illegible], tunc lactantis nullas fissuras pati-
untur.

De Lumbricis Infantium Puerperarum Virginum &c:

1. §. Hic tandem modo considerandi remanent qua-
tenus infantes puerperas et virgines infest-
ant et quatenus in illis peculiare quid quoad
methodum curandi adhibendum.
2. §. Primo enim quoad infantes plurimum colicos
eorumque exhibit fit quod filos verminosos obsidor
bi si febris irrumpat et illa fit cum lumbricis
febris cum Restringenda eis quo putredini resis-
tunt et fermentationem inhibent et alvum liber-
am reddenda. Nutrici enim exponendum Refrig:
aliquid et Laxans ut Julep: e conv: betul: cum Portul,
Lim: et Oxymel: alterat, Mercurialis ob ingrat
saporem e quibusdam vapidis. comedat Nutrix Acet-
osa e Lactuc: Portul: cum multo oleo et pauco
aceto. Potus fit e Decoct: Hord: int. et Semin:
Portul: infanti exhib: Syr: viol: et Aq: Portul:
Abdomini applic: Lactuc: et Portul: contusa. lum-
bos inung: abd: oleo amygd: dulc: Lil: ar-
bini expresso. si his non emollientur faeces indur-
atae f. Glans e melle in debita consist: cocto ass-
umiores sit infante e Saccharo salito humectato
aut e frusto candelae aut lardi aut imponantur Frage-
menta. Glandes expanti sphincterem irritando non Recte
sunt ac ideo frustra fiunt cum longe ac vulgo.
si nec adhuc f. Enem. e lactis statim mulg,

si ℥x cum Mell: ℥j. ad Saccha: ad Ol: Sem: Lin. lib:
ad Amygd: dulc: instrument: pro puer. ad si lami
infertione volunt matres habeat Nutrix Serilat
℥vj cum Cass ℥jß. et dissolvatur Manna ℥ij cum
[illegible] [illegible]. Daris: pro febre et in [illegible]
adhib: 2. S.

3. §. Si Febris adsit cum diarrhoea, aliquando cum: [illegible],
ulceri fiunt a lumbricis hac pecuniaris lubets; mi-
nus astring: ne nutrici detur lac cum. [illegible]
vel potius nutrici exhib: Aq: Gramin cum C. C. ad
et ipsi infanti quod lavi attritione pollent.
Ab utrisque infantis adhib: appl: [illegible] paucimu
quod is exhib: Aq: gram: cum succo granat: acid: cum
C. C. saccharo edulcor: ad Conf: de Hyacinth: cum
aq: Naphae ad ℥iij vel iv. ad aq: Card: Bened:
ad ℥iij Lap: Bezo: orient: ad ℈j. Si [illegible]
[illegible] 2. gr: Cib: cum [illegible] dari et Aq: Cib:
ad Portul: paulo ante [illegible] [illegible] Extract:
[illegible] ad gr: vi et viij. in pulte saccharata [illegible]
6. horas ante [illegible]. Et si post hoc dolor ad-
huc urgeat cum lumbri: Rhab: [illegible] ad [illegible]
tum cum [illegible] se recipiunt bene [illegible] ab Enem:
[illegible] novas ad Extract: exhib: v. g. [illegible] Lact: [illegible]
recentis [illegible] Cassul: cum [illegible] Manna: ß Santal
rubr: ℈j. Sacch: rubr: ℥j. coque tot. ad remane-
℥iv. ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], inquit. pro dictis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
reiteranda [illegible] ter 4 ad 5. [illegible] statim ad alia
recurrendum. Mar: [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingeri [illegible] Feb-
ris urgeat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae sit [illegible]
febris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
ubi [illegible] et sales [illegible] inter se pugnant

et efferbescunt ut fit in hoc casu. Verubi q
Diar: febri Diarhaea adē resistienda fit ubi fr:
diarh: ō procedit a lacteis obstructis sed ab humore
acri valantq bombycinas alimenta et intestina
fodicante in hoc cui casū Olea lum: acres tempo:
ant et i.t: lenirant. ideoq videntq oleosa opti
indicacionibus respondere in hoc affectu febre sol:
vis verminosa fit q albo astricta febre soluta
nā in utroq casū bono q successu exhib: fuere.
sa a: Olea fit Ol: citū ac oelibus mestucis sepa
ta fluens Lirginey diby Ol: amygd: d. absq
igne expressq Ol: Lini express: quq exulcerati
unū gradū ad magis detergat 3 potentissime
emollit. possit p se exhiberi x q Syr: Viol: b
sacch: 3 sic ā Ol: amygd: d. cū Syr: Granar: acid.
a Berber: una e cochleari mane et vesperi.
Eode quoq fieri posst doli q butyro recenti in
sucho : sacch. q.s. qui ē ab infantibus sugi ode
poss. At Loc: de Infant: Lactant: verminosi q Feb:
4. S. Lactantes verminosi sine Febre x
Diarrhaea fit x ō si vō ō fit albo constipata b
bene habente. Si stipata Cōmune Ol: expriss:
oia ut et Syr: de Cich: q Rhei ℥j. x Esclavat:
℥ lab: gr: vi. x viij. si vō ō adeo dura fit albus
Manne: ℥ß in lacte al pulte: Coqui ē posst in
lacte Sem: contra vermes ℥ij. al iij ut f. potio
: vermes necans q dolores corminans add. Cort:
rubr: ferrant: ac si laxatibus vis acrior fuit.
Manni: aā ℥j. al ℥ß. It: ovit Syr: Flor: Persi-
si Diarrhaea fit q C.C. ust: ∋ij quod humores
acres imbibit ac sic astringit, Boto fit ac Aq: Lac
Plagh: q Syr: Cydon: acid: et Conf: de Hyaci:
imbib: vi opponi: Fol: Absynth: ac Scord: bīo

fortiora interne & ext: fugienda ut Flores: [illegible] scammon: Fol: Ebul: & [illegible] [illegible] fiu: Ex admodo imbecilio Filio Principis ibi indebiti detentione [illegible] inflammatione et vesiculis variis obortis inde gravissimis ejulatus et infans ad portam [illegible] afflictus vermino [illegible] majori [illegible] et dolore admodo [illegible].

5. §. Infantes [illegible] verminosi & febre afficiuntur simul et Diarrhoea & sine febre [illegible] [illegible] albo [illegible] & [illegible] Diarrh: sed sine febre & [illegible] et albo astricti.

6. §. Pro verminosis [illegible] [illegible] Febre et Diarrhoea sit Dieta ex jusc: carn: Galin: a [illegible] [illegible] Fol: et Sem: Portul: et C.C. rasp: [illegible] Gelat: fragment e succo carnis [illegible] succ: granat: acid: [illegible] Berb: [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] ut quae sitim et febrem extinguunt. In [illegible] [illegible] Sem: [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] obsinuit. si ab Sem: abhorrent matres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] recipiunt in podice vaporem lactis [illegible] [illegible] et saccharati qui alliciunt vermes deorsum et eliciunt. Julap: amara [illegible] ex aq: [illegible] Gram: Fol: Portul: Citri: [illegible] et syr: granat: acid: Berb: Confect: de Hyac: C.C. [illegible] [illegible] et oc. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] restinguunt febrem compescunt et vermes tollunt. Si [illegible] nolunt pulv: illos admisceri [illegible] [illegible] Julap: e succ: Limon: et Granat: acid: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ol: Oliv: et de [illegible] cochleari [illegible] [illegible] misce. [illegible] [illegible] aq: Card: B. ℥iv. Syr: Granat: ℥i. [illegible] Bez: Orient: gr: v. m. [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] cochl: ol: [illegible] [illegible] succ: granat: saccharat: [illegible]. [illegible] Pulv: Cornach: de [illegible] ad gr: iij [illegible] aq: [illegible] ℥iv. [illegible] Cardiaca [illegible] [illegible] Anglos celebratiss: [illegible]

7. §. Si ablactati verminosi Febricitent sine Diarrhoea et cum acido et cum putredini resistentia. Juscula corneis paranti albicans. Sal. Oxal: Dextrin: et succo sympha: et Dieta. Pota fit succo granati acid: et Oxal: et ... sacch. et sulph: et ... Fer... Emuls: e Lact: ... Mell. ℥ij. et Mell. et sacch: ana ℥j. Julapa F. e Decoct: Rad: Gram: ℥j. Scorzon: ℥vi Sem: Citri Portul: ana ℥ij. Galeg: Manip: ß. ... in aqua ... ad quartaria tria ... ℥ij. Corall: ℥ij. ad 3 et 4 doses. Umbilico ... Scorzon: ... Galeg: Flor: Mali ... vapore aceti prius calefacta ut melius penetrent.

8. §. Si Ablactati Verminosi sit sine Febre ... cum Diarrh: Dieta fit ... astringens e Decoct: ... et Galin: quae ultima ... astringunt si addantur C.C. ... Pota fit Decoct: Sem: Citri Rad. Bistort. et Torment. Emuls: fiat e Lacte ... Julapa ... aqua Card. ... Scorzon: Conf: de ... et ... Sol. ... et Terr. sigill: Corall: rubr: Bezoar: ... a ... Conf: de ... et ... Mosch: Conf: de ... et ... sacch: ... e Decoct: Bistort. Scorzon: Corall: Torment: Sem: Citr: ... rubr: ... Umbilico ... Theriac: ... tuto ... ut ... Rhab: gr: v ad x in ... opt.

9. Qui Ablactati Verminosi sit sine Febre

A4ii

et Diarrhoea hi bibent satietate et caler. in
syrup late usqz et binq. Ol: Oliv: et Succ: Lim:
ut magis penetrent. hut utaut vino Absynthii
et Syr: Absynth: vomit: ℥v. Ol: Oliv: ℥ij viij.
ex Succo Lim: fieri Cataplasmata e Lactis
stariis bibit. Ixell: et Sacch: ana ℥j. bibant ad
Cort: Sem: Citr: Card: Bened: Coral: rubr: e Liquor
ad saporem. saliqt sunt et sacch: R Decoct.
Hyper: Scord: Absynth: et Lignorit: dissol ben
do syr: Absynth: ℥as aliquot R R Decoct. ad
dictam: alb Scorzon: Flor: mar: Coralini: sa
Cerg. Menth: et Hyper: q.s. misce et Ol: Vitr:
Junip: gutt: aliqt et Syr: Flor: Tunic: ℥ß. ad
gratiam haustus. It: Pomi et pulv: Sem: Santon:
℥j. Saccharo misce et post pomi circ. purgans
R Fol: Sen: ℥j. Sem: Santon: ℥j. Rhei ℈ij Cort:
Exter: Aurant: ℈j. macerentur diger: in vini
alb: ℥vi ad ℥ij sup cineres calidos adde Syr:
Flor Pers: ℥j. Elect: Diacarth: tabulat: ℥j.
Specierum ejus gr: xv Diaphoen: ℥ij. R Extract:
Bryon: alb: gr: xii ad xv in aq: Absynth: R Syr: Flori
Pers: ℥j. ex pomis bina as syr Ros: pallid:
R Extr: Rhei gr: XII ad XV. Extr: Centaur:
min: gr: VI ad VII. in aq: Absynth: et hi albo
R Diagryd: gr: aliqt ac pulv: Jalap: quo
insipida sit existens in pane dulcorato inser
to R utatur Flor: Persic: siccat: ex qui, si re
cent. sunt laxare dicuntur et lumbricos enecant.
folia sunt amara et inspida. R Ex pomo dr. mani
poterit ☿ dulc: ad gr: VIII. Diagryd: ad gr: V.
Cotem: ♀ ad gr: IV. Lignorit: ad gr: iij. [illegible]
R a Confect: Cicoli R Borag: ex Syr: Viol.
caveendu late ne ☿ male sit sublimatus ne fi

intest. infirmitatis. et q. & gingivis cum denti-
bus uritur os vino rust: abluendo et panis sili-
ginei cortice masticando. ℞ misce ☿ dulc. cum
Elect. aliquo purg. ut ℞ Elect. Diaphoen:
ʒiij ☿ dulc. gr. a xii. ad xx. Scamm: glycyrrhiz.
ati gr. a vi ad xii. Crem: ♁ gr. a v ad x. add.
aliqt gutt. syr. viol. si nimis siccum fit Elect:
ad f. boli sup. haustu aq. Absynth. Centaur.
min: a vino mod. c. ℞ Resin. f. bolo pro adultis
sic ℞ ☿ dulc. gr. xviii. Diagryd. glycyrrhiz.
ati gr. x Crem: ♁ gr. viii. excip. syr. viol.
f. boli deglutiend. sup. haustu aq. Plantag.
vino modico. Si postquam admodum ℞ Elect. Dia-
carth. bibebat? ʒiij ☿ dulc. gr. xv Diagr. glycyr-
rhiz. Crem: ♁ ad gr. xii. Misce cum syr. sim.
f. boli pro oblata deglutiend. si non possit bolos
devorare ℞ ☿ dulc. gr. xii. Diagr. gr. viii
m. cum syr. lim. f. boli a pueris inaurat. de-
glutiend. postea deturbetur potio ℞ Senn. ʒiii
Rhabarb. ʒiiß aq. ebull. q. s. ad reman. ℥iv. cui
in Colat. dissolv. spec. Diacarth. tabellar.
ʒi. f. potio a bolo sumenda & cum non potest
cum potione misceri pro gravitate. Mercurius
in adultis cum purgantibus, vermes eorumque ger-
mina expellunt. Vix unquam spem frustrant
in hoc casu. Enem. Injici ut vermes en-
ecati educantur ℞ Decoct. Fol. Mercurial.
Parietar. Ebul. Mal. Persic. Absynth. Cent.
min. q. s. in eo dissolve ... al ...
... ʒij. Mell. Mercurial. ℥i. ...
Quorum loco Enem: ... admisce Fol. Absynth.
... Tanac. ... et Fol. Mal. Persic.
... vapore aceti prius madefacta

ib qd ept: Ung:° Arthan: part: iminuto. Fel bul
c. fulig: ficaria ung: a. fuco Absynthii oesy
pd Cannab: aut Cotton: umbilico admoti pariete
aut ad ramos ficarii ut purgant. robustios
Galeni ... utilia unus. ... post ... secundo
qd ei alli odori est. post ... albi ... illo
... in tabula ... pectore ... et
efficaciss: ... alliorum ... bulbi
stelli. aut sup: aliquo grato decoctis ... infusio
statim ... lumbricos nec in in testis
remotioribus ... exervit at ... allia ...
quod qd ventri roborant odire suo lumbricos
inde fugant ... terrena portio in intest
eos ad prodire cogit. post usq alliorum ... tridui
pill: purg: sumenda ut ... flo: suco Absyn
hebrite ... gr: vi. ... pill: ... inju
e ... tapsusto barbabat: aut mellet ...
pill: ... satis purgati sit fit magis detersio
et robustius ... Cinnam: ... iij ... infund
flo: succo: opt: ... portio aloes agueta
amara ... miscelt quod ... nerta ... vel
usa a insipida ... De lumbricis ...
potes R. Inc: ... aut ... ejus ...
ex Magnesia ... et Crusta panis tosta
destillata et ... haue ... fusq ...
mouere ... ad semi-orbicum exhibita ...
Averroes: dicat vomitu ... mouere, ... adest
... ... pulvis ... Tuborum
... pote ad ʒß aut ʒj. in ... cum ...
... butyro modico, ... sed
... moveat vomitu ... glutinosa di
moveat et alter laxando vermes excernit.
haue stapisse ... mitte. si ... los
mine exorte ... ... butyri aut olei

9. §. ad mesc: ut eis amult: restring. et intestin
[illegible]. Et dentes decoct: Rad: Asar: bepd[illegible]
Fol: Asar: [illegible]. [illegible] et [illegible] omnis [illegible] exhib
[illegible] [illegible] extract: Asar: et [illegible] sp: 2. [illegible]
ad ℈.ß. [illegible] dragm 2 [illegible] dulc: gr: viii. [illegible] pill: opt.
ad vermium germen expellend. Diebus intermediis
iis [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] et simul ver
mibus inimica sit et [illegible] [illegible] Absynth: [illegible] fol:
[illegible]: Cort: Citr: et Aurant: condit: [illegible] opt:
Elix: [illegible] ℥j. in vino [illegible] aliqua aqua
amara [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] Ol:
Junip: Baccar: [illegible] sublimatum [illegible] hoc deest
Ol: extrahatur e ligno rectificet. [illegible] [illegible]
inungatur umbilico plantis pedis [illegible] et tempor
ibus [illegible] Ol: Corticum [illegible] Buxi [illegible] descensum [illegible]
[illegible] valerio. eodem modo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Absynthii et Centaurii [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] quorum [illegible] hoc opt: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et vermium germen [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Oleum.

10. §. [illegible] verminosis [illegible] menstrua,
[illegible] [illegible] Extract: Bryon: alb: vino albo dilut
[illegible] aq: Cinam: ad ʒj ad maximam dosin [illegible]
Extract: Croc: gr: iij a iv. [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]
[illegible] vermes [illegible] menstrua [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] uterinis diebus mediis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Cort: Aurant: [illegible]
qui ut et omnia ex Absynth: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] purgantibus ℞ Elect: Diaphan:
ʒvi. Crem: ♀ ʒjß Extr: Bryon: alb: gr: viii
Extr: Croc: gr: iij m. f. bol. jejuno stomach.
deglut. [illegible]: aq: Cinam: si [illegible] Cat.
[illegible] [illegible] Crystall: ♀ Sal: ♀ [illegible] [illegible]
℈j. [illegible] augeatur dosis Extr: Bryon: [illegible]

pfirmo &c. Sed vermes vetantia ut menses non
extra ō danda ante purgationem qua sit per fortia
et [illegible] enervent his medicamenti. Simili
quoque verminosae Menstruatae sit non nisi 5 vel
6 dies postquam cessaverint menses aliquid ver-
landum.

11. § Praegnanti verminosae ō danda vi-
lenta ut purg: ut Emet: ut Enem: ut pollentia
quin imo Aloet: Scrupula Decoct: Nec tamen
minus sed exhibendi sunt pulv. Carbonantes ut
Extr. Rhei & Syr. Flor. Persic: Praecipi-
endum ab iis quae herbae nimis [illegible] ut
quae nimis stimulant sunt ut Gilla Theophr. quae
tuo semper cavendi. Nutrici verminosae
danda quae lac minus alterent ut Ceteris infantis
~~[illegible]~~ ut Mor-
lina et alia bezoardica et quae non vomitiva
et infanti nimium lacti inferant.

12. §. Diligenter ut Not: si De viris in ali-
morbis cum Lumbricis complicatis in hoc casu ali-
quod magis urget occurrendum. Sic Venis Nob.
Febre verminosa et putrida laborabat oc-
cidebant Nausea Vom: Motus tremuli Con-
vulsi: et evolutio Veterno et Diarrhaea pertinaci
quae vero cum Veterno coniuncta. Medici qui anti-
fiti erant ora hoc tanquam Symptoma febris ma-
lignae putridae reputabant, per nausea er. Sto-
machica et Card: exhibebant quo vermes fero-
ciores reddebant, per Veterno V.S. in brachio et
pede Cucurb: Cinnab. Scarif. per Demum per spiri-
tum [illegible] ac hi Sanguis ebullitiones ubi dici
solent febrim augebant quantum nam circula-
tione non febris hoc in Sang. mutatio sed in a-
nthelminticis in verminosam refundenda erat
bezoardica denique per Veterno applic. vetor

aires et internis febris que fere uri reddere
bia febrem quoque augebant et uriñ V. S. ce
rebri debilitabant. Diarrhœã injiciebant
inam: astringe que humores in intest. retin
endo anathymiasin et sic symptom: augebant
Ergo in consilio vocatus astris judicatis [illegible]
ideoq lac ex ubertis capras feliciter [illegible]
ne probatum propter vermium injectum in os [illegible]
unde vermes ante farragine medicorum fatigati
per dulcedine lactis satiati quieti permanserunt
sicque desiit ferè febricula et primo quidem ces
sabat nausea et vom: propter vermes per quie
tes motus deinde tremuli ac convulsivi desi
ere qua vapores bd opaco ac celere amplius
narbosi potebant lateraque pariter desiieb
at qua anathymiasi foetida cessante calor
vitalis priora nubila discutiebat. Diarrhæa
deniq cessabat qua humores acres lacte lenij
rabantur nec vermes intest: amplius fodica
bant. Objici poterit contra hanc praxim Hipp:
Aph: 6. S. 5. qui loquitur de febre ab hy
pochondriis flatulentis orta quo in casu [illegible]
or lac dare malum esse quod pars caseosa oppil
ationes gravabat et butyrosa inflammationi magis
[illegible] obij: 2. Aph: 16. S. 2. sed hujus [illegible]
nulla impuritas viciosa, immo semper in febre
a vermibus excitata [illegible] sanguine floridus mi
tero suo orbatus [illegible]. fateor eis quia mor
bo aliquo convalescunt si vero quid morbi
[illegible] discussa sunt alterius parare et iteratis vi
cibus dandus. Quoties vero vomitione Nausea
[illegible] sicca et [illegible] infantes vexant [illegible]

Sympt: Lumbricorum licet adeet capitalgia
et febris bono cum successu et ad universa ad-
stantia ad Sympt: illa compescenda tar[illegible]
nasia at nec in grandioribus 2. Sectabo et qua-
lis consilio aliorum facta vidi victa in pejus vi-
ebant ad malum in sanguine hoc est et circul
a[illegible] pro multa febris ingravescebat.
13. §. Duo adhuc restant Remedia insignia
Fel n: Bubulum in furno post panes extrac-
tos siccatum et pulverizatum interius exhibitum et
Fel caninum in fumo in vesicula sua exsiccatum
et pulverizatum: ad ℈j. cum gutt. aliquot Syr:
a[illegible] Mell: a Butyro in bolum redactum et pulv:
Cinnamom: aspersum ne diffluerit bolus bono
successu. Totius diluvis contritionis exhibui. ter
et quater albos movebat intestina irritando
et vermes a cute saepe educebat vomitu
vel parva quantitate excitare non valet. 2dum
Remedium est Lumbrici terrestres aq: Humani
aq: tepida et vino abluti et in vino suffocati
in eo macerando ac in umbra filo suspen-
si ac siccati Ƒ: pulv: cujus Dosis a ℈ß ad ℈j.
e pulpa pomi aut cum Syr: [illegible] aut Melli[illegible]
f. bolus jejuno stom: accipiendus. Dia per multos
annos possunt conservari illi Lumbrici et quo sic-
ciores eo praestantiores. nec timor est cum pulv:
in nobis vermiculos vel bi[illegible] n: experta quae
[illegible] vivos cimbros ex albo expelli. habeo ex his
Lumbri: siccatis ad 12 annos

De Morbis Externis

De Chirurgia

et

De Tumoribus in Genere

1. §. Operationem Chirurgicam antiquissimam esse procul dubio est. Ex Corn: Celso qui tempore Augusti vixit et Hippocr: qui 500 annos ante illum patet Lithotomiam iam in usu fuisse. Ab initio Medici ipsi et Chirurgorum et Pharmacopoeorum officium gerebant at postea viliora quae putabant ut sordidiora servis committentes tum horum arrogantia tum illorum socordia in distinctas artes abiere.

2. §. Inter omnes fere Operationes Chirurgicas primum ibi obtinuerunt Tumores quorum cura inter primas si non prima Chirurgis fuit commissa. De quibus hic tractandum, postquam obiter ~~[illegible]~~ historiam Medicinae, nihil illis saeculis de quibus dicta parum fuisse excultam donec tandem ex variorum virorum observationibus quaedam praecepta generalia colligerentur quae succedentibus saeculis augebantur et

inventus aliquid sumpsit Medicina et Clarius
[illegible] impositus fuit ob Hippocr. qui
ipse probabilis multa haurit sive ex schedulis illis
quae a Convalescentibus in templo Aesculapii in
[illegible] eo suspensa fuere in quibus morbus et ejus cu-
ra fuerant descripta unde et quis laboravit
aliquo morbo schedulas perscrutatus pro titulo
eo recepto curā probata habuit quo uti potuit.
nunc ad Tumores redeamus quos tantummodo per
sub consideratione Medicam pertinentes hic attendimus
ac inde

3. § Tumor est [affectus p. n. membri simi-
lis nominum constitutionem evertens a Partis
tumoris in Moles Magnitud.] hic dico nomine
constitutionem evertens ut includo non solum affectus
illos qui potius ad sensus majus spatii occupant
sed etiam eos quorum calor et alia accidentia
mutantur si modo a tali Magis non fiat ac tumo-
res internos atque ac externos comprehendo

4. § Tumores distinguuntur 1 Ratione (1) Quan-
titatis in Magnos et Parvos (2) Materiae in
Phlegmonosos Erysipelatosos Oedematosos
Scirrhosos et ex his mixtos (3) Qualitatis,
atque vel ratione Coloris hinc sunt Flavi Rubri
Lividi &c: vel Effectus Maligni et Pestilen-
tiales vel benigni; vel ratione Doloris hinc alii
sunt Pungentes Lancinantes et Dolorosi alii
Mites et Indolentes (4) Subjecti Universales in to-
to corpore ut Variola vel Particulares ut in Hy-
dro ventre tumefacto vel Minus partes ut
Tumor Tendinis Musculi &c: (5) Modi quo in-
fiunt hinc quidam fiunt per Fluxionem [illegible] re-
pente alii per Congestionem lente et sensim

Et timidi fiunt Caeteraque alii symptomata.
[illegible]

De Phlegmone aliisque Tumoribus Minoribus Phlegmonosis

1. §. Phlegmone ab φλέγω uro: et per anti phrasin phlegma ponitur ad significandam pituitam. Phlegmone vero in genere sumitur pro effervescentia qualis fit febris phlegmone dicta. at strictius et magis vulgariter sumitur pro Tumore calido et Sanguinis collectione nato cum Rubore Tensione Dolore Renixu Pulsu et Febre. hac sunt ejus Causa signa et symptomata:

2. §. Phlegmone alia est vera a sanguine puriori et tenui calidoque qualis est in Ophthalmia, Parot: Pleurit: Phrenet: Mania &c. alia Spuria ab admixtione aliorum humorum cum sanguine illo puro. vivus alia est Externa alia Interna. Deinde Alia Magna alia Parva utque vel ratione sui vel dignitatis vel notabilitatis partis affectae

3. §. Causae phlegmones Antecedentes sunt Cacochymia vel Plethora quae distendit illa corrodit. Externae possunt fieri scilicet Casus Ictus Luxatio Contusio Frontura et ssilio In Fractura quae pars est Ossium partes sunt

valde spinoso et acuto unde dolores acres et maxima difficultas in secando. Causa conjuncta unica e sanguis (non in vasis stagnans qui orum[?] sint ... suppurat ut in carcinomate Ophthalmia dicto sed.) calidus et tenuis extravasatus ac in poros partis alicujus se insinuans quam auget, extimulat eam ejus, solvendo hinc dolor ac calor et ... adest ejus aliqua copia et rubor, inde tumor durus ob copiam sanguinis distendentis, hinc venientis et pulsus in parte ipsa ... propter laxitatem poro[rum] et partis internas sensibilitatis dolor ... et calor, imo quidem ab inflamma[tione] ... jam genita ...[?] postea pu[t]rescat.

4. §. Erunt symptomata majora tum ... sit pariter ... in hoc affectu ... en: magna ... phlegmone ... febri... accersat antequam posset discuti ... in ali... ... majus ... mali ... et ... totum membrum ut crus ... brachium ... nonnunquam ... difficultas ut ... medica... quando remedia sunt adhibenda. ... a: ... discuti potest ... 2. ... camphorato ... ... magna ... potius damnosa essent.

5. § In applicandis remediis huic malo considerandum est ... augmenti status ac declinatio. In initio ... repellentia ... augmento eis admixta digerentia. In statu digerentia et ... Si a: haec omnia excedat ... phlegmone ... resolvens ... magna suppurat ... transit in gangr... ... maligna ... aut tumorem durum ... Sc...

rhoeg. illud eu ex hisce modis terminatis ois
humoris influxio p. n: in pte aliqua.

6. §. In oi er. phlegmone sang. c minimi
dus alterandus incrass: decib: et qui tumi
antes dolores ? primis leniendi sit fricandy
nis ex lenientibus ad motis ? repercutientibus et simul
paulo discutientibus quae fiunt ex bulbis Lil:
Albi: Verbasc: Malv: Chamom: Sr: ? Bol:
Arm: ? Ag: ros: ? Ol: Ros: ? Acet: Ros:
? Mell: Alum: ? alb. ovor: farin: et sem.
Lin. et Foenugr. Chirurg utuntur hic defensivo
ut vocant Emplastr. ai: virginis. Poros ex Uringis
mit repell: et refrig. Semp: Tartar: Lin.
?: Nymph: Ag. im: Plantag: Polygon:
Lenticul: aquat: et Umbil: Ven: herbo sr:
quibus aq. destill. a succo pti ad mod: ?:
Muchag: e sem: Psyll: Oxycrat: Hoc ab
initio conveniunt. Si a: in augmento sit q
patet ex sympt: intens. orib ? ? vigor: ut
Fol: et Flor: Sambuc: Mel: Capaci: Melil:
Flor: ? Croc. Ut Fervores si in suppu-
randere videatur qd patet ex [illegible]
tuscente et sympt. max. ingravescentibus)
fit [illegible] Lin: viti ? corpis ? ? ? capill.
Croc. serob: ai Melle. Inde et illud tetra-
pharm: Galeni dictu. Si jam suppu-
ratio ? forte apertis cutis mollior ut
? nat committenda. Si a: durior
tenacior sit cuspide scalpelli aperiendus c
ubi magis [illegible] mollior ? ad ?
? et detergeat ? Ol. Hyperic. ?

add: alb: N: in ? exsicc: pulv: asteor: et
faun: & adhibeantur remanere ille, si pos sibi
esset

7. §. Sanguinis hic V. S. evacuanda est. Fatt.
ex portione aliqua boni sanguinis, si debeat
fieri incommodo minus admittendo ad majora mala
vitando. Agnosco V. S. alterativam vel
mitigatoriam qua quod remanet sanguinis
quoad motum si violentior fuerit aliquomodo re,
retardatur et hinc mitigatur refrigeratur ac
alteratur. Agnosco et V. S. derivatoriam et in,
terceptoriam qua si exit. Tumor sit in brach
et vena aperiatur in parte aliqua inferiore
brachii descendens magis evacuatur ascenden,
te ideoque sanguis hac magis defertur et
pellitur et sic minor fit influxus superiora
versus et consequenter in brachio. pariterque
dici potest de latere sinistro ac dextro un
de patet multum interesse in qua parte san,
guis evacuetur.

8. §. Huic affini vide subjungimus hic tu
mores quidam affines Phygethlon v.
phyma furunculus. Terminthus Epi
nyctis et Ecthymata quae omnia parum inte
se differunt. De carbunculo ut majoris mo
menti seorsim agetur.

9. §. Phygethlon est tuberculum seu phleg
mone minor a sanguine orta partes glandosas maxime
occupans. imo nec solum in adenis sed aliis in
locis est secundum Hippocr: Hic tumor est eius,
dem natura cum phlegmone. sive, quantitate solum

differens dictis c plurimis
10. § Phyma phygethlo a Bubone Cujus
Ji. dict c inguine st et parit ex inde exilis
minusq c et planius nec tam rubet ac dolet
q^a neq in sangui... ut priores sed pitui,
ta ac mixto.
11 § Furunculo ejusdem fere natura c et phygget,
thlo sed minor et superficiarius q^a c multo ultra
cute radices agit. Fern: dicit hunc c sobo,
lem Carbunculi sicut Phlegmone c glan,
ri...
12 §. Terminthos fit ex sangu. fervido pass...
... Fern: c c tuberculus ... ...
nigrum ... pustula quo ... in squa
mã ...
13. §. Epinyctis q... noctu affligit magis c
pustula cum ingenti inflammatione ... et
quae sponte exulcerat. fit ex c sang. ...
...do et ... Ejusdem fere natura
14. § Ec...ymata ejusdem fere st nat... ...
... eandem fere ... postulant ...
... ex: sang. ... et ...
... et multis ... et ferv... fit. ...
... et ... speciatim ... oppositis speciatim
... Bubonibus ac Phygethlo Curat caeterum
...mmi opp...
15. §. Bubones st. Steres et Spontanei
de q... Hippocr. Aph: 55. f. 4. ... qui
a ca... aliqua externa ... ut Casu ...
et ... st ... Critici ... Symptomatici in
Feb: malignis et aliis. St: Febriles ... c
Febrium. vulgo ... in Venereas ...

Pestilentiales. Subiores sunt in Febre quo plures sunt; sunt extra in Carbunculo. In axillis etiā maturant, tardiꝰ in Parot. et Inguinibus ubi sunt max.e dolorifici. Si simplices sunt Cataplasmis solum egent quæ poros laxent, expandant et emollient ℞ cv: Ossyp: ℞ Lana succida Ol. Amygd: d. Chamomi: et Lil: Ung. Altheæ: hoc oleo [illegible] applicatur [illegible] Ossyp: Axung: Gallin: et Butyr: insuper Cataplasm: ex Lacti: Crou: Farin: Hord: Fab:

Si in suppurat. tendat nihil præstantiꝰ quam [illegible] de Mucilag: egregie poros laxat.

16. §. Si Maligni sunt Venenei et pestilentiales [illegible] Diætā et Chirurgia opꝰ ē [illegible] Cucurbit: sæpiꝰ admotis: ut pori laxent, [illegible] rarefiant et humor [illegible] tendat et ebulliens, interdum sunt scarificandi [illegible] descriptione Matthiol: [illegible] pulli Columbæ [illegible] sectis [illegible] admoveri possunt. Hirudines [illegible] se affigunt propter acrimoniā humoris non, [illegible] tempore [illegible] admota [illegible] mixta [illegible] panis [illegible] Theriac: Ad [illegible] maturatione [illegible] Cataplasm: ex Bulb: Lil: [illegible] [illegible] Cumin: agrest. et Gumm: Galb: [illegible] post generica [illegible] panis siligi: [illegible] Fol: Chalid: et Bistort: cocta in Fol: [illegible] sub cineribꝰ [illegible] mixtis [illegible] Basilic [illegible] deterg[illegible] [illegible] Siccandis pulb: Thur: Myrtli: [illegible] tandem ad Cicatricē pervenit.

Nota: quod ad praedicta 7. §. attinet de his §. me nullo agnoscere Rebulsoriam ab aliis dictam nam quae particula sanguinis extravasata sit circa poros partis impactae nulla arte medica ad sanguinis dealbationem possit, tum repelli in vasa.

De Carbunculo

1. §. Hic Affectus alias dicitur ἄνθραξ a colore [illegible]. Est [Tumor ferens assurens a sanguine Atrabilario ortus] In qualibet parte oritur [illegible] bet. & in oculo vidi. Endemius est Gallorum [illegible] Romanis et Hispaniis frequentior aestate et grassante peste, quod et alias contingit.

2. § Fit cum vel sine pustulis, si cum pustulis fiunt illae aliquando fumoso igneo, quandoque minores aliquando paulo maiores grano uno milii crusta transparente fusca obscuro colore et postea [illegible] sub habitudine quandoque [illegible]. Si sine pustulis fit tum instar ignis [illegible] fit rubor sine crusta attollentibus. escharam [illegible] qualis est in ambustis a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cutis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Aliquando simplex est aliquando ex comitatus febris [illegible] dolore ardore et pulsatione maiori. Si malignus fit [illegible] [illegible] symptomata adiunguntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extremae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cephalalgia multa [illegible]

et inveniet gbinū. et Cond duo sit vaffime Palpitat Cordis et ...thymia. ejusdē sor. id ē qdo humor p aliquot dies terox ... de finit et maa interna ... hic ... fieri quod aīe fieri nequeunt existimo maam ni: illam ... in ptes externas impulsa intro ... p poros ... alia ... diffipari

3. §. Quoad Curationē si impetus ē ... copia humor et sang: influentis minuendi sanguinis si ... sit calor et ardor ... gerandi et restinguendi. quo perficientes 1. Larga ... g. ... ad ... deliquiū administrabant sed ... postea sentire ... ... possent ultra mensis ... ... partibus ... multo ... evacuarin. 2. Refrigerat fieri potest interius ... Electuariis gtia sit oīa Cardiaca ... Corall Margar: ... C.C. ... Ter: Sig: ... pulvis ... Raleigh pult: ligni Colubrini et Rad. Contrayerb: ... Bo... ... Borrag: Buglos: ... Calend: ... Viol: ... ... Fol: ... de Berb: et ... Oxytriph: ... Elec- tariis gtia sit oīa ... Restinguentia. At qdo simile ... inter ... ē ... ubi maā ... humor ... id ē in pte ... ubi maā ... ē ... ad ... robora

visceraventearet 3 ubi in [illegible] sit
ut Barot: [illegible] inquin: [illegible] ubi [illegible] aliquan
[illegible] notile [illegible] tibi [illegible] post [illegible] n. an
[illegible] by probet ad [illegible] si [illegible] lin [illegible]
[illegible] o [illegible] ubi [illegible] agunt [illegible]
[illegible] ac post [illegible] Cucurbita angusta [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] plagulis
[illegible] cum [illegible] Cap
[illegible] in folio [illegible] papyro [illegible]
[illegible] addit [illegible] Habilis: [illegible] autem
[illegible] ex farin: [illegible] secal: [illegible]
cui addunt [illegible] [illegible] quo [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible]

4. § Si [illegible] in [illegible] abire [illegible]
ut [illegible] carnem [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] Didonis
[illegible] frumenti [illegible] matutin [illegible]
[illegible] pinguior et appellat [illegible] qualis
[illegible] alii [illegible] fermentum [illegible]
[illegible] ex farina tritici [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible]
[illegible] Aegypti [illegible]
[illegible] Apost: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Terebinthinato.

5 §§ Si [illegible] Resolutioni [illegible]
[illegible] Diaphor: [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] mixto [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] panis [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] Diaphor: [illegible] In [illegible] humoris
[illegible] apponunt [illegible] Bol:

tum: et pulv: Rosar: fuliginis q albi: Ol: ...
Sulf: granat. excepta albumin: Ol: Ego
vidi carbunculos carunculas fecisse adhuc
ut est Vivid: sed n solent effigere ob mat
acrem adeo acris enim e ea mata abradunt
ut Cancri cum ad exterius erumpunt imo tunc
effusa cum fermentis. cujus exempla vidi in
quodam maligno ulcere ad aurem ubi Chirurgus
sive cujus matam effusam canis voluit gustare
unde dixi illos melius facere nec fomentis
mortuum captare quod effectus est et miratus
unde ego scire possum q a malignitate
et acrimonia humoris a cane abrasa
deduxerim q a mata melior facta fuit
et purior est sang: influens per venas lingu-
lae. Obiter nihil certi poterit aliquis de
urina nisi q calculus fit in vesica a ...
tionibus quae per noctem magis tenuis probarunt.
Alii probantur in hoc carbunculo maligno
Theriac: Andr: Diascor: quae boli admo-
ventis ac vero nobis multis quoties exsiccata.
quod ut non adeo cito fiat ac sic nec minus per-
grandes pro deponenda injuria aeris corpo-
ralis Theriaca accipienda per os scr: 2. ...
vero alia enim non sunt praescribenda quae cum Theri-
aca non misceant. Si superveniat per ulce-
Ung: Aegypt: alii Calid: alii Basilic: alii
flumi: alii Vitriol: adhibent. Et ubi mortui
sunt, consulta deponendo et dubio injecto
et Ung: Basilic: post crustas decidunt
Deterg: ... Ung: Apost: Aegypt: dolori ...

et humidis de ... secundo ut dixi.

De Oedemate

Tumore Aquoso et Flatulento

1. §. Oedema ab a ... in ... ut in ... quamvis tumore ... signo ... strictius sumitur pro [Tumore Molli Laxo Albo Indolente vestigia digitorum retinente] propter pituitam ... et ... infixa ... in partes influxus ... motus ... quâ liber ... influxu impedita in partem quae inde ... insensibilis fit et ... eiusdem ... spissitudine ... liquefacto ... comparant. Ego ... flumine tumoris ... formali ... in partes ... et ... in ... et Gelatinâ. et ... ab ... sero seu lympha per arterias et nervos ... quae ... revehatur per venas ... lympham ... aliqua causa impedita ... unde liber humoris transitu magis impeditus et sic ... indies augetur et ... Lympha in ... ...

ict. exindo qd mu:orgs in alveolis dentis tandem in
ossea putria mutata ac ora ossa e mala indis-
polis liquida pro veniunt. Talis Gelatina aliqdo
in internis ptibus reperta in base bilario secunt
Iwok: Pen: et Lebi calore liquata hinc ob-
servari si cad: tere hiemali intenire me-
tallo perfectiore visse si oblata fora.

2.§. Ex pdictis patet Oedema posse esse Internu
oqz ac Externum. Estqz lls Primarius qd certo
loco purquis eiq determinats. hic frequentiusqz
nobis accidit qua (ut mihi videtr) ex sepe flu-
tione unde Lympha seu ser in usu impedi-
tur ac coacervare coepit. Si qd sang. admixtum so-
oedema phlegmonos? qd videtr insolitum ptim
Lt Smetdanes, Cachexi ex: ac Phthysi fit
pedibus crgendit tumidis post morbos aliquo Clir
mis. Hic tumor pendet magno cruri, tan-
dem dissolvitur vere suppurat al minuere, iuit
et spiritus e ob sang. admixtus fit Continuus
fit & indurat remanentibus partibus crassis
subtilioribus avolantibus. Gangrena et Deflux g
aliis tumoribus familiaris vero hic

3.§. Quoad Curam partes hujs mali sublicitores
sunt fit Evacuando et Discutiendo Pil: Coch:
de Agar: Diagr: & Dulc: ac Antim: diaph: qd
ad evacuandum serum multi 2dos. Reliquum vero
magis crassi Emendando Diaeta Sudorif:
et Diuret: ac potu Cereb: et vinis aethal:
et Majoran: Bacc: Junip: fo: Enul: Gentian
Juniper: Hydromelite, Tinct ex fusq: et siffol
& Calament: mont: et Flor: Rorism: Bacc
et Laurea opt: Et ad humores dissolvendos
et poros aperiendos. aliqui utuntr spongia rgat
mira Nitrosata et aceto quo ptis appl: ego in

potus spongia imbuta aq: Cavis et ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]: Urol:
ag Chabellat: et pti cirog do . ita aceto in quo
silices injecti st pt madesiat. Vel decoct: ex
Althæ: Absynth: Marrub: Porr: Cep: Sem: Lin:
et Foenugr:

4. §. Si sit Phlegmonosa œdema et in suppurat
tendat adhib: Cataps: ex bulb: Lil: Cep: Alth:
Cavir: pingu: [illegible]: [illegible]: Farin: et Melle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible].

5. § Item [illegible] affinis ē tumor aquosus qui
[illegible] ex pariete lymphæ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] destituto [illegible] ut [illegible] in [illegible] ō degener
et. Hæc lympha si passim hic et illic in et sub
cute coërceat parit Phlyctenas et [illegible].
Si in majori copia colligatur tunc fiunt Tumores
[illegible] quales st Hydrocephalo, Hydrocele,
Hydrops, Hydromphalocele et [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible]. Dignosc: a: hic tumor ab œdemate
qd splendeat [illegible] [illegible] et vestigia im-
pressa ō retineat; et a Tumore flatulento
[illegible] gravitate fluxione et [illegible].

6. §. Hæc aqua dissolvitur sensibiliter vel insen-
sibiliter et transpirando sensibiliter a: vel Exter-
nis [illegible] et [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]: vel Internis [illegible]: et Diur: Bono [illegible] success-
[illegible]: adhibui Hydragog: ex syr: de [illegible]:
Cathart: [illegible] Sambuc: ac Ebul: Res: Jalap:
[illegible] pull: [illegible] Manna: [illegible]: [illegible]:
Ros: pallid: Diuret: st syr: de 5 Rad: [illegible]:
[illegible]: [illegible] ex Carlina [illegible]: [illegible]:
[illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] applicata quæ [illegible]
ad [illegible]: abundant ut [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] st [illegible]:

tia. It: decoct: cum Porr: Cap: et Sal: Arm:
qd fortius et decoctum fiat pro rei necessitate. It:
pro inungi potest Ol: philos: Scholt: etc.

6. §. **Tumor Flatulentus** fit vel sub Cute
aut internus qui magis familiaris vel inter Cutem
et Panniculum Carnosum vel inter Musculos et Musculos
unde fiunt graves palpitationes Cordis vel inter
Musc: et pericranium quod fit in pedibus et mani-
bus dicitur spasmus flatulentus. Vocant Emphysema
quo minores occupat cavitates aliquando ventrem oc-
cupat ex parte Colica prentones aliquando Sub venam
et et subest: et scroti aliquando Hernia[m] ventosam
maxime molestissimum cum astu instar morsus vermis
fere edis cedens, jungitur inter mediast: et
Pleura et inter Membranas intestina vel
in Utero. Generatur ex mixtura humorum benig.
indolis ex altis flatulentis, etiam fit prima illa
et ova Legum: ut et Cittr. semper cum hoc ut
prior splendor tam sonora vapor glisit in
tenuitate sappet

7. §. Pro medico usus, iubent Clysagoga. Ep:
Aromatici. valere suo varie fuerint istis et olea
pigmenta, limo Ol: Caryoph: et Mar: etc in illa
libr. Humores ex: Flatul. it vero Covide Eo
vand. purgantibus reliquit succedendo Diaphor:
D. aba ex: fit Diaphor: e vino Medic: ex
dulci oleo Junip: salibus vol: et spiritus Sal:
Arm: et Ol: Junip: Externe Cataplasm: ex
Malb: et Absynth: Marrub: et Ung: de Alth:
Pulv: Cumin: Ol: Mar: Ung: Martiat: ut pro
tumor resolvit hoc ex: fit primum emollit: stra
digerunt: et fumat Malv: Fol: et Marrub: Sem:
vitio inclusis et admixtis Pulveris Nitri: et pro
lignorum ... ex...

℞ ℥ opt: Thoriac: ℥ mod. pultis ℥ cu farin.
℥ ol: Cera [illegible]: [illegible] et Castor: [illegible]
[illegible] alia, unde o [illegible]
e [illegible] ubi & [illegible] ex [illegible]
nis [illegible] ad [illegible] de [illegible].

8. §. [illegible] in Cura [illegible] maxi
mi male [illegible] negligere purgationes [illegible]
mali [illegible] unde [illegible] tumoris et [illegible]
debent [illegible] medicis ext: [illegible].

De Schirrho Ganglia et Broncocele

1. §. Schirrhus e tumor durus concolor [illegible] ve-
niens ab humore tartareo gypseo
in partem aliquam [illegible] subortus. Hujus
Causa e a [illegible] qui [illegible] in se flu-
[illegible] aliarum [illegible] crassior
[illegible] mutatus & in [illegible]
[illegible] ingredi-
[illegible] tartareo agglutinante humore [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] homogenea
[illegible] Concolor [illegible]
[illegible] a glandis et gangliis [illegible]
non.

2. § Non multum in eo [illegible]
qui [illegible] nimis [illegible] medicis [illegible] in

Cancrum degenerat quod cum imperiti expecti sint, ex
libro Fothergillii modos discutere tentarunt.
Discuti quidem non solet, propterea si confirmato fit in
hoc refluxus materiae ad interiora ut in aliis tu-
moribus aut Gangraenam mullus merus.

3. §. Indicat [illegible] illud cassum [illegible] ci [illegible]
endo Emoll: et [illegible] cum eis propterea commistis ubi
magna quidem cum [illegible]. Media sunt Generaria [illegible]
humores internos concoquentes [illegible] a
Purgantia [illegible] ipsi [illegible] Studeat. Habita cr[illegible]
ab oculis [illegible] iterato purgandus ex Fol: Orient:
cum Cons: Hamech: et [illegible] Polyp: Epithym: [illegible] et
Decoct: Imbibit: ex Hermodact: una [illegible]
si add: Sem: melius [illegible]. ℞ 2 [illegible]: [illegible] Extrac:
Agaric: Colocynth cum Spi: [illegible]. his addi possunt
Sales Tamarisc: Centaur: Cappar: et Tart. quod [illegible]
[illegible] et egregie glutinosos humores [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]: [illegible]. Febrices sit [illegible] a [illegible] dulc: quae miris
[illegible] meta [illegible] ab [illegible] iterato [illegible].
misceatur [illegible] cum Extract: Agar: et Color:
ad gr: aliquot. Sit cum Ptisana in usu et Hydrom:
[illegible] Decoct: Caric: passul: [illegible]: Corinth:
Altheae: Jujub: et Liquirit: Parti [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible]: [illegible]: Semperviv. Altheae:
[illegible]: et [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] Cataplasm: ex farin: [illegible]
Sem: Lini: Foenugr: Et ubi fibrae [illegible] sit [illegible]
fortior: ut [illegible] cum Gum: Ammon: in aceto
dissol: [illegible] ex [illegible]: Caran: Tacamah: [illegible]
licet Securius sit interim adjuvare [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] parte admisceantur. [illegible] Empl: a Cera [illegible]
[illegible] Styr: Liq: [illegible] ex eis [illegible]: [illegible]
Cataplasm: e Rad: Ir: [illegible] Sig: Salom: et Beatae
Mariae [illegible] e Rad: Cyclam: [illegible] Bryon:

Fol: Virol: et Cinat: si fol: virot: minus acria
videantur vrinam possit artic. deinde ... arcti in quo
filices ignitos imprimimus in pot... recepta. et. vapor
Bryoniae et suffit: ex Cinab: et Antim: ... Pars
frigida ... rubeat ... succedunt ... Cer: Jer:
... lib: ... Empl: Diachyl: ... et ...
... Gummi: ... Empl: Oxycr: de Cerussa ... Bolo ...
... similis ... et in ... est
ut Cantharides ... Eschare facto ...
... Alum: ... Sulph: Tartar: ... de Min: ...
... alb: ... corrosiva ... Ubi
... stringendo ... si commode
id fieri possit.

4. § ... Sanguis et sanguinis
aliquis ... Sugguntur ... ce
ex sang. Melancol: sanguineus ... dicto) ...
... suppurat Cataplas: ex Cera ... Bull: Lil:
Farin: Lin: ... Sem: Bryon: et
... Si ... magna ... sufficient
Lotis ex ... anser: et Gallin: Cera nova Medull:
... Ol: Lil: Ol: Sesam: Ol: Sem: ... Cam:
Ol: et Lini ... expressi: Ol: ex ... humani: ...
... et adipe ipsa ... Rana ...
... et in ... si ... non
... illinire ... necessari ... Empl:
de Melil: de Mucil: de ... et ... ...

5. §. ... affinis ... Ganglion ...
Ganglion Tumor seu potius Tuberculum ...
in partibus nervosis et articulis ab humore pitui:
itoso ... venit. Medici ... tali tuberculo in corpore ...

borante curati impositione laminae plumbeae
3° loco illinitae pro stratis laminam renovare et se-
pius illinire. si tale in facie sit hoc redio uti non pos-
sit sed tunc valet Empl. de Nicot. de Cicut. Nigrum
de Ranis cum duplicato seu triplicato.

6. § Simile affinis est Bronchocele seu Hernia
gutturis Tumor frequens Alpinis incolis a multo
aqua gelida ac nivalis usu [illegible] Tres species
species 1ma fuit ad Struma pertinet interdum
supra: aut 2° ad Cutem aut circa illa collectis de
pendet, quam saepe vidi quasdam feminas Parisiis
laborantes quae ibi collo et humeris nudis in
cedere solent Torquem ex succino gestabant
puriore linteo inclusam In tali torque includi
posset pulv: Cypress. Mahier. Stinij ex cineri-
bus combustis et succini quam torquem habere semper
etiam sub cubitu apponere licet. Conducit sale
succini saepe illinire. 2a species a Sarcomate fit
est Fungosa propria Carnea Mollis et sarcomata in
sensibilis huic Caustica adhibere licet, quoniam
ex succin. et pulv: nihil profuerant. 3tia species est quae
fit ab Aneurismate ex dil. Arter Carot: et [illegible]
Jugul: dilatatis ac his tunicis a multis semper [illegible]
Noli me tangere nemo audeat plagam infli-
gere manu maxime [illegible] quoniam tunc valde
ibi turgeant arteriae ita quidem ut pugnos utrius-
recipere possint. Deinde fieri forte posse
Bronchocele ex vehementibus clamoribus [illegible]
impetu intra fauces cohibito unde fieri potest
ut subeat interstitia musculorum et [illegible] inter et
cute [illegible] atque [illegible]

De Glandulis Strumis seu Scrophulis

1. § Gl[andu]lae etsi in c[orpo]re naturaliter existant tamen gl[andu]lae nomen huic affectui accommodatur quod eas partes occupat [illegible] earum subita ab adventu materiae gypseae aut tartareae indurata aut ab humore p[ituitoso] [illegible] earum molo aucta. Vocatur Struma quasi [illegible] Struices ordine aliquo hic illic dispositus et Scrophula quia Scrophae vel sues hoc morbo laborare credunt[ur]. Max[ime] in Glandulis Colli solent gigni sed in aliis locis atque in Mesent[erio] et Pancreate reperiunt[ur] die morbi. Nuper vidi Asthmaticum cuius totum c[orpu]s tuberculis scatebat minimis instar pisorum quos huc et illuc digitis dimovere potui. [illegible] pulmones [illegible] totos strumosos [illegible] tuberculis repletos.

2. §. Differunt ratione 1 quantitatis magnae vel parvae 2 qualitatis Benignae sine inflammatione Cancro aut Carcinomate vel Malignae cum [illegible] et dolore tument inaequaliter [illegible] fiunt. et Apertae sunt aut [illegible] Aliae Cystide includuntur aliae non. Denique aliae sunt quae eradicatae medicamentis [illegible] vel [illegible] ad partes [illegible]. 3 numeri [illegible] [illegible] in Mesent[erio] aut pulmo[ne] [illegible] sola [illegible] 4. Situs [illegible] Radicatae, Aequales aut Inaequales Mobiles aut Immobiles [illegible] [illegible] alia sunt [illegible]

morbifici illac pulsa & symptomatica ab excrementitiis humoribus ab ebulliente, surgit ulcu-[illegible]tis s[illegible] febre remanente [illegible] [illegible] singulis Endemius ē morbi

3. §. [illegible] Recentes [illegible] Sine basis superficiaria Non ulcerata [illegible] aequales Mobiles Molles [illegible] ei indolentes Difficiles Maligni [illegible] Multi [illegible] intra [illegible] profundo ulcerato [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Immobiles Dura [illegible] aequales Magno Dolorifici. Si Cancrosa sunt ū sunt Curabiles ē ei: Noli me tangere.

4. §. Causa [illegible] Intercedens ōis ū [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Coniuncta [illegible] [illegible] & [illegible] & Salsa Caro fungosa.

5. § Sanguinis Massa ē emendanda [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et humores [illegible] [illegible], aliquando D. §. [illegible] max[illegible] septimanis singulis & binis semel [illegible] purgandus Extract: Color: Agar: Rhab: [illegible]: [illegible] & ois admixto [illegible] & sale [illegible] & ē [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Elix: [illegible] [illegible] vino [illegible] [illegible]: et Diat.[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bol: [illegible] ē Chin: Sassaf: Sarsap: et Guaj: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Emoll: [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] Gum: Caran: Tacamah. Tereb: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible]: [illegible] Gum: [illegible] Ung: [illegible] [illegible]: de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: et Columb: [illegible] ē Cataplasm [illegible]: Bryon: [illegible]: Cicut: & Empl: de Rana

7 §. Si [illegible] ē [illegible] [illegible] Cancri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] discrimine [illegible] sunt [illegible] et benigna superficiaria parva ei indolentes

z, incidendo si paucae mobiles et [illegible], strictae
[illegible] ligamine constringendo et [illegible]. si
[illegible] sint [illegible]. si Cancrosae et Carcinomat.
[illegible] desiccant. Quoad Methodum, inde
[illegible] secundum meam mentem et [illegible]
[illegible] descriptis a Forest. lib. 1. [illegible] Chirurg: fol.
282. post sectionem cutis et glandulae, [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] inadvertentia ligaturam ne sang.
nimis effluat adhiberi debet [illegible] et cottonea
[illegible] et pulv: [illegible] et astring. Quoad
Causticos formale potest esse ad Potentiale. Ipsum
[illegible] facient [illegible] Ungt. Basil.
Ol. ex [illegible] Mel: et Terebi. Ubi Caustic decident
[illegible] et aperta sit struma [illegible] Aperta fiat
e Calce [illegible] et Sapon: [illegible] pulv. [illegible]
[illegible], Arsen: et [illegible] et [illegible] et inmitt.
[illegible] strumas [illegible] ad corrodant quod [illegible] fiat
[illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] et pustullae [illegible]
[illegible] ne [illegible] inflammationes [illegible] describo aliquo
refrigerante et astring: Tum ad [illegible]:
Ung. [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
de [illegible] ut ab eis quae supra [illegible]. Ligamen
[illegible] potest quo mobiles sint et instar ver-
[illegible] radices [illegible] aut filo [illegible]
serico [illegible] imbutis cera [illegible]
[illegible] pulv. Arsen. [illegible] unde [illegible] aliquando
[illegible] fiet et quotidie magis ac magis strin-
gendo [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible] decidant.

De Cancro

1. §. Est Tumor durus inaequalis Tuberosus ab
initio parvus magn. Ciceris et indolens postmodum
augetur et ardens evadit. Latet in principio nullum in-
ferens dolorem difficulter cognoscitur nisi sit in
parte suspecta ut sunt in facie palato naribus ore
papillae mammarum [illegible] uterus [illegible]
et partesque omnes fungosae. quodque alias in partibus corpore
In eo est humor edax ulcus faciens asperum et in-
aequale aliis dolorificum aliis in cava [illegible] inducit
et fistulas extrahit instarque aqui [illegible] [illegible]
dictus cancer ob similitudinem quandam cum marino estque
[illegible] et non [illegible].

2. §. Causa deducitur a sero acido et salso quo cum ali-
quando fit imbuta sanguis affluentis [illegible] mini-
mis a particulis minimis acidis et salsis debitis et
in minimos globulos grumescunt ac optime aff-
affluxu sanguinis eodem modo coagulati augentur et
stagnatione corrumpuntur ac maligna indolem
nanciscuntur ex corruptione varios salium fiunt
aqua Stygia ita vascula rodere incipiunt ac in
partes adjacentes quas in tumore inaequali tuberosum
attollunt. Initio indolens est nitrore sanguinis adhuc
ad partes affluente urgente cancro valde dolorificus
est durities tumoris sanguinis affluxus impediente et
malignitate nervos et partes vellicante ac demi-
que ultimo [illegible] indolens nervis et membranis cor-
roso partem [illegible]. Una aliquando [illegible] parte affi-
[illegible] a manu illius [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] particulas sanguinis inficientes eodem modo ut [illegible]
odore imbutus infusus eundem inficit. ac [illegible]
est et varia ob varietatem humorum ad componendum
[illegible]

in varios gradus malignitatis in Cancer[um] pergunt

3. S. Rare ab hoc malo evadunt qui eo laborant
[illegible] ejus erodunt nam etsi si [illegible] aliquo a[…]
[illegible] alibi surgit et tandem ad interiora
penetrant.

4. S. [illegible] malo obviam venire cum [illegible] illud
acidis et salsis leniendo [illegible] valentibus
et educando modo debito et dicto ubi de Mel.
[illegible] et Scorbut. [illegible]. Dieta exacta hic
[illegible] ut etiam [illegible] morbis Chronicis [illegible]. [illegible]
et salsa [illegible]. Dieta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nutriens et leniens
[illegible] [illegible]: Borag: [illegible]
Buglos: [illegible] Petrosel: Scorzon:
et herb: [illegible] Chamom: [illegible]
[illegible] et Portul: [illegible]
[illegible]. Emuls: [illegible] frig. maj. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] minerales quae [illegible] max[e] [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] ante dictum. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] affigere. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] albo [illegible]
[illegible] hic addunt [illegible] Chel: [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulv: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] Cataplasm: [illegible] oleo [illegible]

caseo recenti [illegible] refrig: [illegible] 3 pulv. [illegible]
[illegible] serpentar: [illegible] ad. [illegible] dulc: [illegible] licet [illegible]
[illegible] fimi [illegible] tumores [illegible] pulsi [illegible]
[illegible] Cinam: [illegible] Carte in forma [illegible] serpentaria [illegible] pulv:
[illegible]: 69 admiscerentur. [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] purgare [illegible] Cerv: [illegible] de [illegible] Cerv: [illegible]
[illegible] Cons: de [illegible] dul.: [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sal martis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] addi [illegible]. [illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] fuerant [illegible] [illegible] digitorum [illegible]
[illegible] cui ob sapore[m] addi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cinam: [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] post expressione[m] [illegible] caro
[illegible] Trochiscis [illegible].
[illegible] si malum [illegible] cedat [illegible] cauterium ad [illegible]
[illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] Canceroso [illegible]
[illegible] amputanda [illegible] a [illegible] amputatam [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] ac post amputatione[m]
sanguinis fluxu [illegible] [illegible] totum malum
[illegible] aliquo [illegible] existimentur [illegible]. Tum
[illegible] [illegible] Eschara [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Eschara [illegible] fit butyro [illegible] Ung: Basilic
[illegible] Ung: [illegible] de [illegible]
et Ung: de [illegible]. [illegible]
in [illegible] internorum [illegible] aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].

De Erysipelate

1. §. Dictus [illegible] a πυρ et πελας quia in
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] subito per insultus [illegible]
ἐρευθειν rubere. Propter materiae subtili-
tatem et tenuitatem cito influit et per superficiem
cutis serpit et propter acrimoniam pungit dolo-
rem infert. Vulgo dicitur Ignis Divi Anthonii.
Hac parte [illegible] in tumorem sensibilem attolli [illegible]
[illegible] humoris se in partis poros in-
sinuantis partes humidas licet insensibiliter effluit
ut liquor panno imbibitus. Est [Tumor prae-
ter naturam superficiem partis occupans cum dolore calore et ru-
bore et bilioso serosoque sanguine suborto saepe fe-
brim [illegible] comitantem habens] superficiem occu-
pat non solum cutis sed et partis internas imo
ipsius Cordis in Febre Erysipelacia dictam. Hic
Rubor intensior quam in Phlegmone ut et calor
et dolor sed non adest pulsus. Phlegmone a sanguine
puro fit. Erysipelas a bilioso serosoque sanguine. Sanguis enim
ille tenuis serosus et biliosus [illegible] facile
se in poros insinuat serpit et crassa cedit, den-
sitas enim cutis eius effluxioni resistit. Serum enim illud
[illegible] quod ambustio gignit adeo tenue non est ideoque
[illegible] sub cute per poros cutis non serpit sed [illegible]
[illegible] extra reddit et cutem in pustulas attollit.
[illegible] bile cum non sincera [illegible] sed sero et plus
sanguinis sulphureis mistum. [illegible] Erysipelas non magnum
[illegible] in parte aliqua a corde [illegible] non re-
quirit adest febris.

2 § Aliud est Ulcus et Exanthemata [illegible]
[illegible] Causa interna fit [illegible]
[illegible] Externa: [illegible]

[illegible]

discutientia calida Canthar[id]es Allia [illegible]
cucurbitulae intempestive adhibitae delicatioribus
corporis partes rarefacere et laxare possunt ut sang:
in partes effluat. Aliud est Ulcerosum aliud
ulcerosum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquando [illegible]
[illegible] quod in [illegible] multo sunt pustulae [illegible]
illae cum mane confundis [illegible]. Aliud est Cri-
ticum Aliud Symptomaticum quod sc. dependet a mor-
bo aliquo ut a [illegible] proxime a[ut] quod a vulneribus et
ulcer. [illegible] qui[illegible] convulsionibus corripi solent
in quo casu nunquam hoc duo [illegible] vidi sine
morte sequente

3. §. [illegible] Resolutione solent [illegible] suppuratio
[illegible] solum et [illegible] sit majus [illegible] periculum ubi
in loco ubi plures sunt art. et [illegible] ut in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] suffocatus fuit
Erysip:e in collo.

4. §. Cum dolor vexat in Erysip: [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medici Rad: et Fol. Hyosc: Ung.
Popul: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ob [illegible] [illegible] gangraena [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt Emollientibus [illegible] erunt si add: [illegible]
e Mulier. [illegible] Cimol: [illegible] [illegible] Ol: [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Butyr: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] misti sang:e [illegible] It: Farin:
[illegible] Fab: Lupin: [illegible] Oxymell: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℞ aq: Calid. [illegible] [illegible]
et fiant Scarific: in ambitu et Cucurbit: in lo-
cis remotis et Vesicatoria [illegible]. Si [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vexat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ol: [illegible]
[illegible] illinatur. Si dolores minus [illegible] afficiant
[illegible] Vesicati[illegible] proximiori loco apponi possunt.

5. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

-nae sang.is q. a dolor et calor si max.e urgen-
tia sympt. [illegible] substinendo er: b. S. purgan-
tes culpant q. humores et sang. magis commo-
vent hisq. substituunt Enem: refriger: e dec:
oct: hulg. b. Diaprun: simpl: q sale prun:
mell. Ros: b Viol: Dieta sit refrigir: et humect:
Ptisan: e carne pull: galin: vitul: et rad:
Alth: Fiver: e rad. Pimpin: Gramin: e Borag:
Buglos: serpentar: Rt: syr: e Viol: et de limon:
it: sp: q. Jusoula alterantes acidis ut Acetos:
Acetosell: Rt: Hordeat: Aven: It: e sem: frig:
maj: hae en: fulgorem sanguinis reprimunt.
Topica ad lib: q varia q ut e in prorpio b
augmento. In fluxu sedando e aust. sang.is
refrig: et astring: ext: et int.is ut supradictis
Pans ysa, [illegible] bibendo succo Portul: Tarlin:
Ayen gli: sang. b: Sean: Pomor. acid. b dulc:
Omphac: Acero ose Pasin et aq: et Acet:
Ixorcrato dicta q.d opt: e. Si a: indurata
Emper: b Decoct: Emoll: Lax: et transpirans
ex Alth: Viol: Malb: Branca ursin: pomod.
Fotus et puls e Farin: orob: et Fab: Quando
max.e calet nec tac ulceratis nil praestantius
e sale b pane arcto soluti. Si In statu
sit b o servat habet ev: Decoct: Lin: Foenigr:
Chamom: Sambuc: et Melil: It: Fotus aq:
tepida ydoq. thilly salis marini b urine It.
Lap: Medicamentor: Crollij ℥ij dilut: in aq:
Plantag: ℥iv. (diluitur en: o. dissolbitur) b
Puls e farin: secal: q aq: calcis dobilior.
Tum purgandus [illegible] Cholagog: et Hydragog:
Cass: Manni Tamarind: et Bol: Diaprun: b ex

..infus: Senn: + ag: Ros: pallid: & ex Elect: de Citrin: & e Diamoschi: & Elect: de succo Ros: & Regin: Salom: Diagryd: & Pulv: Cornach: Si ulcerosa fit Erysip: Sal Saturni (licet in cattis valde utile) hic & adlib: ad max: mordic: gestant pulv: tumores absorbentes ut Ocul: de Cancr: et Lythargir: et si & in succo Plantag: solv: & aq: Rosar: alii Trochis: alb: Rhas: utuntur & pot: aqu: Untrity e Betell: ov: n° iij & iv. et poni ptisane cremor: Lactis & tantillo succi plant: lag: Agrim: & Sampsilis:

De Sarcomate Varicibus et Aneurismate

1. § Sarcoma definit Fern: Tumorem ex solo ill° ptiz obortu mox in ~~cerebris alarum et ingui~~nibus adenibus ~~morē in cerebris alarum et inguin~~ carnosus mollem et laxum, sine dolore seu sensu exquisito. Tales omnes tumores mihi vix nota suspicatus. Omnia ai Tubercula sunt & supra Cutem & sub cute. quæ supra Cutem, sunt & basi lata & et capite stricto & contra & utrisque latis. si caput illud politum sit et habeat varia perstricta vocantur Anacardones. si ~~[illegible]~~ ... politus et fimbriatus Verruca. Si caput planum sit et æquale Callus audit. Quæ sub Cute sunt immobiles & Mobiles inter a: & Cysti de intro

Dum vero si vero ipsi continent mat. aliq. instar
Mellis et vocantur Melicerides, si sebi
Steatomata & pultis Atheromata. Si aliqui
Cystide sint et carent & intercutes ...
& inter eos et panniculos carnosos & tunc et cute.
Si vero mat. e carnosa et verrucosa Sarco-
ma dict. si mat. pituitosa et gypsea inter
partes nervosas haereat Ganglion dict.

2. §. Si Tumores sint supra Cutem Curantur
Amputatione Ligat. Causticis & phlogomenticis.

3. §. Ligantur ~~...~~ radices tumoris filo serico
cerato cui miscetur aliquid ung: aut [illegible]: alio
modo ante dicto. Si a: amplior sit tumor et ra-
sum habeat latum acus per illius basin cum filo du-
plici est transmittenda et duo ligamina fa-
cienda diversa quae pariter indies arctius
stringenda donec tumor marcescat et decid-
at

4. §. Si amplior sit tumor quam ut ligatis
commode absumi possit. Incid. scalpello acuto
idque in longitudine directa ad cruciatim
ut hac methodo cute separando tumorem
radicitus et amputetur.

5. § Causticum fit e Arsen: & Pot: hor nimis
ol. sulph: ... sp: salis ad quibus aut ab
his tutius propter nervos et tendines ut
in quibus ... delendos callos in pede. Ali-
qui immittendo acicula calidum ad verrucam -
combinant. Mitiora sunt succ. Verben: Ver-
bas: Flor: & Gemmae folia succ. Verrucaria
stercus bubulum et hederae folia aceto mace-
rata. Validissima [illegible]: Chelid: & Euph:
de gall. Aceto sepi: sal. Alumen: cum
[illegible] ad sal marinum ... ad p. d: cum aliis.

6. §. Si posterioris generis sint Tumores i.e. si Sarcoma sit quod denotat Carnositatem Carnositate Fungositate et Excresc. Tum illud est vel Internum vel Externum vel Firmum vel non firmum vel Calculosum et Gypseum vel c. hoc enim nomine Sarcoma licet generis sit et omnibus talibus tumoribus apponitur tamen illud in quibusdam locis nomen variat, vocatur a: Sarcoma dicitur Caro Excrescens et Glandula item dura [illegible]. Si amplior sit tumor [illegible] [illegible] propter amplitudinem. Specialiter a: Supra hoc vel Tumor Carnosus In capite vocatur Talpa in Meningibus [illegible] [illegible] Fungus in angulis oculorum Encanthis in Gingivis Epulis, in Naribus Polypus in Cervice vel Bronchia Bronchocele carnea vel [illegible]. In [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tubercula [illegible] quae nulli rei aptius quam Cotyledonibus uterinis comparare potui in [illegible] [illegible] capite pectore pulmonibus [illegible] vel 1, [illegible] [illegible] tuberculis carnoso [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] refero uberi modo quo placentulae ad [illegible] item illud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnosa tota [illegible] ut aliquando in [illegible] [illegible] intestis et vesica quae tunica [illegible] [illegible] hoc modo agentia ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7. §. Si ex: [illegible] al Sarcoma sit in externis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Rabitur vocatur causis antecedentibus [illegible] bona institutio [illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

crura irritant et arteriae et venas in illud expandunt.

8. §. Varices sunt immodice venae dilatatae ab una ejus tunica [illegible] rupta altera illaesa unde non aequaliter ut ceteris partibus valens sanguinis fluxui resistere in tumorem augetur qui tumor sanguine semper repletus non debite circulante fit more [illegible] 12 [illegible] fit et indolens. In Melancholicis et Scorbuticis frequentiores ob corruptionem sanguinis faeculentem crassum.

9. §. Si recentes parvi et depressi sunt medicina iis competit modo externi sint Cataplasmate farina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pauco aceto [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] instar Cataplasmatis [illegible] [illegible]. Si crassiores et interni sint non curantur licet ampliores si Externi oportet incidi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] longitudine [illegible] filis in duobus locis (supra nimirum et infra partem varicosam) acu traiiciendis utrimque stringendis ne interim secundum sanguis immodice effluxerit. Tantum varix incidi debet et sanguis evacuari ac utrique extremitati venae [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extremitati [illegible] expectandum est ut caro supercrescat et vasorum extremitates conglutinentur. Maxime contingunt in cruribus et collo.

10. § Aneurisma est eodem modo tumor arteriarum. Res hic multo difficilior ob sanguinis impetuosiorem influxum et impulsum et quod [illegible] [illegible] fit a conatu et clamore ut in puerperis et [illegible] [illegible] a V. [illegible] unde arteria subjecta proxime attingebatur at

tumora exterior indicati. In Aneurys: fit puls.
vehemens. Si modicus fit et in parte externa et
remota opus admittit. Cum vidi aneurys. in pol-
lice suasi ligatione et incisione art.iae insti-
tutionem adjicere. Si in axillis aut inguine fit
nulla hic datur ars. Vidi 9 mensium infantem
qui circa axillam aneurysmate laborabat magnit.
capitis cum pulsatione vehementi sed sunt noli me
tangere. Ubi autem fit incisio attendant ad
parte affecta. Si vero in cubito brachii fit solent
trajicere acum filum ducente inter muscul.
os et os brachii propria parte affecta [illegible] linter,
posito prius bitumine [illegible] ad partem su-
periorem et externam [illegible] cubiti] stringunt arcte
sub art.am et venas una cum musc.is ne sang.
infiltrat in cut.m inter secundum hoc [illegible] parte
humidam aperiunt et educunt sangue grumosum se-
parant et desiccant art.m extremitates lig.
ant. [illegible] [illegible] imponunt ut inferior fiat. [illegible]
colligant extremitates quas reponunt in
via corneas et bulus sanant more solito.
Est et alius modus solus in hoc differens
quod loco primi ligaminis cum filo acu trajecto
utuntur sola pressione pollicis ad art.am supe-
riorem incidendam

De Phlyctenis et Papula seu Herpete

1. § Phlyctenarum cum Malis [illegible] seu ure-
mordum aliquando Ignis Sylvestris vocatur (sicut
Erysip: Ignis Persicus et S. Antonii) Phlyctenae
a mitiore humore oriuntur [illegible] adeo [illegible]
eis afflictos in capite.

2. § Quorum Cura Diaeta sit Refrigerans
adhib: cibo retundentia salsa et acida irri-
tantia vitanda. Fumigata et salita fugienda
Parti vero seu mitigantia adhibeantur ut
Succ: Solan: per se aut mixtus sem: psyll: et
Succ: Scabios: et Lapath: acut: huiusque rad: cum
Oxycrato aut succo Limon: macerata et post illin:
et Cerat: e Lithar: Ol: [illegible] et Tereb:
Tum ad desiccandum Pulv: Lytharg: Pom-
phol: Tuti: et demum in unguent: [illegible] Ol:
Judaico quod opt: est vel aliud quam Ol: e ligi-
no Junip: per descensum quod pastores in Gallia
Narbon: in agris faciunt in cadis suis unde
[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Myrtinum in [illegible]
[illegible] elicito e foliis ut Myrtill: e baccis.
Ol: e Nymph: et Ros: subacta cum Succ: Rad:
Cyclam: et Chelidon: maj: [illegible] oleo.

3. § Herpes dictus Graecis ἀπὸ τοῦ ἕρπειν
serpere. Est Tumor [illegible] superficiem cu-
tis perambulans ab humore bilioso seroso et
salso cum rubore splendente. Differt ab hu-
more [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natibus [illegible] in Jobe,

re ubi ptes colore flavo tingit nec pruritus
excitat sicut hic. Rad. diua e qd in Herpe ere
bilis subito influit attenuat et in pticulis mi
nimis adjungit sero in febre vo copiosus et pote
lentum influit deoq tingit et nullas excitat pru
ritus. Deinde in Herp: bilis sero conjuncta qd est
acore o retundit at in febre sanguis ad=
mixtus est acore mitiorem reddit. Ego cum
Fernelio sentio Herp: a mala crassiore esse
quam e Erysipelas. Aut duo sic differunt Her
pes fit sensim (illius nem: respectu) modo
una pustula cras altera nunc una ꝑ altera
erumpit nec ad culmen pervenit et pustulae
sunt aridae et parvae. Erysipelas vo insuper
bilis subito influit et pustulae sunt magnae et
ulcerosae et saniosae. In Herp: fit pruritus ob
mat. biliosiorem seu salsiorem. Erysip: dolet et
ardet magis. Herp: ulcus induit sed non tam
subito et in crustas abit. Erys: suppurat.
Est ai: Herpes Miliaris cui sic sero illud acre
cute in pustulas ꝑ attollit. Et si ulterius
serpat et ulcerosa fiat cuniculos intra ptes
agens est Esthiomenes.

4. § Quoad Curam debet a ꝑ ut Herpes et
prioris et post: ꝑ tis. In prio vo judicium [illegible]
vel Peccante [illegible] salsa et acre Educ
et Leni ei qd generatur intra ptem domandus.
1mo e: hic conveniunt oia remedia ubi de Erysi
pelate: scripta et plerea Oxygala cum diagryd: et
ꝑ se hoc ꝑ se Galeni maxime conveniunt. Et
ꝑstat diaphoretica cum ꝑ dulc: gr. xv ad 31.
Bezoard: min: item cum Sulph: Cornacii: in
ꝑstat saliva hois jejuni Cum Miliaris fit

Muria ē et Decoct: Bryon: et Lapathi: It:
Liquor destillatus ex Limon: rubris mancis supp
iniectis et sale q.s. p.sis ipso p. allin: b Decoct:
Enul: in aq: et acet: v. aq: et alumi: succi Rib:
Solani: Sempervi: et Fol: Enul: v. Tabell: ob: sub
actis. It: Ol: e sem: Cucurb: ac [illegible] aut et
ij, avor magis urgeat Pulb: Pompholi: Sy
tharg: et Ceruss: b ex his Nutrit: Ardore
remesso Exsiccantia adhib: Infusio vi: tar:
Medic: [illegible] Muria Alumi: Pompholi: Lythharg:
Sal Ti, ꝫ dulc:

5. § Cum a: Herpes Ulcerosa sit Curativa
requirit Abund: et Curvati: Scorb: in am
bitu pt'is Exsiccantia et Roborantia habentibus:
ovat ut e Decoct: a Ligno Rubr: Cort: granat:
Plantag: Polygon: Myrtill: et Balaust: b
Ung: Cerat: x Diapomphol: de Alm: b de Ce
russ: p sa b 17 ꝫ rubro v albo. b Ung:
Enulat: cui adjic: vdi ꝫ b Ung: e Flor:
4 et Benzoin vel Cremor: Lact: et ꝫ ru
bro qd ad Scabiē eam et pustulasē medt:
opt: Lb aliud opt: Decoq: in acet: et vini
rubri ana Rad Sicst: Lapath: acut: Malum
Uirot: et Alumi: ē opt: cicur oust: 7. b 4
Uirot: et Cart nobr ana ꝫ Resin: Pir: Tereb:
pte dim: Cong: pte 4. et Ol: Ros: q. s. f. Ce
rat, applicet supra chartā bibulā. It: Ol:
Tereb: et 4 a huj Terebinthinati b Ol: Ben
zoini simpliciter. Cogit hic aliqdo affibus
pertinacia ad opē ignis act: & pot: recurr
re in loco n: a pte paulo remoto ut ibi hu
mor effluat.

De Impetigine Lichene et Furfuribus

1 §. Impetigo et Lichen aliquando calidi et sicci
significant in genere [illegible] et [illegible] singulares
generis quas mire [illegible] dicunt quidam in morbo
[illegible] alii per auras infestas ad Orientalis [illegible]
alii [illegible] e vino et multo [illegible] calculo in Renibus
[illegible] alii ad morbos [illegible]. Medicis Lichen
[illegible] Symptoma Cutis quod aliquando
tunt salubre Curatu [illegible] quod [illegible] in infanti-
bus quoniam humores mitiores sunt et Impetigines
[illegible] Lichenes leviores aliis [illegible]. Dicitur Lichen
a λειχειν quod lambendo serpere significat [illegible]
serpigo vocatur. Impetigo aut seu Lichen [Est
Cutis asperitas cum [illegible] et pustulis late
se diffundentibus quae [illegible] in furfures et squa-
mas [illegible]] multos [illegible] et squam-
as in variis [illegible] [illegible] Latin
[illegible] [illegible]. Romani [illegible] Claudii Impe-
ratoris [illegible] majoribus in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit illa sine dolore [illegible] [illegible]
a mento in [illegible].

2 § Quoad Curam Indicat humores [illegible]
Evacuationes [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Calamo et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Si in infantibus [illegible] se
[illegible] [illegible]. In aliis [illegible] re-
quiruntur ut Lac Virginale [illegible] ex [illegible]

ex Lythargy: al aq: marina ptinuo cui hujus
le adjungunt ptrinlis undo. salinis in ovo et ferr
admixtis [illegible] in pollinē [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] Artham: [illegible]:
[illegible] ai: Boryon: [illegible] Artham: [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Junip: [illegible]
Decoct: Veratri alb: ex [illegible] [illegible] ex ac
eto Tart: [illegible] Calore et bulliant simul ad rubore
[illegible] Decoct: a Fol: Vitis [illegible] Rad. Cappar: ex aceto
forti. It: [illegible] muris [illegible] sal quo [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] Decoct: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Caiap
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] liberi [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]
em: Sandarach [illegible] et hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] i: e: excoriantia.

3. §. His affines st in Capite et Superciliis
Furfures a Cutis siccitate et [illegible] [illegible]
te, ideo medela generica [illegible] requirunt [illegible]
Emoll: et Humect: [illegible] externa Ol: aliqd
[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et pectine [illegible]
caput fricet. It: opt: Aq: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
videatur siccitate [illegible] [illegible] cutis [illegible] et
[illegible] ac sic [illegible] liberiore [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] Cutis et [illegible] Cutaneas. In
[illegible] Ol: Amygd: jubet. [illegible] habet
in Cap: de Fluore Feminei albo de matro-
na [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cui tota Epider-
mis in Furfures et squamas discedebat et
de ejs Curatione [illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] opt medi [illegible] Junip: [illegible] Ol: [illegible]
[illegible] Decoct: [illegible] squamas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sudore

cutem in hoc affectu absumebat. De Lepra nil dico nec jam o datur vera lepra qualis fuit illa Naamani. est enim qui Cutis habet duriorem asperiorem tuberosam et inaequalem Leprosus dictus praedicti matrone ex praescriptione dicta sapius. Decoct: Scabios: Lap. acut: Chelid: Smaragdi in aq: as arctio.

De Pustulis Epinyctide Esseris et Scabie

1. § Pustulae nil aliud sunt quam sudamina pro vesiculae quae superficiem cutis (maxime os et faciei faciunt) in naso sudoris obnoxii vel mordacis aut ab aestu cutis pungunt sunt, Saturnina humoris ac sero biliosi a calore promotum in illis partibus quae maxime tepidae servantur rarefacti ac per poros erumpentes a frigore advenienti impediti.

2. § Quoad Curam Sudor movendus et Sanies et sordes cohibitis (sit enim crassamentum biliosum) elaboranda ac munditiei studendum. Potio pestanti Diaphor. Ext: et Sulf: Scorb: aliquo Hydrarg: et Chiorag. ad 3 ij. In praelatoris f. nil melius Seminum et flores folia et Scrophul: Rosi: et Plantag.

3. Epinyctides sunt ulcuscula superne erumpentia prius rubra quae superne exeunt et sanie effundunt noctu potissimum affligunt ac sent tubercula pruriunt ac saniem emanent sanies.

nut. afflat. st Cutis

4. § Dicta verò Refrigerans Seri saltz[illegible] re tempus aut et eadem quae antea in pustulis. ubi en: Hae semicrupia in sudoribus soluti sunt balneum pulv: Ceruss: Pomphol: aliisque tumore [illegible] absumentes.

5. §. Essent a [illegible] fricat: memorabile illis st pustulae plures vaporolantes ad [illegible] magnitudinem accedentes magnit: dimidiae fabae [illegible] [illegible] exterior gibbosa interior vero versus musculos plana rarissime in ulcus abeunt sed sponte disfluunt. nubi st tubercula [illegible] cum ingentis pruriginis circumpendentia dimidiae fabae aequantia. quaeque longiuscula st quaeque rotunda. quoad formam et colore non male referunt [illegible] puncturas aut urticae inductas. Fiunt a sang: tenuiori subtili sed salso bilioso in [illegible] cum repulso a cute pabulo egressum. aliquando et febre sed raro, praecedit in quibusdam gravis lassitudo et phlegmonosa rubedo haec ignarus [illegible] hervent et pro morbo aliquo graviori accipiunt qui tamen facile [illegible] Exhibendo panca Diabet: [illegible] e corn: Salin [illegible] [illegible]: et Chiroch: spo: et Petrosil: [illegible] Diuret: Tum et Diaphor: et panca [illegible] [illegible]: quod dedi nobili cuidam qui noluit sub sua [illegible]: [illegible] si in Consilium [illegible] in [illegible] sequente die sanatus fuit [illegible] ipsi purgari et adhuc ubi [illegible] illis, [illegible] nobilis [illegible]. Alii [illegible] Largiter pro [illegible] Sudorifica et Diuret: Si illis non [illegible]

Dat. ij Iact. Ebrvolats aq Nitrosats et oia
quæ valent Serv pellere & vias urin: valent.

6. §. Scabies est pruritus cutis cum varie cum
pustulis et Exulcerat: sicca et tum aria
humida. Sicca nullus saltē ö humor prurig eroi.
tat. at humida nec ut ...

[illegible]

astrictis) et sic ad viscera regesto. Prostat ex: Diete bona dosis z. j. unde 1mo sang: magis circulati et sic humores pravi magis ad sup. superficie cutis erumpunt et scabies quidem magis. Dein adhib: purgat. Elect: hydrag: et cholag: post hec Balsam: et semirup: si hoc non sufficit Dieta instituenda est ut ... humor acidus e al salsus qd eger ipse lingua ... solet ... cedere a aq: a sp: Theriacales al ipso ... vino diluto Decoct: et ... Lumb. Jr: Jt: Ungu: de ... de Nicot: et ... Decoct: Nicot: et aq: limp ... et Ungu: de sulph: ... Nicot: et hic c sanguine paullo magis erumperet ... qd semper observabis sed ... deinde disperasti. alii adhib: Ungu: diapompholi: et Alb: Rhas:

8. §. Item: addi pot. prava scabies in Capite Tinea dicta a pravo succo et sero salso in glandulis cutaneis imbibito, unico solet ... Caustica adhibent quidam ... et forti ... ex pice navali et Sinap: et ... pileolos faciunt. ... vetula ... a ... Caules ... rubra ... viridis in vola manus ... et applic: ... Externe Decoct: ... Nicot: St: Aq: Theriac: et paucis vino ... Postat c hoc sp: ... disc... ... roborat et adjuta internis ... curat. Sed ... Ungu: Diapompholi: et alia astring: adhibent in graves dolores et morbos incidere solent.

De Gangrena et Sphacelo

1. §. Gangraena a γραω depopulari arrodere. Si ossa attingat νεκρωσις dicitur. Testatur Hipp: etiam Fabricius Hildanus [illegible] post intensum frigus multos tales vidi [illegible] [illegible] a morbo ab aliis sanis [illegible] [illegible] toti [illegible] pes manus integra et [illegible] nares. Tales subito ad ignem [illegible] adducendi, [illegible] partes mortuas calore fovendo aqua tepida, panno [illegible] vino [illegible] sp. aqua salsa [illegible] calidis. Si enim [illegible] partes ad meliorem statum revocantur et [illegible] influxus sang: et spiritus in partes semimortuas. Si parti totalem mortem inferat Sphacelus vocatur a σφαζω jugulo. Si ossa corrodit Syderatio.

2. §. Causa immediata est impedita spirituum et sanguinis arteriosi (quod fit nimia omnium partium [illegible]) in [illegible] partem et [illegible] circulatio [illegible] [illegible] ob quam ita obstruitur ut [illegible] non influant sang. et spir. ut [illegible] Calor nativus [illegible] effluere [illegible] [illegible] unde emoritur in illa parte flamma vitalis [illegible] suffocatur et [illegible] Catasbesis. Causae autem sang. spirit. in partem influere impedientes sunt 1. Frigus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] poros astringit et arterias minimas comprimit. 2 abundantia nimia humorum in parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut videre est in Hydropi pedum quo saepe gangraenantur. 3. Ligamen alicui parti injectum [illegible] fieri potest a ligato nimis stricto in [illegible]

ut sanguinis influxum impediat, nam etsi postea sol-
vatur pars aliqua marcescens in conjectura facile
sanguinis vinculi vertigo nisi admodum ad servatum. Ad
ergo accedit gangraena. 4. Vulnus quoque si si-
bi incultum sit ut eo tollatur communicatio inter
partem aliquam exteriorem et Cor. 5. ~~Ulcus~~ ~~Cefia~~ Ulcus pure suo acriore fibras nervorum
et arteriarum erodens ac hoc agens olim quod
vulnus penetrantur. 6. Plaga et ingens contusio
ob praedictam rationem unde si brachium aut pes
gangraena cum otio amputandum et gangraena
medica.

3. §. At quacunque accidente causa fiat hoc
ex eo sequuntur in multis. Color fitque potis-
simum Lividus et Niger Color an: Nativus a san-
guine livido dependet. ~~Calor~~ Calor inmanet
sanguis refrigeratus ac circulatione destitutus praemoriens,
ut patet color. 2 Calor. 3. Sensus hic ut
experiuntur et ut patet ad sensum sol
aut Chirurgi scarificatione fit ut partes ulcerosae
arum a sanguine primum abeuntis. ut insensibi-
litas indubitatus cum gangraena signum. 4 Pars
mollis flaccida et marcida fit. Causa etiam
haberi potest internum concursus salis et acidi
sanguinem coagulantis ac partem hanc inhaerentis.
Fieri potest etiam a Caustico adhibito in Hydro-
pe quia inducitur Eschara quae influxum sanguinis
in partes ulteriores impedit. Idem quoque fieri
fieri potest in scarificationibus in Hydrope. quod
vero in sanis non oritur fit quia in sanis multae
sunt fibrillae nervorum ad partem ulteriorem tendentes
circa locum scarificatum at in Hydrope omnes

ptes obsidentis humore

4. §. Gangrena Interna est incurabilis. Externa vero si mature et adhibitis antegangr. in Sphacelo abeat Curabilis est. Saepe vidi in podice natibus Excand.... ad magnitud. Stiberi ... serpit ulterius, adhibebantur adjuvantia ordinaria ... semper vincebat in pejus et demum necesse fuit totas nates et lamellas abscindere quidam late abasere. In natibus et circa genitalia ... a salibus ... et a/urina excretorum. et in hydropicis a sale quo serum illud hydropicorum refertum. Externa est curabilis ... modo vedit ... expugnet.

5. §. Radix Interna sunt quae spi... viscosiores et mobiliores reddunt, sanguinem in ptes ... pellunt et grumescentes attenuant et discutiunt talia sunt Corall. Margar. Bezoar: ... ... et Antimoniata quae pradictarum ... domant et sanguinem viscosiorem et fluid. reddunt ... aqua ... et decoct. ... aq: Cinam: ... si febris urgeat aq: scabios: Car. ... et scorzon: ... decoct. ... Form. cantel. Ulmar. scabios: scorzon: et Fraxinelli possit eni: adhiberi sub ... aq: a decocti ... eni: ... ... Ther. ... absumunt humiditatem aptae ... aq: Theriac: ... Theriaca. si his internis externa adjungantur ... bene ...

6. §. Aliquo ... vero ... ut ... abdom: ab hydrope ... et distendentis ... quadam ... possit ... adhiberi Externa qualia sunt sequ: ut ... imungi, a/ ... in ... forti ... salto ... ...: ...

bificato Camphorato farinato ex aq: Ros:
Plant: Sum opt: c Empl: Diagonis de Ra-
nis et pulv: exsiccantib: n: Cerus: Tut:
Myrt: flo: et Ros in pollinem redacti sum-
vulo e lana combusti parti admoti: vel insperg-
gantur pulveres vel charta aluta affricatur
creta pulverizata. In hydropicis Empl:
de Ranis c bene adhaeret ex: ad pulveres -
aspergendo. Pars a foveatur decocto Summi
opt: Absynth: Scord: et Marrub:. Si in inci-
ens sit Gangraena f. catapl: e farin. Rubi
Orob: Fab: Lupin: in pulverem redact cum vino
et foveatur pars fotu e vino fl: Myrt: et Rosar
et: bol. It. scarificari potest et bis fo-
veatur vino. Laudant quidam Ung: Aegypt: et
Rost: et Diorum Empl: quo quidem ad inte-
riores partes cum successu ad tabentes ...
... olea ... prostant ... pro ...
It: Aqua phagedaenica dicta e Calce viva
Recip: Calcis viv: lb j. immitte in aq: lb:
viij. fervebit et mane decantat et fiat in
superficie crusta quae eximitur et aq: Decanta prima
in vas aliud effunditur. Deinde aqua affunditur
et eodem modo post ebullitionem accipitur et
dicitur 2da estque priore debilior sicut fit 3a
adhuc magis debilis. Sumatur er: aq: ~~[illegible]~~
et ei addatur Subl: Corros: ʒij ʒj. vel Mercur-
rium: a: si fortiorem desideret quis add:
Sp: V. rectificatiss: ad ℥iij, iv, v, et vi. vel
Sp: Vitrioli hoc est Secretum.

7. §. Ultimo denique id quod actuale aut Stupor, terno debemus ad sistendum sang: Caustico ad, hib: ut pulv: Stypticis aspergatur. Lintribus et Colte, rae Elichet sed hoc damnum adfert quod postquam Eschara cadit sequitur hæmorragia. Obiq ex pulv. ex sic constantes ex Gypso Bol: Arm: T. sig: Mastic: Sarcocoll: Alo: Sang: Drac: Musc: Agar: Cere, pta Lupi galli: Mal: ror: Balaust: p̄ g. a. & pilis Leporinis alq albumine ov: In gallia deinde manus alicui post eam amputati solent Chirurgi si manum cruentatam in scrobibus et furfuribus ma, ris immittere. at cum amputata lingua quo fur fures suffocarent Caustico actuali radicem linguæ et partes dessectas inurunt

De Maculis

De Vitiligine Lentigine Ecchymomate Sugillatione et Vibicibus

1. §. Vitiliginis rat utriusque recepta cum illo & Fedo sor: cum colore et pravo ejus habitu nutrimentum appulsum in debitam substantiam non subierit

Ejus duæ sunt species 1a. Mitior ac magis superfi-
cialis Alphos dicta. altera vero magis profunda cu-
tem autem et pilos afficiens Leuce dicta. Si
nigræ sint maculæ gemina sunt scorbutica. Si
albæ sunt [illegible] fiunt a sanguine a sero
acido præcipitato qui in globulos partes circulatio-
nis circumagunt ~~deinde~~ eis vasculis a cute ac le-
vore advenientes discedunt donec demum ab eadem
causa sanguis præcipitatus lividus, seu niger fiunt ma-
culæ scorbuticæ ob acidi præcipitantis. Si albæ sunt
quo scilicet cutis pilos ad radices capillorum et sub-
strata cari afficiuntur.

2. §. Medela sunt generica in præcedenti: capite tra-
dita et Specifica potissimum duo opt. Omphaci-
um et Fel bubuli more Monspeliaco præpta. Quo-
rum se habent ac 1° Succus Omphacii sumo uva-
rum semimaturarum partes duas vero paulo post
maturitatem partem unam decollantur acini horum succo
vitro vernicato obducto immittatur ac soli exponatur
ut insoletur et fermentescat. mane et vespere sin-
gulis diebus despumatur ~~[illegible]~~ quando nulla spuma
appareat ac mota in [illegible] parum phiola [illegible]
et demum liquor per chartam emporeticam filtretur
et super Omphacii sic depurati ~~[illegible]~~ lb: viij.
infundantur pulv: impalpabiles Succini ℥ij. Sac-
char: alb: et Cand: ana ℥ij. Borac: Sal. Vitri-
oli: Sal Tartari Alum: plumosi, Rupei integri
ac ejusdem usti Camphor: et ☿ sublim: ana
℥ij. inter se bene misti ac dein cum liquore
diu agitentur. Sum phiola in Cella in arena

ad collum usque recondatur. Usus bene in prin-
cipio parva aliquid ejus infundit et si quis eo
uti velit gutta una vel altera linteolo exci-
pi debet eoque mediantibus digitis faciei ter-
geatur. Si paulo fortius videatur temperari
pauxillo aquae et omphacii potest. Faciei sub
noctem cubitum itur vel bis et ter in septimana ter-
genda. maculas omnes tollit et cutem eque,
rie conservat et splendidiorem reddit. nec ullum datur
medicamentum hoc praestantius. Aliud huic affine ad for-
mam et colorem conservandum et restituendum cum Fel bu-
bulum quod praestantius cum quam varia cujus praeparan-
di sic habet Summ: Fel bub: ad lb. vj. ind-
atur fictili vase vitreo obducto in quo tingis
radatur per duas vel tres horas ut totum spumescat
nam quo major spuma eo melior itemque reponatur
ad insolationem per biduum vel triduum et sub noctem
removeatur ut dictum de Omphac: Tum infunda-
tur in vas aliud per declinationem et si quid spu-
mae sit hoc cum fecibus residentibus rejiciatur
Colaturae injice Sal: Kali Alumin: Rup: ana ℥ß
~~[illegible]~~ rursus insoletur per dies 15. eodem modo
quo antea agitando bis vel ter in die per
horae quadrantem. Tum add: Margar: Alum:
Rupei usti. Sacch: Cand. et Sal: Borac: Camph:
et Sublimat. ana ℥j. omnibus prius in Alcohol
redactis recondatur pariter in arena in cella.
3. est Aqua Natrii quod a Patronam accepi vel Furfur:
aliud cum farina purgat: Rx. Fell: Bub: ℥ij.
Furfuris tres dein inde facile madefiant et una
girentur in patellis ferreis donec cum vapore

ascendens Caulis et naribus bene clausis accipi-
atq. c̄ opt. med. faciē mundificans et consoli-
dare faciens, ruborē item Varolarum fugat e-
si ab initio utatur multis commendat varii fistulas.
Hi accipiunt furfures repurgatos et cum folle
bull: post hoc sacculo ~~quo~~ includunt ac hoc
faciē detergunt additā aq: naph: alii add:

Aq: Flor: Fab: et Luburni &c:

3. §. Sugillata Ecchymomata et Libices
oriuntur a sanguine extravasato grumescente. fi-
unt plerumque a Contusione Casu Ictu & Allis-
su.

4. §. His Remedia sunt Interna et Extern:
Interna prout post 22. §. quae Sanguinem mi-
nuit et commotum sedat ne in partes exteriores
tanto impetu ruat Reddō coiunt Alkerm:
Corrol: et particulas grumosas stagnantes in-
tra partes dissolventia inter quae nullum praestantius
Vino bono mixtis guttis haustū et Hyd: Dia-
phor: et Theriacal: & Decoct: e Rad. Sarsap:
Bardan: Torment: Consolid: utriusq. quarum
infuso duo ad singulas ~~[illegible]~~ libras vini albi
requiruntur: ex hoc decocto cyathus mane et altero
sub ingressu lecti sumatur. Aliud remedium c̄ fami-
liare aq: unum quo incipiunt maluescere
he en: in partes duas dissecto destillatum et per se
b cum aq: Caros: rubr: quae max.e ardet dat
h aq: Reg. Hung. quod et commendant Asellus
Chol: 69. et Sterrora. subinde c̄ sanguis hirci
sed hoc ubi herbis aromaticis pascuntur. hinc
par aj. Montpelii multo plus fuit quam magna

ejus copia fuit. Quod Externa mulieres
solent, mingere albo Rhas: astringit quidē
et refrigerat sed nullo modo discutit ac dissipat
et, ut tuā fuit. Melior ē Theriac: diluta sp:
20. ac eā pro satietate ℞ Theriaca destillata
spongiā ac cottone excepta ac applic. ℞ odor:
vis gratioris stq: ℞ sp: salv: ℞ Rorism: quibus
addatur Oleum aliquod gratum ut ex herbarum ut
Ol: Laur. Chamom: et Lumbr. ℞ medio
Ol: Laur: addatur sperma Ceti et f linim. si
sp: 2. Camphorati et sucinati ē liquor Ol:
7 sp: 2. infusa ℞ alia Olea Mitiora ac Essent
Salvi et Rorism: i:e: cum Olea p destillati
que si acriores viderentur temperentur ē Ol:
Chamom: philosoph: et Amygd:.

5. §. Anno 1677. Ego a solario domus meae in pa
vimentum quod 9 ped: altum: delabebar cadens
varias passus sum contusiones per quas per totum spatium
et ad senum et caput per duas horas nihil
sensi ac recordatus sum quod actum erat plane
mente orbatus cujus causa fuit subita cum ac-
cerebri quassatio ita ut sibi partium et fibrarum ce-
rebri et nervorum eorumque naturalis dispositio
turbaretur postquam ad me redii gravissimos
sensi dolores quorum causa fuit stagnatio seri
sanguinis et lymphae nervosae inter fibras Muscu-
lorum tendinumque laceratas qui humores qui
sibi vasis capillaribus et fibris partium nervis vero
et debitum tenorem non potuerunt ideoque necesse
fuit ut in poros partium praeter debitum fluerent
ibique stagnarent partesque distenderent ac et
membranas vellicarent. His accessit Dysu

pnea gravis ita ut triplex eet inspirato p
una expiratione qd multum fuit . q in aliis ægris
ō solent fieri ultra dupla, sensi tam fuit
maxa oppressio cordis et pulmonum a sangue
copiose affluente violenter commoto a spts
a percussione irritatis. Ab eadem tam acce-
debat tremor quem astantes medici et Chi-
rurgi indicium dixerunt febris futuræ sicut
in tali casu fieri solet mihi tam nulla su-
pervenit E q̃a adhibita fuere valida dis-
cutientia ō astringentia repellentia et
refrigerantia ut vulgo a Chirurgis fieri
solet quo sangue effusus coagulant in poris
ptis unde ibi stagnat putrescit et fit appo-
stema et deinde ulcus. quapropter cum ad me
redii et statim antequam sang: valde coagula-
tus eet Mixturam feci ex Ol: Hyper: et Cham-
om: et pauco adipe Canino et Ol: Laur: calide
affricuit. ab illis levamen aliqd sensi. Sed q magis
ab his vera v.s. quæ supra mentionatus cum ad-
ministrabat salis jubatis cum fortioribus usus sum
qbus sanguis effusus ita attenuaretur ut q reliquo
p vasa circulus faciat, mixturam ergo feci ex
Ol: Tereb: spir. et Ol: Card. qa in hoc casu mi-
rifico. hic tð calide ac potui perferre affricitis
levamen sensi. aliqdo p ardore non cutis pusti-
lata fuit usus sum Ol: Amygd: d: et : pro ... Ol:
adiantum Ol: destillatum ex ossibus humanus et do-
in hora 10ma (nam 6ta matutina cecidi) ad-
didi Sperma Ceti ... : E mod: ...
oes ptes dolentes quotidie p horam quadrante
ma sæpius ... curabi. Et qa ... valde

dolebat propter distributionem discursum a sub tern
taculis suis in tantam profusionem quo febre inde
reappendantes dixi ab Albanis D. de Consolationibus
interno usus sum pro parvitate manus. Et licet
non adesset magnus nullus tamen febrilis quae proveniebat
solum a calore Medicorum ipsius omne soli
et licet bene potus sumi deinde usus sum diu
tu subinde in decoctis Rom: Rom: et Cerv:
tenui intra 7 dies a lecto surrexit et die 14
oris ferrea consulta mea curabat. Maxime
his in casibus laudo Ol. ex adipe humano
Petroleum Terrolev et aliis multis Ol: de
Scorpion: descriptione Mattheoli. et quae ista
alia fortiora solent administrari probe bene
oleum ut Ol. Cert: firmant.

De Vulnere

1. § Vulnera vita externa distinguuntur ratione
instrumenti quo infliguntur vi: a secante
et contundente, dici ratione partis affectae in partis sub
nervis fundamentalis. Plaga tamen in cute ac cuti
vulnera tantum censeri solet.
2. § Vulnerum symptomata sunt 1 Tumor a
sanguine fuso in partes vasis resecatis contusis a
disruptis. 2 Dolor qui fovet omnis humoris a
sanguine comes est. 3. pondus partis a sanguine gra

dante stagnante 4 pulsi 5. Inflammatio a putredine sang.is 6. Febris 7 singult. dolor [illegible] 8. rigor a stertor 10 Convulsio.

3. §. Judicat. ē ut singula vulneris [illegible] remotissimis [illegible] distantia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] si fuerit me[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] subsistunt reliqua [illegible] committenda [illegible] sanguis [illegible] balsamico [illegible] vulneraria [illegible] [illegible] sanguis aliquid [illegible] extra[illegible] sanguis ev. purgandus ē [illegible] mitigandus [illegible] [illegible] domandus [illegible] [illegible] quia vulnerati [illegible] [illegible] vulnus [illegible] sang. adeo [illegible] in uno [illegible] in altero [illegible] [illegible] sanguis [illegible] balsami [illegible] vulnerariis [illegible] [illegible] Fol. Pimpin: Rub: Pilosel: Hyperic: Agrim: Plantag. Verbasc: Hyppur. Centinod: Equiset: Burs: past: [illegible] [illegible] Consolid. [illegible]. Ex his Decoc[illegible] fiunt [illegible] exprimitur et Colatur [illegible] ad solē qui ad ℥v. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] herbae [illegible] vulneri [illegible] ex illis Ung: Linim: et Emplast: [illegible] in genere [illegible] quod [illegible] de vulneribus partibus dicenda.

4. §. Primo quidem Vena Arteria et Ner[illegible]

tus in eo vulnere nervo juvitis quam ptundatis
[illegible] si plaga lucubenta sit. Et optime [illegible]
a Galeno observatus fuit arteriam transversim
sectam multo facilius curari quam longitudina,
liter dissectam cujus ratio est quod ubi transversim
scinditur ultra carnes se recipit et abscondit
quod extremitates ejus premunt et sanguinis af,
fluxum impediunt et contra e minima fora,
minula per longitudinem inflictam sang. nihil
ominus effluat. In hoc casu nihil melius quam si her,
bas per dictas imbuere ubi vas illud dissectum est ad,
moli: R. carnis suum et bulus [illegible] pulli
Rhab: Thur: Alo: et Myrrh: et huc eximi
atque albumi: ov: et [illegible] vel Catapl. Galen: e pi,
lis leporis Alo: Thur: et Myrrh: ex albi: ov:
R. pulvis ex gypso et carbonis Tilia et quercus
et sanguis exsiccatus et in pulverem redactus solus
vel ex Bol: arm: T. sig. Sang: drac: R. pulv:
Colcotha: [illegible] [illegible] Gumm. arab: quin
sit e [illegible] lur di in aq: plantag. a Ros: ma,
cerato [illegible] Gummi Tragac: hinc [illegible]
teniola [illegible] immittunt et linteo fri,
gido et humido suspendunt si cur: loco calido
[illegible] reddere febre. Quod angla [illegible]
quod adduxit [illegible] ad huic pulv: [illegible]
[illegible] ego iudicem falsa [illegible] quod si [illegible] a po,
pillis mulierum ferrum candens immittas dolore
sentiet et quod si in corum [illegible] immittas [illegible]
vel candens ac carbone dolore sentient et quod
si [illegible] [illegible] sup igne ebulliat corpora,
pulli [illegible] [illegible] credulo in his sunt.
5. [illegible] Nervos si pungatis multo periculosius
est quam si toto transversum secetis ubi

cer: hoc contingit in loco ubi intercipi potest secandus et nil melius. ol: Terebin: tegendo in, fuso per se aut cum spir: vini (aliqui ovi: ol: cum bol panc, brant) et deinde Catapl. e Fol: Rubi cum farina et pane secal. subinde ubi dolor et ... urget cera liquata cum Tereb: et gum: Elem: et ol: Hyper: [illegible] varie pro affectum.

5. §. Affirmant quidam portionem ipsius substantiae Cerebri a vulnere revulsam fuisse quod non, rat Vesling. Galenus vidit juvenem in quo vulnera cer: lesa fuere et tamen superstes mansit quod si vera certa nunc cum hoc fieri non posset quin ... meninges et arteriae cerebri ... nemo in hac dubia attingit.

6. §. Quod Oculus tubo cum si effodiatur quasi solus contundatur ultra orbitam ..., ... sanguis libere affluit nec premit cer: molem in 2do sang. cum affluens premit systema nervorum et arterias et sic suffocat.

7. §. Lingua ebulsa solidarunt tamen tum et superstites manent.

8. §. In vulnere Gulae aliquando ultra paucas horas moriuntur quia ... vulnerantur ... jugulares excl. et int: ... Carot: et ... vermiunt et quod magis cum ... partis ... nullum animal vivere potest ... cer: et Cordis interceptis. mori, untur utrumque ... gula cum ampla descendentes.

9. §. Pectoris ... quod dorsum versus fient: infligatur inter cos, tas dextra sup diaphr: a latere uno ad aliud

pote ē et lethale Cor enim in suo motu Cor-
retrahit a Diaphr: sic vidi famulum meum vul-
neratum intrantis corde et pulmonibus qui postea
poter[at] fuit liberari multo. At prope dorsum ubi
st Cor fortu stzygos et ductus thoracicus et
si supra cor ubi st Mediast: et quin. hic
fieri pote ē lethale si contingat sit oblitus
basa pulmonum volunde et nulla cadere posset
et ō iuxdi et Mediast: fere basis zanzē
10. § Cor si vulneretur se valde contrahit et
conglomerat ita ut sanguis ō vite de se expellat
unde necess mors. fieri tunc poste vulnus in postea
ventriculos penetrant ex quo nullus cruor nedum
fibrae om cordis sunt a basi versus Cor spiral-
tum tendentes tunc fit ut si vulnus instiga-
tum cordi dilata ... contracto a dispositione fi-
brarum alterata vulnus quasi obtruet.
11. § Vulnus Diaphragmatis nullum un-
quam salutare vidi et unum quod dixit Semi: se
Diaphr: ita passo ut ventriculus supra illud
attolleretur et postea supra locaretur.
12. § Ventriculi vulnera: ō semper lethalia ...
testantur Cultri vori. Intestinorum ē quotidiana
copia quae si utantur mucilaginosis et agglu-
tinantibus vulnerati l. tall: u: ob: solis ...
pauca Jereb: v Ulisan: c Symph: ... Syp: ejusdē
ex his enim: nihil extremum bosi manat sed ... solia-
m. aliquo. summa ē vitanda quae faeces duros red-
dere valent. Narrat: narrat de quodam qui
per 12 annos intestina crassa patentes ... here-
bant. 13. Vesica sauciata urina in abdom: effun-
dit partes oēs ibi et tandem Diaphr: premit et

suffocat. Si studio secatur vesica ad faciunt cor.. cum oleo et lo applicant alii: ol: cum pauco flam. t. Empl: ex Ol: Hyperic: cum gumm: Elemi. Si plaga sagipie infligenda sit Franco excogitabit ut masculi pyramidales secentur ut ad illa parte vesicae perveniatur. Renes secari ut calculus inde eximatur nullius fere fortunae habetur.

14. §. Spina dorsi lesa Dolores Convulsione ... et Debilitate semper adfert extremis, aut instar maniacorum (quos ego vidi) nec alius post medicamenta nervina et anodyna. Si ulla laesa ... quo super ... interna et externa. et Ol: Hyp: cum album: Ol. ... gumm: Elemi: ...

15. §. In membris abscissis ... Chirurgi pulv: ex Balaust: ... Dol: ... quos stupis excipiunt ... Ol: ... Cypriu: ... qd cottone excipiunt et ... ligant. ... ferro ignito ... vasi et parti ... sed si qd aliquod sit ... ante bene ... sit ... sed si ... quis ... ab ope ... mors ... ab usu ... ad ... Styptios ... qui supra parte ligandi ... dies ... bene ...

15. §. ... sistendo ... in base ... post finita effecta ... sit ... Aqua ... immersat ... applicata in membris amputatis sufficiat. ... Cap.

De Ulceribus

1. §. Vulnus solutio continui ē recentior cum sanguine. Ulcus habetur cum sanie et pure. hoc sæpe aliis effectum. Est Primarium et 2darium.

2. §. ~~Quod~~ Primarium quod sine ulla causa evidenti ortum ē. Externum apud Sub: adeo Cyprido in. clusum et ō. si hoc Ulcus magnum sit abscessus dicitur si parvum dicitur vomica in quibus idque pus intra latebras din latet ita ut quidam necesse mortem in suo pectore gerant a quo pure separat humoris seriosum atque aortes et tubulos inficiens et partes interiores corrumpens. Delitescit enim propter profunditatem loci ubi recrudescit ut in pulmonum: pectoris: hepate Utero ejusque Cornubus intestinis. Sed ubi difficile ē agnoscere partem propterea quod si functio non publica ō habeat. Si in renibus sit tunc ex renibus pus cum urina et sanguine. si in intestinis pus et sanguis cum excrementis. Si delitescit aliquo parte tunc ē crassities ipsius paries ut si sit inter musculos 6 tibiam circumfexientes: sed utrumque tamen bulgaria indicia ulceris ulcerum sunt Febris pulsatio et dolor hoc enim indicant pus alicubi esse et maxime in parte dolente. at ad ulcera profunda quod superficie ō attingit detergendum utimur caustico et ferramento.

3. Secundarium Ulcus ē quod vulnere a Caustico inductum. a vulnere si inter curandum

quando incidunt quo agglutinatione indurantur im-
pediunt et non bene mundantur humores ad bene i-
cubes et fung. bene hi in pus vertuntur quod acre.
Dinc sua potes vadit Caustica et Ulcera parit.
Caustica vero ex effectu applicantur ad abradendam
excrescentiam aliquam p. n: ut ex Cantharidibus. allio
fungi et fistulae et aliis morbis depellant.
Sp: ☉ ♂ ☾ ulcera pariunt sp: os ustum ☿ cor-
rosiv: Lap: infern: qui ex fung. expellat. et
☽ ⊕ componitur aq. quae expellatur cucurbi-
tae immitte et ei adde Ustos Cad faciliorem solu-
tionem et compositionem ☉) postquam bullaverit ei
satis videatur solum remove ab igne et fusum illud
aq. effunde in aq: in qua granulatim decidit
haec granula iterum solve in ☿ et abstrahe ad
siccitatem quod remanet in cucurbitulis ulteriori fundatur
usque in matrice ferrea cujuscumque forma. a opt.
Caustic in quibusdam casibus. unde in dentibus dolen-
tibus faciunt Empl. in cujus medio est foramen in
quo immittunt gr: aliquod hujus lapidis quod ad locum
quem volunt appl: ut illum attingat solum sed
hoc mali habet quod infra Empl: serpat et eo ubi
non unde ne nervos attingat et convulsionem par-
iunt. Barbitonsores jactitant se habere lap.
de nutriore et tabiore quam vocant volanti
bombycinum sed omnes impostores sunt

4. S. Ulcera Ratione statu sunt Sanisa
Cruenta Foetulenta Grumosa Putrida Fa-
lida vel Glutinosa quod pites evadit et ex
eis fermentat quam male veteres vocant
Sordes i.e. unguinola Estque ita avis ut,
narcs fervit et sperilla lingat sibe feivor

f. argent. atque magis inquinant humores
eo acrior c̄ 3. [illegible] cū [illegible]
q Caries & mox [illegible] ō langet. Alia Ulcera
sunt ulcera a mitiori mota et liquidiori quae
ex Lympha sanies Lymphae: e ē partis tendi-
nosis et nervosis maxe [illegible] constat esse, [illegible]
nes lambunt et igni adusta ut [illegible]
tit. Exinde dicuntur ulcera benigna & maligna
Telephia & Chironia (a viris famosis [illegible]
tis) & uno voc. Dysepulotica i.e. aegre sanabilia
et [illegible] Ambulatoria Serpentia et Depascentia
Gangraenosa [illegible] Sphacelosa.

5.) Ulcera ratione Partium [illegible] dignoscuntur quod
inhaerent et in quas agunt ut si in Carnem
rodunt [illegible] ulcera si in Os Caries dicuntur
Deinde alia sunt Profunda alia Superficiaria
alia sc: Alta quorum Caro tumescit et orificia
ascendunt. profunda alia sunt [illegible] Cavernosa
quae varios Sinus [illegible] ultra habent
alia Fistulosa quae oras habent callosas Co-
riaceas et Cartilagineas et orificia ex-
terna augusta instar [illegible] eminentia. De-
mum Serpentia alia sunt quae in latus et superficie
aliter alia quae vulgari modo in altum [illegible]
[illegible] profundum serpunt et depascunt quae habent
[illegible] labia [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Adhuc quaedam Sicca sunt
nihil sanici effundentia. Quaedam Humida [illegible]
sordida. Quaedam [illegible]. Quaedam Dol-
entia Quaedam [illegible] [illegible] Conta-
giosa et [illegible] Quaedam Depressa Quaedam

Putrida magna lentia quibus olentia in illis
et livida et verminosa existant. Quoddo in
aliis luis non.

6. §. Ulcerum Causa ē aliqd putre quo corrodi:
tur et vim corrosivā fieri ē varia mixtione va:
riorum Salium in cor̄e, sicut ex variis commixtio:
ne salium Vaget: Miner: et Alcali: videmus ex
ē corrosivis fieri Corrosiva, quæ in cor̄e licet
ē sint equaliter his tam magna vim habent ut
ipsos corrodunt ossa. Quoddo ulcera dant
mām albā quoddā lividā. proi illa colore
videmus intendi a ♀ corros: ∼ ⊕ⁱ Butyr: ♁ ci
Cap: Inferni: posteriori a Salibus Lixiviatis
ergo his analoga Salia sunt qd. natur Meri:
bibi ē et singulis Vulnerib. dictæ illæ plenum
menu producere possit. objici posset Vermes in
mām cum illa ē posse gravi quo tam gravitr
in ulceribus sit et. ē gravi in aliis nec pterquam
in ulcerib. in qbs Lympha et mām similiter
Sanguis valeat putrescere propter sanguis in
tra ulcus per aliqd tempus detentus facile iis ē dis:
solutis. horum ulcerum mām propterea ē Lympha ē
ex basis Lymphæ: non excludendo simul ver:
borum et illa mām melior comparari potē lacti
ē vitellis ovorum ipso igne coagulato cuius pars
aliqua concrescit reliqua fluida manet.

7. §. Indicationes sunt Acrimonia Salium Retun:
dere et impedimenta sanationis removere. vel
quod nota est.

8. §. Quoddo Cura. Vulneraria medta in
praecedi: cap: hic accommodari possit. Si
Cuspide illa includatur ē aperiendæ Medtis

Medic[amen]ta sunt suppurantia et Caustica. Suppur-
antia humectant cum sensum dissolutionem faciunt
quia fiunt ex Rad: Altth: Lil: Cep: Fol: Tussil:
Chores: Brsicæ: Oxal: sicut cortis f. Catopl:
et Farina lini et Altt: eodem modo et Flor: Cam-
om: Melil: Sambuc. Ebul: Croc: et hoc om-
ne minus certo sucreant add. oleosa ut Terob:
Resin: Ammon: Bdell: et cum Farini tritici
et ross trtici saliva madefacta est opt: ad fu-
runculos et Farin: Lini et foenigr: in sterc[ore]
in qibusdam et butyr: insuls: Vitell: Ov: Mel
et Oesyp[us] et ex Ol: Lil: Chamom: sicin: et sebis
ex Ung: Basil: de Altth: de [illegible]: et Re-
sumptivi: et Empl: Diachyl: magn[um] et de Mucil:
9. §. Cum vero apta [illegible] ulcer. Detergendum eis quæ
sordes eluunt quare assumunt quæ sit medicis abluens:
Aq: Hr: Aristol: et Gent: et Fol: Absyn: Cent:
min: Marrub: Farin: Fabar: Lupin: et Rad:
Gummi Myrrh: Aloe: Thur: et Tereb: quæ [illegible]
suppuratio [illegible] Sit: Mel urina hominis
et Oxymel quæ [illegible] utiliter ung[uentum] Linium et Emp[lastrum]
miscendum Sit: Syr: Ros: Sicc: Mel Ros: Ung:
Apostol: Egypt: Mundif: de
Apio de Resina de Nicotian: [illegible]
quæ [illegible] minor: [illegible] ut [illegible]
curare [illegible]. Sit Empl: de Janua de Gra-
Dei et Divin: . Ulcer. ex. his sordes absumunt
et humor[um] acrimoniam retundentia et carnem
generantia Epulotica. Talia sunt Æs ustum Calx et
Cerus: Tut: Lap: Calam: Aloe: Thus Myr:
et Sarcoc: Lythar: et T. Sig: B. arm: et Ter.
Cimolia Sit: Ung: Pompho: de Lap: Calam:

de Cerus: Alb: Phas: Desiccativ: rubr: et Dia palm: Et adeo si mador adsit pulv: o Thuris. M yr: Mastich. &c. quae oia tuta o aliter curae in, durum quam quae impediunt qq nat assumendo.

10. §. Cum Os Cariosum Donec tollatur Carie nulla expectanda ulceris cura. Ad Cariem ... & ... din habuit Chirurgus magni nominis ... ... Cinam: ...

De Fracturis Ossium et Luxationibus

1. §. ... hoc ad Vitia aliqd Conformationis reducere.

2. § ... Ossibus ... Conformationis specialiter ... Forma tale eos occupat qui Valgi et Vari dicuntur et eos ... ad se max° accedunt pedes recedunt ... tibiae nimis eminet extra ... intra ... nimis extra ... intra vergit. et Not. Valgos et Varos ... ab errore ... infantia ... ossa adhuc flexilia fasciis ... . Ad hoc ... vitium referri potest ... Calcu... aliquando comprimunt ... ... & ... ... mutabit positiones ... ... possumus ... sub calbā ponere ... ... ad attrahendum ... depressa ... sine magno periculo et forsan sine effectu ... ... frequens admotio ... humorum et inflammationem ... alii admovent ... attractiva ... ... sine periculo et ... ... Talis Calbo

depressio si magna sit Lanularum cerebrum premit et laesi fiunt somnolenti vertiginosi et Epileptici. Huc referri potest vitium Asperitatis v.g. Ossa enim aspera fiunt ubi fracta sunt, quia coaluerunt per callum qui extuberat. quod incurabile est. Idem accidere potest in exostosi a Lue Ven: quam interdum alterius multa salsilagine aut Empi Digon: quadrupli. vel octuplicato. Ossa gravia vero ex Exostosin patiunt sed facile sarcomata.

3. § Huc est referri possunt vitia Porositatis et Cavitatis. Vidi enim ossium cavitates in totum abolitas et tum gravia et valde gravia evadunt. Narrabat de quodam nobile cujus ossa crurum femorum brachiorum a morbo mollia fiebant ut Cera quae usu balneorum naturalium (erant aluminosa) in pristinum robur fuerant restituta. Vidi enim in tumore scorbutici ossa quae adeo mollia fuere ut in Cancellas instar vaporum inciderim. Officia [illegible] erant fiunt carnea Cerborum mense Maii. In Lue venerea vidi ossa corrosa et valde tenera fiunt ut vidi in furcifere Rotorod: cujus omnia ossa mollia discerpi poterant praeter sex ossicula aurium quae quidem omnium solidissima sunt et porro nulla vasa ea attingunt per quae illis lues inducat.

4. § 2dum Vitium conformationis Ossium est Magnitudo Aucta vel Diminuta. Augentur quandoque in giganteam magnitudinem [illegible] aliquando in majori parte et non in alia est ejusdem ossis. Magnit: Diminuta dum Caries exedunt et quae ex fortiantur in [illegible] scissa et instar squamarum decidunt

5. §. 3tium est in Numero Aucto vel Diminuto Auctum minquam vidi. multi tamen de eo scripserunt. Vidi tamen arterias Coliacas Renales et Cordis Coronarias osseas evasisse quales apud me

Serbo fuerant et alia vasa [illegible] sanguinea.
Item Diminutio, ut [illegible] os ac palati os
et alia [illegible] decidunt ac a maligno aliis
vaporibus externis excedunt. Videmus hoc fieri
posse a corrosione C.C. [illegible] a vapor-
ibus acidis. Diminutio fit a Carie [illegible],
[illegible] vidi in [illegible] qui a dolore femoris
semper exclamabat nihil tamen potuimus videre [illegible]
causas ignorabamus donec [illegible] in
[illegible] fuit caries intra [illegible] ossis [illegible] et [illegible]
ossa [illegible] et [illegible] erodens
6. § 4tus Vitium Conformationis est Respectu Si-
tus quando ossa Luxantur [illegible] Casu vel allisione
a nimio humoris affluxu. ab hoc [illegible] articuli
luxantur et laxantur ligamenta elongantur [illegible] ut si
[illegible] in [illegible] fit [illegible] potest dimoveri in [illegible]
[illegible] hoc vidi saepe in pueris [illegible]
laborantibus [illegible] Claudicant. Haec [illegible] dantur
remedia quae vel per sudores humores illi expur-
gentur et medicamentis [illegible] exsiccantibus, [illegible]
et [illegible] siccantibus et roborantibus exterius appl:
Si autem ex Casu a [illegible] dislocentur ossa [illegible]
manibus et instrumentis aliis accommodatis reponan-
da sunt. Ut si coxis per equitationem [illegible]
[illegible] in positionem reponenda est
7. § 5tum est Respectu Cohaesionis vel Continu-
itatis ex [illegible] ossa [illegible] [illegible]
vel Contra. [illegible] [illegible] potest in [illegible]
et post fracturas quae dum sanari [illegible]
[illegible] humore [illegible] una coalescunt
[illegible] coalitio post fracturas [illegible]
8. § 6tum [illegible] in Hydrocephalo ubi ossa
Cranii [illegible] per suturas non [illegible]

bent articulationes a se ex subito propter copiam humoris futuras laxantis discedunt. Vocaturque Clo-
nesis. In hoc solent uti ferrantibus et lorinque
Curat.

9.9 Denique alia dissimilio contingere potest in
ossibus innominatis et sacro in partu praecipue et labo-
riosis. Dum enim infantes capite et pedibus premunt
ossa illa adeo distendunt ut a se invicem recedant
ac urgeant cum maximo dolore parturientis et
claudicationis periculum.

1. §. Sciendum iterum [illegible] fundi ex
parte [illegible] interna [illegible] et in dextro
[illegible] fundi sui [illegible] foramine
[illegible] in [illegible] carnes musculosas [illegible]
[illegible] quae ab utroque utroque fundo recto
[illegible] atque brevi ac angusto [illegible]
[illegible] mox [illegible] praeeminentes [illegible] potius
multitudine [illegible] fundi testiculos
[illegible] quibus [illegible] ad am-
[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habent [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nisi majoris [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angusto [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] annulo [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible], [illegible] fimbrias
habent musculosas quae [illegible]
ipsi et [illegible] [illegible]
2. §. [illegible] testiculis [illegible] sicut in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quorum [illegible]
[illegible] intra [illegible] [illegible] ovum
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quae [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cui ma-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gallinas

ecce [illegible] a [illegible] fundamenti
ubique sanguinis aut spiritus naturalis [illegible]
[illegible] vano usque [illegible] naturaliter
[illegible]

3. §. [illegible] isthoc modo natura tum solum
ab [illegible] [illegible] quia [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] suo [illegible] levi blandoque
[illegible] fibrarum eius carnosarum ac-
cedit [illegible] paulo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] complexus atque
[illegible]. [illegible] habet in [illegible]
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
donec [illegible] veniunt in [illegible]
[illegible] in quorum ambitum sese
diffundunt [illegible] veluti [illegible]
[illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible].
Cumque [illegible] experimentur
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible]
ut [illegible] fibribus ipsorum
[illegible] [illegible] in uteri fundum
pedetentim [illegible].

4. §. Atqui cum isthoc fiunt [illegible]
[illegible] vel a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] nimis
[illegible] [illegible] alimenta [illegible] obvio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in ipso demum utero
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] —

[illegible] talia crystallina [illegible] et mi-
[illegible] varie [illegible] et sub multipli-
[illegible] multiplices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sive [illegible] alia
[illegible] inter [illegible] stupenda [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

5. §. [illegible] [illegible] crystallina [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque atomis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

6. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]libet
vegetantibus semine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] semine [illegible]
[illegible] intrinsecus plane destituitur. Quod
nisi animale accedat per quamque tandem
generis lubrica pollutiones nocturnas ut
[illegible] salacei in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt et subitanea [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] putrescunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in gallinarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

7. §. [illegible] Coitu semen masculum ato-
mis [illegible] constans [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

-genitalibus organis ita imbuatis ut omni-
nis ossa [illegible] impraegnentur quum spiriti-
bus uberiore inflat at fermentat et q. Epi-
lepticâ totius corporis cum vibratione quin etiam
uterinae cervicis claustra perrumpit et in
ipsius uteri fundum impetu quodam effertur.

§. 8. Eo quum devenerit semen prolificum
~~[illegible]~~ ovum ~~[illegible]~~ modo ipso
dictis e poris suis [illegible] maximam partem
quoque tamen duo immo sive quatuor et
quinque deprehendit quorum particulas
partium ejus subtilissimae penetrant [illegible]
[illegible] vero crassiores Corrugamentum adhuc
ditum [illegible] fulgore permeant sese
in intima [illegible] ovi penetralia subducunt ubi
ibi mirâ sese constipant in illos ordines
varios atque varios quos ipsis Deus ex suorum
motuum ac figurarum varietate constituit. Ac ex
inde magnae mobilissima sunt varia atque
varia configurationes sortiuntur ita ut partis
minutissimis Geminus est in ovo quod occupat
Primordium et Germen, Quod pro numero
ovorum unicum vel multiplex est et in
[illegible]ibus vel unicum vel geminos vel trigemi-
nos (ad numerum usque quaternum quem
ipse Parisiis vidi) tandem evadit

§. 9. Quandoque vero ubi Clausula tan-
tum est ut uteri etiam ostia lateralia accur-
[illegible] ac ovum adhuc in tubis perdu-
ceret ibique impraegnet ac [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] etc. ut Londini Pa-
risiisque memorata Fetuum in Tubis na-
hibus [illegible] fidiq [illegible] inferentibus.

10. §. [illegible] Ovum salubre in utero sem-
ine feris masculi congressu fecundatur totus
cum libidinis oestro gestiens uterus totus con-
tractus atq; conglobatione sua cavitatem
suam internam undiq; perdit. Orificium ostia-
tum arcte claudit ut cuspide acus non [illegible]
tem admittere ac ovum fecundatum strictissi-
me complectitur ut [illegible] fecit.

~~11. §. Germinis in ovo ex facto centro punctulo
[illegible] sive vestigium [illegible] oia moveat
[illegible] [illegible] sui primum
Colliquamentum [illegible] et in mole [illegible]
[illegible] quod Colliquamentum vocant quodq;
[illegible] nostri e masculi
[illegible] atomis [illegible] Conformatae [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible]
atq; [illegible] subtilissimas [illegible] portiunculas
[illegible] donec embryonis [illegible]
[illegible] reliquas [illegible] admittat in ventriculum~~

11. §. Ovum ita masculo genitali spiritu
foetum uteri sinu [illegible] ut semen plantae
terrae gremio susceptum ac calore mater-
no seu sole totum spumescit [illegible]
excitatus ac deinceps (more [illegible] cujusque
vegetabilis) de germine suo [illegible]
[illegible] fibrillas [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] quas radiculas more
ramusculorum [illegible] expurgunt [illegible]
[illegible] radiculas [illegible] medium
embryonis centrum [illegible] sic [illegible] medi-

cum Lympha aliquamdiu fluitant libere;

12. §. Cumque germinis partes inveniantur teneriss-
imae sint atque in nihilum desinunt, sed calore
suo interno omnia per omnia movent atque stabi-
liunt. Ubi jam Colliquamentum [illegible] rarefa-
ciunt ac in Embryonis nostri [illegible]
[illegible] solet, jam conveniens Conformatio in-
[illegible] oboritur, cujus subtilissimae
partes portiunculae (donec Embryonis cor-
poratura plenior [illegible] admittat)
per capillaria fila ac poriolos per Colli-
quamentum diffusae, ad [illegible] urgent
in Embryonis [illegible] tegmen ac sub-
tegmen ac inibi acrius adhuc subigun-
tur, adeo ut tandem Purpurissimum illud [illegible]
[illegible] Puncti Salientis formam [illegible].
Salitus etenim Punctum non Cor est, sed San-
guis intra Cor. inibi [illegible] sanguis in [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plenius [illegible]
[illegible] fibrillas [illegible]
[illegible] subigit easdemque
[illegible] ad sui [illegible]
[illegible] sanguis ille [illegible]
et expansus in alia [illegible] fila Embryonis
corporis [illegible] diffundit, atque sic [illegible]
[illegible] atque Con-
formationi [illegible] minima quaeque Embryonis [illegible]
[illegible] stamina Longius atque Latius [illegible].

13. §. Membranae [illegible]
in [illegible] continens [illegible] Lympham antea
diximus cum [illegible] sint ac [illegible]

li, nove nutritio pperim exigunt ad cava
factionē et Expansionē Colligamenti sese ac-
commodant fit, esse dilatant et expandant
ac indies incremento uberio capessant uterus
moleculā embryonis indies alescentis, ac Cio-
ri atq3 fluvii uberio indigitantur fieri, sin
per instati naturali Contingunt sunt nulla
plane ligamenta intermedio nisi monstrosa
ne hoc accidat a causa Morbifica aut mon-
strosa. Solo sunt quae ad Embryonē per-
tinent spectabant quum Funiculus dici-
ta omnino Ciumetria fit.

14 §. Interea Colligamento suo Embryo for-
mis moleculā robustinatur nec illa for-
mus, a utero collo albuginco suo nutri-
tio succo colligamento o pfulas modo
... sustentatus et ab o compressu ta-
... ac tubatus ut libera provipiat ubi
... nutrimenta ac incrementi commoda per ...
piata ... utero ... et ...
mole tenacibus colledendus atq3 diffluendi
... Cum vero jam grandior factus in-
fuso colligamenti, ini penum fere ex-
hauserit.

15. §. Radicula illa fixes Embryonis cer-
num permeantes de quo dictum 11. §. ex-
terio sunt duo ac liam unica umbili-
calis ... p media ... amplā aliquam
... ... illa tandem ... ... ab-
... ... amant ... ... et ... polli-
culis orbiculatum ... ...
... perfundant atq3 ... ...

umbilicalis similiter tenuis, [illegible] ramusculos suos [illegible] ab embryonis ventre in matricem porrectos. Hi sic autem ramusculi seu fibrillis umbilicalibus in uteri fundum [illegible] latus hoc [illegible] versus [illegible] umbilicum expansi [illegible] (sicut globuli [illegible] minoris radiculis [illegible] et admodum crebra massa [illegible] formant orbicularem quam Placentam vocant, [illegible] et [illegible] forum [illegible] plene [illegible] spongioso [illegible] modo ad fundum modo ad Latera [illegible] cernitur [illegible] inferior [illegible] cum Placenta [illegible] et [illegible] mole [illegible].

6. §. Placentae [illegible] seu Capillae [illegible] veluti [illegible] Conglobantur [illegible] crassitudine [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible] memoravimus [illegible] Glomi [illegible] glomeramen et quidem [illegible] globosi [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] namque [illegible] uti [illegible] omnino [illegible] nominatis [illegible] ab utero revulsa atq. discerpta et expressa uti ambitu [illegible] manus expansae [illegible] diametri [illegible] 8. pollicis [illegible] crassitudine [illegible] lineam

quidē 12 & 14 in suo centro Lin: 60 bin
raxat 6 & 7 in suis oris.

17 §. Dum [illegible] sex masculi
[illegible] paulatim [illegible] permeaverit [illegible]
[illegible] seminis [illegible] Reliquiae [illegible]
[illegible] fermentant Haec faciunt [illegible]
[illegible] faciunt et [illegible] Pulposa [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] cum spermatis
[illegible] Hypogastrica [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] uteri [illegible] sanguine
[illegible] suo [illegible] donec [illegible]
[illegible]

18 §. [illegible] fermentato [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sanguinem in singulos [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] materiis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] habet umbilicalis [illegible]
[illegible] intra [illegible]
[illegible] interea [illegible]
[illegible] sublatis [illegible]
[illegible] maternum [illegible]
se [illegible] matris sanguini [illegible]

x hinc fac [illegible] convertantur ac inde sanguis [illegible] oris sangui [illegible] idonea fiunt

19. Ille foetus pusillus ac tenellus nimio materni sanguinis incursu [illegible] dum ejus impetu sit immissio [illegible] ne plenis ac vasis [illegible] ac ingestato suffocetur: et ut novo sanguinis deliciis jugiter recreetur [illegible] augeatur, ideo Providus Opifex ei adaptabit duas Arteriolas umbilicales, quae sanguinem [illegible] Foetu [illegible] in Placenta remittunt quo in maternas venas refluat. Reliquus iterum sanguis foetui proprius haud cessat in foetus arteriolas perpetuo impelli ab illisque venis [illegible] exceptis eadem cum adultis [illegible] bus periodo circumferri

[illegible] vulgo [illegible]

20. §. Sanguis in [illegible] stas Circulationis leges observat. Subinde in umbilicalibus venis a Placenta ingestus per umbilicum flexens [illegible] in hepatis portas impellitur [illegible] statim diaphragmatis [illegible] nervos praeterfluens parte sui [illegible] ita et amplitudine vasis longe maiori [illegible] linea [illegible] supra Diaphragma per Canalem [illegible] venosum foetui proprium in [illegible] cordis [illegible] ventriculum [illegible] cordis [illegible] ventriculum [illegible]. Qui autem sanguis cordis

[illegible] ingressus [illegible] eo in
foramen ovale [illegible] ut ab aorta in universas
foetus arterias [illegible] umbilicales etiam diffun-
datur adeo ut [illegible] arterias
[illegible] partim porosas in singulas ve-
nas [illegible] umbilicales ex quibus quae
[illegible] sanguinem important a matre
qui exeunt intra [illegible] venam cavam cum
[illegible] sanguine intra [illegible] vi-
[illegible]. Qui vero sanguis dextrum
cordis ventriculum subit inde in pul-
monem arteriam [illegible] e qua [illegible]
[illegible] tubulo [illegible] pariter [illegible]
et alteri [illegible] sanguinis quem
[illegible] a sinistro cordis ventriculo recipit
atque [illegible] arteriam [illegible]
pergit partim in [illegible] partim etiam
extra [illegible] per [illegible] sanguis
[illegible] ad placentam [illegible] in porosos
uteri [illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] sanguini materno [illegible]
[illegible].

21. §. [illegible] patet
singula foetus viscera singulas partes san-
guine alterno [illegible]
sanguine [illegible] in minimas foetus partes [illegible]
[illegible] et ad [illegible] partes in venas [illegible]
[illegible] eandem plane [illegible] ac in nobis
fit a singulis foetus particulis [illegible] et

crate provari atq adeo ab illo potiq mul
ipsi Cerebro multiplici secerni Lymph
quae per dentantium solet in poro illius
Excretionem dicatis

22. §. Atq hinc cum Cerebri, immo
pulposi animali Limpidissimo humore prodi
colam in subiectas partes deponant nec
est ac si ibi sub persa colluvies in nares
et os defluens crassitudinem secernit ac muci
studio, nec venit Lympha a qua pede
tentim stillat ab ejus narib et os in
Amnion Liquorio frequenter allectis quod reallat
ac descendat ut intra ejus ambitus foetus
grandescens sese commode volvat atq
revolvat. immo Lymphae hujus portio
mea clandestino devolvitur in fauces et oeso
phagum atq sic ventriculum replet et
excludit

23. §. Glandulae partes Parotides, Maxilla
rum et Oris non obiant sed salivam secer
nunt eodem quo Lympha cerebralis mo
do in Amnion praecipue partim in os
Oesophagum delapsuram.

24. Similiter Pancreas Lympham, quam
in intestinalem fistulam emittit quam
irrorat ac a colliter praeservat: immo
Lympha hujus portio subtilior in venas
lacteas Receptaculum Chyli ac ductum
thoracicum usq in venam, jugularem et
venam clandestino modo migrat atq sic

sanguinea massa potius per Cohobationem im-
miscetur quo cum potius sanguinis massa di-
lutior evadit atque adeo fluidior et motui
circulari paratior [illegible] et vascula etiam
membranacea [illegible] contrahentium aliis
nec aliis [illegible] [illegible] dissoluti
[illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] infirmati [illegible]
Dissolutionis [illegible] convulsionibus [illegible]
recludenda.

25. §. [illegible] eidem animalis fuit Bile
illud contingit [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] potius [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] intestinalis [illegible] [illegible] atque
[illegible] atque [illegible] [illegible]. Bilis
[illegible] intestinorum [illegible] quae aliis
[illegible] potius [illegible]
et stimulo [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] intra se [illegible] [illegible] in intesti-
nis in inferiora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

26. §. Ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quae exinde
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fluxu per intestinorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tenuioribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc intestinorum et [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
duplici una cum Bile [illegible] [illegible]

commiscentur ambo amalgama consti-
tuunt Meconium appellatum quod succi papa-
veris inspissati colore nigro [illegible] et
saporis nigri si me penes esset ab hoc no-
mine appellatione indigitandum mer-
matis ipse [illegible] nigrore atque glutine [illegible]
ex Oleo Lympha et Salem vino pro[illegible] fecit.
Amalgama a hoc ab intestinorum nobis
perstaltico lenissime itaque gradatim devol-
vitur ac gradatim e ob causas mox di-
cendas crassescens ad podicis ostium usque de-
turbatur [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible]
rarissima [illegible] exeant [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] contrariatio [illegible] haud ita [illegible]
[illegible] per mutuam partium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Meconium autem quum
ad podicem [illegible] nobrum [illegible] pro-
pulsum intestinum Rectum [illegible] plene
distendit atque [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] Coeum
et [illegible] [illegible] eodem [illegible]
usque exitu [illegible] ut in [illegible]
[illegible] intestinorum anfractibus ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
[illegible] semper [illegible]. Excrementis
a hoc [illegible] in utero [illegible] in intestinis
[illegible] nobis natis excrevit [illegible]
probinus [illegible] pestem atrocissi-
mam infanti infert. Haec siquidem [illegible]
[illegible] ita alterans [illegible] Meconii ut

[illegible] [illegible] diffiderent [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] quaestione tunc [illegible] inge
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] omnia plane [illegible] [illegible] quamdiu
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] plane
[illegible] [illegible].

27. §. [illegible] de aliis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] officio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cumque
[illegible] [illegible] in vesica [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sit atque sensibus quandocunque [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] blande [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ut urina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in foetu humano [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] urina [illegible] hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque [illegible] dulcior
[illegible] sit ea [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
foetu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] in foetus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] illa [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

28. §. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] foetus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] innatat [illegible]
totus [illegible] membris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] undique
[illegible] in [illegible] figura [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] officium [illegible]
[illegible] immediate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

aut unguinibus fodiaverit ... aborti ... humore non
... incrementis ... maligno ...
3 ... cuti
... parvulis adolescit et ...
... atque ...
... natis ...
... sordibus ... excre-
... spiritus et sanguinis ...
... nisi ... et ...
... coinquinatos ... fomenti ...
... ne ... genu ...
... matrice ... losen.
24. § Cum itaq; ... natali ... ma-
ris ... vehementius ...
... ipse ... quae ...
... inter ...
... nati ... natis ... cellulas ...
... parvulos ...
habeat ... adducerent
... magis ... nullo ...
... plenius ...
... fodere ...
... sanguis ... magis ...
... tamen ... rapide
... materni ... parvulos in ...
... parvulis ...

Obs. 1. Mulier [illegible]

[illegible] frequenti et [illegible] inter-

[illegible] laborans a [illegible] in deliriis

[illegible] alta et [illegible]

[illegible] surgens [illegible] apud

nos et [illegible] 24 horas ante [illegible] im-

[illegible] hoc [illegible]

[illegible] inflectere nequiret [illegible]

[illegible] jaceret. Solutio tamen nullibi

[illegible].

Sectio Cadav: Ingens sanies rubida

[illegible] continebat tabulata inde

[illegible] effluens e [illegible] cerebello.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Obs. 2. [illegible] anni 50 [illegible]

[illegible] laboraverat qui tandem

insolens evasit ut in [illegible]

[illegible] videretur [illegible]

[illegible] postea [illegible]

[illegible] singultus [illegible]

[illegible] assumptionem [illegible]

[illegible] auribus [illegible] ingenti. cum [illegible]

[illegible] fuisset adeo [illegible]

[illegible] et [illegible]

Cadav: monstrabit [illegible]

et sanguine liuida parte in extre-
mitate nigra venas flaccidos [illegible]
sima et sentirimus tenuissimus ac-
fere pellucidos cum [illegible] interio-
ri [illegible].

[illegible] hoc diuturno morbo et fou-
te [illegible] acribus ac salinis [illegible]
[illegible] unde partes illae sensibilitate ni-
mia [illegible] quantum impatienter fa-
re. [illegible] in morbo tali solus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Oleosis Balsamicis
[illegible] aptis fit ad sensibilitatem nimis
[illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
grandis.

O.S. S. Mulier [illegible] [illegible]
assumptione [illegible] laborabat [illegible]
[illegible] tumido [illegible] ad regionem
umbilici aliquid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in aquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible].

[illegible] Cad. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] C [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Epigastrii [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] se extendens [illegible] [illegible]
7 librarum pondere [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible] se ad [illegible]
[illegible] dilatare. [illegible] regione umbi-
lici erat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquis
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible].

Obs. 9. Mulier [illegible] Nobilissima
intabilaris [illegible] assumptis vix
corripiebatur dolore ingenti in in-
guine dextro et toto ventre. Subinde
vexabantur Singultibus in [illegible] horrendis
apprehensa manu sentiri potuere inter
tina moventia. Sequebatur vomitus
materiae 4. chilosae grisei solidi. Duravit
[illegible] duos annos.
Cad.: exhibuit ilei extremum et
colon supremum spatio trium digit. [illegible]
inde sphacelata et [illegible] ileo
in Colon adeo angustum ut vix digitus
minimus intrudi posset. Ileo intus firm-
iter [illegible] materia purulenta agglutinato
musculo ileo. Omnia intestina opplebantur
materia pituitosa instar albuginis ovi.
et in ipsa eorum substantia innumera
erant [illegible] grandinis et pisi [illegible]
ta [illegible] quos [illegible] potuisset quis digitis com-
primere aut [illegible]. Pylorus erat an-
gustus valde et cartilagineus, et orif.
superius ventriculi hians. Materia post in-
gestionem vomitu rejecta ab ipso ex ve-
ntriculo [illegible] ingerebatur [illegible] totam illam [illegible]
[illegible] ventre. ante obitum [illegible]
[illegible]

— V. Vesp. 5. Dic se vehementer
calefaciens longo itinere at post
cibum sumpti dolore ingenti correpta fu-
erit inter 4am et 5am costam spu-
riam tres digitos a sterno, stupore [illegible]
bo erant [illegible] vebulga respirationem antea
ipsa ore aperto instar canis sitientis
poterat decumbere, sed ambulabat
instar [illegible] [illegible] mente
tota astabat [illegible] erat ingens
mador pannus [illegible] panno et [illegible]
[illegible] tussis sicca. 21. Sta 610
uno die usque [illegible] die [illegible]
ne dolor expansus erat iuxta de-
[illegible] diaphragma ad lumbos usque ubi ad-
[illegible] [illegible] sunt respirationem antea
[illegible] rubor faciei mador pectoris
angustia [illegible] ingens albus [illegible].
Crastino eadem [illegible] remissiora inve-
nit recumbere et se [illegible] e [illegible]
fisse. Crastino [illegible] tune [illegible]
pulsus intermittens [illegible] pulsationem
[illegible] in Cal. [illegible] post me-
ridiem ad [illegible] se [illegible] [illegible]
moriebatur.
Cad. exhibuit [illegible] obtima(?)
adhaerentem [illegible] carnosam [illegible] inter
fibras eius carnosas et [illegible]. [illegible]

circa diaphragmatis carnis carnosas cor-
pora erant albicantia et livescentia.
a ferro cujus ictus sublimiores abola-
verint dextram. Cavitas intra
reduplicaturae pleurae huius ossa ster-
ni plena erat sanie et crustis aquosam
pectori ingens inerat, seu crista
et circa tunica pulmonis q. convex-
tio adiposa tota humida in testiculi
et ea agglutinatis costis. [illegible]
lumbis pulmonum adhaeserat diaphragmati
pusillulum intra et lobi sibi invi-
cem. Licet et pulmones suffocati
erant sana. Sic a hoc exhibiti
occupato est quis abscessus ille diaphragmatis
[illegible] magis quam antea fermentabe-
vit vel exulceraverit seu sepiosa
circumcirca circiter carunculis diaphragmatis.

Obs: 5. Vir [illegible] i bi-
ennio laboraverat latero et [illegible]
[illegible] quod in inspiratione umbilicum at-
tingebat et cum digitis premeretur
[illegible] ab umbilico [illegible] [illegible] a-
[illegible] sufferavi alias [illegible]
[illegible] in utrumque latus declinabet
[illegible] in dextrum in dysenteria

inidit in febre ingenti pulsu duro
tremore notis absque sonnitu licet tu
leus ubiubis apparevet ab Enem:
terebinth: fluxus torrent suppress.
& deiectiones multae spumosae postea
varior desectio sed febris mitior cum
delirio dyspnoea abd. tumido pulsu
inaeq. pulsu inaeq. duro tenso stercoris
et urinae deiectio inobservata 11° a
morbi initio die morit.
In Cad: Ileum globosis intus flatu
...
Obs. 7. Puer subito Colica ...
...
fluebat.

Obs. 8. Vir a [illegible] extim. fere laborabat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calle[illegible] tes acuta cutis inflammat. [illegible] ach[illegible] [illegible] maior vacuo [illegible] singis certa fuit e signa ejus [illegible]

Cad. exhibuit ulcus in pulmone.

Obs: 9. Vir marinus [illegible] amplissi: turgidiss: cum multo o[illegible] multa siti [illegible] nullam [illegible] cum [illegible] os nimis tussis multa dyspnoea frequens

Apto Cad: pulmo tuberculis omni[bus] seu nodulis instar ganglior[um] scrofulosorum [illegible] Mesenterii [illegible] per finis: pure cum polypo scatebant [illegible] tumoris [illegible] in pulmone se[illegible] et Mesenterio.

Obs: 10. Febre 4tana afflictatus [illegible] [illegible] alibi [illegible] [illegible] calculis renalibus lotio excretis pustulis in facie tota amplius latis instar squamarum unde cutis squamosa erat [illegible] in brachio dextro tandem Erysipelas passus est in palpebram utramque et demum tandem in maxilla correptus est delirio pulsu convulsio ac subsultibus nervorum [illegible] respi-

ra^re anhelosa Erysipelate post pectu
in mento et collo usque Mortem.

In Cadav. Sternum erat putre tabo plenum nigro instar juris lignatu subtus eja
bis observante. Lien pariter erat in
star pomi putridi nihil humidi ex
sua vix parietas durissimum. Renes arenulas
repleti molles et nigri Abdomen in
piscatae aquae feculentae. Cerebro fuerat se
varium dispositis carne purulenta qua
quaedam cartilaginis...

Obs. iv. Phthysis Clarae ab
Emprevale Flemetidi Luedanco in lux
Curata erat spatio trium mensium bibendo
4 chopinas ... e vaccae tepidi absque
ullo alio intrinseco et sumendo Cass. ℥ß.
Rhei gr. xx bis in septimana h. somni
ne impediret interdum bibere ...
... immediate post ... lact.

Casus et Affectus vel Status

Aegrae Propositio et Delineatio

Nobiliss. quaedam matrona 30 ann: temperamento
sanguineo biliosis intemperiis fit calidioribus quoad hep-
ar et cor. corpore oblongo et ad [illegible] pelvis
[illegible] corpulentia composito ac moderato. ingenio
perspicaci. cuius [illegible] a 14 annis vixit in
coniugio satis [illegible] et 5 abortus [illegible]
ter [illegible] difficiles fuere [illegible] peperit u.
3. masculos et 2. feminas [illegible] actiones sa-
nitatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bene
[illegible] appetit et [illegible] quotidie fuit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible]
[illegible] menses [illegible] fluunt sufficienter [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
Item [illegible] statim [illegible] anno [illegible] morbo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] incidit in morbum adeo gravem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] adeo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] singulis [illegible] [illegible] adeo ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] hactenus
[illegible] adeo debilitata [illegible] [illegible] corpus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quondam
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adeo ad [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] corpus
[illegible] [illegible] sitis et calor [illegible] mane

Pontificijs sunt quo tere et reliquis Dici[illegible] ad
actiones [illegible] officia [illegible] et [illegible]
admirabile [illegible] ingenuis [illegible] crevit gravia
[illegible] et [illegible] mensibus [illegible]
[illegible] inter alia [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et statim [illegible]
[illegible] digiti latitudine figura [illegible]
[illegible] Cortis magnetis [illegible]
per integros annos sine dolore [illegible]
in Augusti anno [illegible] 1677 [illegible]
ex [illegible] sine ullo dolore. [illegible]
[illegible] fumosa, [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] effecit [illegible]
[illegible] magneti [illegible] dolor [illegible]
et uno [illegible]. Ab accessu medici et Chirurgi
[illegible] et [illegible] febre in dies
[illegible] remanente nihilominus
[illegible] dolore occulti [illegible]
[illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] accessit [illegible] Med[illegible]
[illegible] Chirurgi [illegible]
[illegible] praemissis [illegible] 2do
[illegible] meliore [illegible] per
integros [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] subito dolor, [illegible]
[illegible] per ad usque [illegible] longa [illegible]
[illegible]
et mane [illegible] doloris [illegible].
Dictum vero [illegible] mane [illegible]
[illegible] carnis [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] corpore et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] cum bono appetitu comedit, bibit [illegible]
[illegible] ingratum et [illegible]
[illegible] melioris [illegible] affirmat
[illegible] in [illegible] carnis [illegible] sine [illegible]
[illegible] hanc [illegible]

untate [illegible] per integros annos [illegible] [illegible] libris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nil ultra [illegible] [illegible] alios [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

atque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angustia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] restat ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Professores [illegible] Facultatis [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ea qua par est observantia rogemus ut [illegible] in [illegible] explicat ac [illegible] [illegible] judicium de [illegible] [illegible] medendi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] curare et [illegible] exponat [illegible] [illegible] gratitudine.

Amplissimis et consultissimis [illegible] [illegible] Elector. Brandenb. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Med: Doctor: [illegible] [illegible] in Batavis Professor Practico et Anatomico [illegible] S. P. D.

[illegible] atque [illegible] singulis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annos [illegible]

Primo [illegible] quidem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] annos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ossa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Remediis vestris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sicca humectiur, an humidi exsiccat id cum
effati Galeni verissimi car[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
e[illegible] eni: substa mollis delicatula fibrosa sunt et gl
andulosa natura vere sit [illegible] difficulter ad morti
pristinam indolem revocat ad siccitate [illegible] re
bellans [illegible], ne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] ubi [illegible] humectia [illegible] et [illegible]
se gerit ad [illegible] munia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
tiones [illegible] principes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
se [illegible]. Hinc apud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] effeminatos [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fibras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in istis sexu [illegible] firmas et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in his [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] discriminis [illegible]
substa glandulosa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] humiditate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] madent ac [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tale [illegible] molle [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
galenica [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] enim [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nulli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ubi in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scriptor

tangere lingua [illegible] in parvo verborum sunt
admirabiles. Alber[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cosq [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] manu [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nervorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] ergo [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tangere [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] nervis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mollis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] numero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] arboris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nervorum
[illegible] 30 in [illegible] [illegible] maiores [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] longe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].
Hoc [illegible] amplitudo et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quadraverint [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] movere [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sufficientem
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] maxima [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quando
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ideo [illegible] [illegible]

ua dextra e cerebri multo fibrosa unde accidit ut
fibra quae circa aures obveniunt quo minus [illegible] firmi
ra inde [illegible] sint atque adeo [illegible] conv [illegible]
atque firmiore et certe e functiones [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Dist. l. Ma. Quod ipse in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
one Galeni qui sensus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] inter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt cerebri [illegible] [illegible] calidioribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] functiones [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] inferat. Aliam e et [illegible] et Galeni [illegible]
[illegible] nam inter τα τȣ ἐκ[illegible]ιοτερȣ ἐγκε-
φαλȣ γνωρίσματα postquam recensuit τα των
αἰσθησεων ἀκριβες subiungit tales [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] l. [illegible] Ma. [illegible]
[illegible] Galeni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod me
[illegible] mirari [illegible] subit [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
ad somnum [illegible] [illegible] ad nostrorum [illegible]
[illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] tranquillitas [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cerebri [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] illa in cerebri
[illegible] [illegible] cerebri medullares [illegible] quae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] atque adeo distendunt ut illa cerebri
[illegible] medullaris [illegible] atque distentia [illegible]
[illegible] e cerebri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cessant atque
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] atque somnum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] l. M. cerebri medullare [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] e της αναθυμιασεος [illegible]
[illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ab eadem illa interiore manant tangentia cavitatem
fibrae columnae sicca ... ficta. Cavitas cum sinis
quae raro continet, et sicca [illegible] aperuit
Cerebri cum fibrae columnae binae apud [illegible] gerunt
... [illegible] ... columna ... [illegible]
[illegible] omnibus similitudine claudit ... columnis
[illegible] ... cavitas ... glandulosa [illegible]
[illegible] inferius ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ne [illegible]
[illegible] ... infimo ... et
[illegible] et ... [illegible] ... intra
[illegible] meninges ... [illegible] ... in,
[illegible] ... corpus ... [illegible]
ba artificio ... [illegible] ... canalis
modo dicti hoc excavato ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ad fastigium [illegible]
seminatis cavitatem ... [illegible]
de culmine suo [illegible] in ... glandulae
similitudo [illegible].

His positis, assero [illegible] ... [illegible]
[illegible] ... ideoque ... permanent ...
[illegible] ... in ... in eos [illegible]
in ... [illegible] ... interius [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et ... [illegible],
[illegible] ... [illegible]
permanent in ... [illegible] ... ab
interclusos ... [illegible] ... in ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] ... et
[illegible] ... minutim exeunte ... [illegible]
ab origine [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible].

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... in ... [illegible] ... [illegible]
... [illegible] tempore [illegible] ... [illegible]

tempore immoderate [illegible] uberius quod tot ejus quo modo [illegible] effundis mirum videtur [illegible] 20 que tota ita [illegible] ut [illegible] minor [illegible] et ex [illegible] recedentibus [illegible] scatente ac diffluente [illegible] ex unica [illegible] ut in [illegible] intemperie [illegible] licet reliquis aquis undique [illegible].

Mestitia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vite [illegible] mulier [illegible] ut statim post [illegible] anno peracto [illegible] intemperie [illegible] sibi et mixtura proportione inter turbaret [illegible] sang[illegible] redderet [illegible] exposuit [illegible] ita [illegible] loquuntur [illegible] velabat modo [illegible] diviti[illegible] [illegible] effluere [illegible] et [illegible] superare imo [illegible] obsesbatis [illegible] instar exemplo [illegible] acervo quod [illegible] damno et in [illegible] τὸ ἀπέριττον ει [illegible] maternis [illegible] scatebris a [illegible] tum [illegible] nis [illegible] et [illegible] ante natos [illegible] immemores [illegible] [illegible] ut mox [illegible] in [illegible] suis [illegible] exterminant [illegible] nil mirum [illegible] et [illegible] affectus [illegible].

Quanta [illegible] menses [illegible] immoderatione [illegible] in [illegible] immoderatione [illegible] et [illegible] ubi [illegible] menses ejus

[illegible] pertinent [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
rationes [illegible] fluere et [illegible] anteriori [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tempestate [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Romani [illegible] fit [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] M. [illegible] modo sufficien
te [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] dixi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] efferre.

[illegible] matrimonium [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] tensione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] M. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sui
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] matrimonium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habuit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilissimi an
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

p. parietura, cedula admota sit topica unde ser-
pendi et corrodere acute et valide pergit, siccati-
vumque tale valde doloriferum manavit atq
iterum atque alterum excrutiabat meo periculo illius
dubiae fistulae ita fuit ut licet acta fuerint
[illegible] ad [illegible] perducta ullo satis dolore
[illegible] perdiderit post [illegible] residuo. at talis
certe dolor [illegible] intermixtis lancinantibus
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] hostis
in insidiis [illegible] ut ferre illud coeperit inter-
[illegible] impatiens custodia sua [illegible]
la instar [illegible] corrodentis catena corrosi-
[illegible] corrosis eschara provenit perfecto ad acritatis
[illegible] haud [illegible] sed quam speravimus e-
[illegible] iudicia nulla post
[illegible] cicatrix firma et imprimis indolens,
at nullo dolor haud sublestae fidei [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] in
[illegible], licet enim cicatrix [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cum dies
[illegible] in residuo ordine sed in minore
[illegible] nocturnis [illegible]
ubi licet ex [illegible] constat
[illegible] cum
[illegible] frigidiore [illegible] at si intercesserant [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible].
Ex [illegible] perfecto meo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] atque [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] attinet [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cicatrice, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] velim, [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]

tandem in se [illegible] illuminandi siccis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] super[illegible] humectandis et firmis [illegible].
Iudicium quod sit facile humectantibus corporibus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] quo [illegible] hypnotica
humiditate [illegible] madeat sic enim nulla inter
meas [illegible] intercedit [illegible]
[illegible] videtur sic [illegible]
[illegible] humectantibus [illegible]
[illegible] quam enim [illegible]
eliminare [illegible] sanguinis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] infelicissimi [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
intendit [illegible]
humiditate [illegible] hypnotica [illegible]
[illegible] humectant [illegible] sic enim [illegible]
[illegible] conturbare [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] blando [illegible] madore [illegible]
[illegible] revelatur [illegible]
[illegible] iudicio posse [illegible]
[illegible] enim [illegible] humectant et hypnotica
[illegible] atque [illegible] nullis [illegible]
[illegible] aut aliis morbis [illegible] enim [illegible]
[illegible] adeo [illegible] omni [illegible]
momento [illegible] Chirur-
gica [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] humectantia [illegible]
[illegible] nobilissimi [illegible]
[illegible] intemperies [illegible]
[illegible] fatigandam [illegible] mihi [illegible]
[illegible] excogitabile-
[illegible] humectat.
[illegible] nostra [illegible]
[illegible] mihi [illegible] sic [illegible]

casu ni[illegible] in [illegible] tenuiaris dicta [illegible]
[illegible] cum callum afficiunt [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible]
[illegible] indice [illegible] paulo [illegible] adq. vetustissimo
ab [illegible] multis [illegible] offendit. [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] modo [illegible] quocunq. [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sibi [illegible] liquidi
[illegible] corpori [illegible]
[illegible] ut nobi
ad [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab. et [illegible] car
nis [illegible] purulenta [illegible]
mirifice [illegible] meo [illegible]
[illegible] atq. nostris multis [illegible]
[illegible] intercalares [illegible]
[illegible] ferent puncto. [illegible]
[illegible] pap: alb: [illegible]
[illegible] Crocei cuiq. [illegible]
multi frequenti [illegible] usui.
[illegible] ex [illegible] consilio [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] medicimento
[illegible] alb. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] mentis
nos [illegible] ac [illegible]
[illegible] intemperies [illegible]
mentis [illegible] diuturnio
rem [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible]
Balnei [illegible] tempore [illegible] [illegible]
adeo ut [illegible] incredibili multos [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Balneo [illegible]
[illegible] at [illegible]

largio pro nostis excitati illa [illegible] complet
que fuer unic [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] exhauriendo vitio. Alimentis vero [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnes [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adeo illi usu aestimato [illegible] ipsi
mirabiliter [illegible]. Est enim probe illis [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] nostis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] nec opere [illegible] [illegible] nobis [illegible]
[illegible] innotescet.

Casus 2.

Matrona 35 annorum integra. maritata [illegible]
[illegible] genio quam maxime indulgebat, functione [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ma-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] imo et aliis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] comparandi gratia vagina delectabatur
erat [illegible] pituitam ex pectore et cerebro
[illegible] solebat deglutire. postea-
quinquies puerpera tempore graviditatis men-
ses aliquantum fluctabant singulis mensibus post
[illegible] pueros [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde sex
[illegible] circiter annos largo [illegible] menstruorum fluxu
longo tempore laboravit [illegible] sanguis etiam
aeri frigidissimo expositus nunquam coagulabatur
post duos vero annos fluxu isto sedato et
[illegible] [illegible] in ingentem et [illegible] frigi-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mensium ad-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singulis
mensibus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rubore tam
[illegible] redacta est ut vix incedere queat

pertransita 60 aetate nescio cujus consilio [illegible] perfecta [illegible] his herbae in[illegible] [illegible] singulis [illegible] [illegible] utebatur et [illegible] aquis [illegible] [illegible] diebus ad numeros 24 deinde ad 90 imo 80 [illegible] [illegible] erat ut post [illegible] aquam semper debuerit [illegible] cordiale aliquod aromaticum et [illegible] compositum, [illegible] [illegible] observabatur sanguinem [illegible] commixtum in [illegible] ore et sub lingua [illegible] [illegible] hoc flore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et auxilium meum expostulabit quo tempore semper et continuo sanguine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sine dolore tussi [illegible] [illegible] aliquo [illegible] imo tam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible] ut in ore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] molestiam [illegible] [illegible] sanguinem [illegible] et [illegible] pulmonibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] tussim [illegible] sanguis extravasatus putredini obnoxius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notatu dignum [illegible] quod menses [illegible] singulis mensibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et quod sanguis uterinus pallidus [illegible] rubeus est sanguis ex ore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pallidus [illegible] rubeus [illegible]. Sanguis [illegible] fluidus et [illegible] [illegible] occasione [illegible] et [illegible] coagulato noctu tanta copia ex ore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deliquio et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] agitari et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de nausea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dante [illegible] c. [illegible] [illegible]
ita [illegible] praesertim ad sistendum
sanguinem varia subadstringentia agrim[onia]
[illegible] et consolidantia a me sunt [illegible]
scripta sed frustra ita ut et illi et mihi
jam omnia [illegible] taedio habeantur Et ideo
vestrum auxilium exoptamus. magno itaque
desiderio expectabo quid D. D. et alii medici
[illegible] morbi origine symptomatis
causa [illegible] indicaverint [illegible]
[illegible] morbus sit tollendus Et ut tibi [illegible]
a me [illegible] sit [illegible] co
[illegible] litteris [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] a consultis et [illegible] ei etiam [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc esse in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] semi[illegible] [illegible] cum
[illegible] unde tam [illegible] erat ut [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuit [illegible] nunc est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] inde [illegible].

Responsio

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erosa scatet colluvie
[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible].
nam aliud loquuntur [illegible] [illegible]
2. [illegible] [illegible] ante [illegible].
3. sanguis frigore nullo coercitus. 4 [illegible]
[illegible] ingens et [illegible] vires [illegible].
5. sanguis [illegible] [illegible] indolens
[illegible] vel tussim vel vomitum [illegible]
subitaneo et [illegible] [illegible] et
ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 6. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] universa [illegible]
[illegible] massa erosa atque [illegible]. [illegible]

exercendo [illegible] sit [illegible] usq[ue] [illegible]
uberius [illegible] [illegible] fluente ex [illegible]
miciter [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].

Ill[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nostris, [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] sanguinea et [illegible]
quoddo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] singul[illegible]
[illegible] excreando et extra [illegible] [illegible], de sudore
nimirum [illegible] de [illegible] sanguineis de
[illegible] plena [illegible] [illegible] venas [illegible]
de [illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de
[illegible] e [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Ita [illegible] obtinet ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et sudorem et lacrymas et [illegible] et
urinam et semen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], seu nimium ex-
pansa atq[ue] diductu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Ita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dilatatae [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] quatenus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
a [illegible] atq[ue] maxillaribus [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] et salivam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
effunderent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et vomitum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nec a [illegible] nec a [illegible]
manat. [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]
in [illegible] morbi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab ipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ac [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] morbi causam in [illegible]

eam nequaquam oppugnaverint

Decoctum ergo ut sequitur sumat vel Rad: Asph: rustic: vel Fol: Nastur: Aquat. vel Consolid: Menth: & Ol: ejusd: vel Consolid: [illegible] Vel [illegible] Salviae, Succis vel Pulv: perfusum & [illegible] fuerint & ejusd: 6[illegible] Tinct: Cons: [illegible] propon: [illegible] Centaur: min: Corticum [illegible] [illegible] aquat:

Observ: De Feminarum testiculis et Hydrope inde nato.

Matrona annos nata 35 quae nupserat anno aet. 20 quaeque jam quatuor filiorum totidemque filiarum mater fuerat ingentem aquarum cum quovis partu excernere solita est Quadriennio vero hoc obtinuit in ultimo suo partu qui ab hinc triennio contigit. Tunc temporis postquam filium qui adhuc in vivis est feliciter peperisset liquoribus permultis oborti effusis etiamnum existimabatur Gemellis gravida esse. quoniam autem nec ille in lucem prodibat nec dolores quasi demum parturientis eam deserunt [illegible] re se accersivere.

Scepi Uterum Fetu ac Secundinis vacuum esse. Tumorem tactu observabam

insolitum inaequalem in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fuerant [illegible] [illegible] sinistri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quidem [illegible] intumuit ut [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] tempore obtinuit [illegible] [illegible] augmenta [illegible] nova [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] jam omnes [illegible] familia [illegible] animos [illegible]

[illegible] quam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] humorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tumor [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] composita.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multiplicatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mollissimam et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] antiquum [illegible]
[illegible] omnis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vulgari [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] injurie
[illegible]
[illegible] IX.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] omnino [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] inequalitatem [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudinem [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] modo [illegible]
[illegible] omnino [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in animo
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] magnus noster [illegible]
περὶ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] nos [illegible]

[illegible] quinquaginta [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] ... insolita [illegible]
[illegible] portunio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible] firmat.

Index Capitum

2. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]entia circa [illegible] in
oculi aquatis [illegible] [illegible] pedetentim [illegible] [illegible] tran
seunt ab uno latere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fibras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] oculis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] humor [illegible] (ubi humores [illegible] in basis in
[illegible] [illegible] a motu quovis [illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] termino [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opposito [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] fibras inter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
solent

Lii

[illegible]

[illegible]